

Say 'Merry Christmas' With PM's Disney Characters

# POPULAR MECHANICS

NOV. 1969  
50 CENTS

Apollo 12  
Col. Jim  
McDivitt  
Tells What  
We'll Do  
This Time

## BUILD THIS 3-BEDROOM, 2-BATH AIRCONDITIONED HOUSE FOR \$7500

The Robert R. Hunts Did!



**HOW TO:** Winterize Your Camper • Buy Engine Oil • Tile a Ceiling • Build a Power Hacksaw • Hand-Hew Ceiling Beams • Burglarproof Your Home • Build a Take-Apart Ice Rink • 'Read' Your Tires for Wear (Saturday Mechanic)





## 7:12. Good evening.

How many times today did you check your watch—against a radio time signal or a clock downtown? Or your stomach.

This is a Waltham. If it says 7:12 you can be sure it's 7:12. The movements are Swiss—which accounts for the astonishing accuracy of this watch.

It's our Dato-Maximus "25". It gives you both day and date as well as the time at a glance.

A meat and potatoes kind of simplicity with a stainless steel case, handsome tapered band with slide-through buckle of stainless steel, too.

Consider: 25 Jewels. Self-winding. Luminous hands and hour dots. Sweep second hand. And surprise! The Dato-Maximus is easy to own—even if you're on a hamburger budget.

**WALTHAM**<sup>®</sup>  
an international product of Waltham of Chicago

CHICAGO • NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES • GENEVA

Look for Waltham decorator wall clocks, too.  
Look for Waltham decorator desk clocks, too.



# SUNBEAM<sup>®</sup> FASTBACK<sup>™</sup>



## ***Rev it up!***

*Shaving become a drag? Turn on some excitement! The Sunbeam Fastback Shaver. Styled for speed—slanted for handling.*

*High-performance features! 8000 r.p.m.'s set a high-speed pace... wide tracking dual heads cover more ground faster... padded grip for racing glove feel... sideburn trimmer for a perfect finish!*

*Rev one up for a test shave. The face race has just been slanted in your favor.*



*built with integrity—backed by service.*

**This One**



**B4WY-W10-GC84**

**TEST SHAVE A FASTBACK SHAVER. NEWEST SLANT ON SHAVING!**

© 1969 SUNBEAM CORPORATION, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. SUNBEAM APPLIANCE COMPANY, A DIVISION OF SUNBEAM CORPORATION

NOVEMBER 1969





A typical Dodge "Job-Mated" van interior for general service, showing some of the equipment available to make your job easier. Choose the equipment to do your job right, from a wide selection of shelves, drawers, bins, baskets, and many others.

It all started with the hot-selling Dodge compact van. And now, its versatility has been extended to eighteen "Job-Mated" units like the one shown below, outfitted to handle the needs of just about any trade. And you can order your Dodge Tradesman Van with options such as air conditioning, power steering, or automatic transmission. Only Dodge offers power steering on compact vans. Proof again that Dodge Truck is first with the most.

## RACK UP ANOTHER FIRST FOR DODGE.

Dodge Tradesman Van is here with specially installed interiors to meet your business needs. If you're in a business requiring a compact truck built for general service duty, there's a Dodge "Job-Mated" Tradesman equipped to make your job easier, more efficient. See the Dodge "Job-Mated" Tradesman, the hottest idea in trucks since the compact van.

## DODGE TRADESMAN PUTS YOUR BUSINESS ON WHEELS

TO: Advertising Department, Dodge Truck Operations, P.O. Box 2088, Detroit, Michigan 48231  
Please rush me a copy of your new Dodge Tradesman Van catalog. I want to know more about them.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_  
Zip \_\_\_\_\_



**Dodge**





# They're here. The all-new BMW's. Hottest, sportiest BMW's ever. 500, 600 and 750 cc's!



This is the most exciting motorcycle news in years. These BMW's are totally new, in everything but BMW craftsmanship and our famed horizontally-opposed cylinder layout.

For one thing, these new ones are all sport. All go. Lighter and faster. With more muscle and more speed. With greater acceleration and greater agility. With displacement all the way up to 750 cc's.

In fact, they're so full of tech-

nical advances they set a new standard for the motorcycle world. And with it all, there's the quality of design and construction that only BMW could give you.

Over the past 45 years, we've come up with more motorcycle firsts than anybody else. Which is why it's no surprise that our white-and-blue insignia again marks the machine that's way out front.

So if you're ready for a real

man's motorcycle, check out the new BMW's. One look and you'll know what we mean when we say, here comes the new king of the road.

See your nearest authorized BMW dealer, or for information write to: East: Butler & Smith, Inc., Walnut Street and Hudson Avenue, Norwood, N.J. 07648. West: Flanders Company, 340 S. Fair Oaks Avenue, Pasadena, California 91101. Canada: BMW Motorcycle Distributors, Ontario.

**Bavarian Motor Works**





# POPULAR MECHANICS®

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS: AUSTRALIA, BRAZIL, CARIBBEAN, DENMARK, FRANCE, MEXICO, SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, SWEDEN

## AUTOMOBILES AND DRIVING

- 10 Detroit Listening Post
- 22 Drivin' With Dan
- 84 Automobile Clinic
- 91 New Barriers That Cushion the Crunch in Crashes
- 116 Right Way to Winterize Your Camper
- 134 How to Read an Oil Can
- 150 Saturday Mechanic: How to Read Your Tires for Front-End Troubles
- 194 Add Winter Comfort to Your Cycle

## HOME AND YARD

- 88 Homeowners' Clinic
- 126 We Built This House for \$7500
- 156 What You Should Know About Home Burglar Alarms
- 160 How to Tile a Ceiling
- 166 Build PM's Revolving Christmas Card
- 176 PM's Handsome Hall Clock (Part 2)
- 182 Make Your Own Antique Beams
- 186 Solving Home Problems
- 192 Exciting New Products
- 201 Low-Cost Pool Cover

## BOATING, OUTDOOR RECREATION

- 42 On-the-Go Camping
- 60 What's New Outdoors
- 104 Clues and Clothing for Snow Survival
- 116 Right Way to Winterize Your Camper
- 121 Jetting Down Montana's Mighty Missouri
- 140 Outboard-Motor Service Guide No. 4: How to Check Out Your Powerhead
- 159 Take-Apart Ice Rink

## ELECTRONICS, RADIO AND TV

- 154 Tune in Shortwave on That Transistor Portable
- 232 New in Electronics
- 236 Kit That Almost Puts Itself Together
- 248 New Quick Battery Charger

## SHOP AND CRAFTS

- 161 Hints From Readers
- 162 Make This Handsome Chess Set for Christmas
- 166 Build PM's Revolving Christmas Card With Project-a-Plan Slides
- 170 Telephone End Tables With Built-In Directories
- 174 Build This Christmas Rocking Horse
- 176 PM's Handsome Hall Clock (Part 2)
- 181 Hints From Readers
- 188 Build This Power Hacksaw From a Washing Machine
- 191 Hints From Readers
- 194 Add Winter Comfort to Your Cycle
- 195 New Tools You Should Know About
- 196 Woodturning Fun for Beginners
- 200 Hints From Readers
- 202 Hints From Readers

## SCIENCE AND INVENTION

- 20 Science Worldwide
- 100 Oceangoing Drive-In
- 108 Just Patented: PM's Pick of the New Inventions
- 110 When a Secret's Better Than a Patent
- 148 Hottest Line in the World

## SPACE, AVIATION, MILITARY

- 48 Everybody's Happy But *Esquire*
- 50 Apollo 12—Our Second Walk on the Moon
- 94 Big Airlift to the North Slope

## PHOTOGRAPHY

- 144 Make a Montage
- 146 Photo Hints
- 218 New in Photography

## REGULAR FEATURES

- 6 Letters

Cover Photo by Dave Robinson, Kranzten Studios

*The Robert R. Hunts and the 3-bedroom, 2-bath airconditioned house they built for \$7500*

## NEXT MONTH IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Full-Color, Triple Foldout of Boeing's New 747: First of the giant new airliners. Owners Report on Maverick: Read what owners say after driving it 1,260,000 miles. Smile! You've Just Been Ticketed! New automatic speed detector takes your picture. Snowmobiling Through Minnesota's Winter Wilderness. Adventure on frozen lakes.



## ROBERT P. CROSSLEY

Editor

JAMES M. LISTON  
Executive Editor

JOHN A. LINKLETTER  
Managing Editor

WAYNE C. LECKEY  
Home and Shop  
Editor

SHELDON M. GALLAGER  
Assistant Executive  
Editor

THOMAS G. DAUER  
Art Director

Published by The Hearst Corporation  
RICHARD E. BERLIN, PRESIDENT

RICHARD E. DEEMS  
President, Magazines Division

JOSEPH F. KERN  
Publisher

WILLIAM KILPATRICK \_\_\_\_\_ Automotive  
JOHN F. PEARSON \_\_\_\_\_ Science  
GEORGE W. REIGER \_\_\_\_\_ Boating and Outdoors  
SHELDON GALLAGER \_\_\_\_\_ Electronics and Photography  
BILL HARTFORD \_\_\_\_\_ Technical Automotive  
HARRY WICKS \_\_\_\_\_ Home Workshop  
GARRY WINTER \_\_\_\_\_ Copy and Production  
RICHARD H. FUNK \_\_\_\_\_ Associate Copy and Production  
JOHN ADKINS \_\_\_\_\_ Assistant Copy and Production  
ALVIN KIETZ \_\_\_\_\_ Assistant Art Director  
DON EVANS \_\_\_\_\_ Assistant Art Director  
FRED A. LEERS \_\_\_\_\_ Assistant Art Director  
GEORGE W. BLOW \_\_\_\_\_ Technical Art Director  
CLIFFORD B. HICKS \_\_\_\_\_ Special Projects  
SOPHIE GRONOWICZ \_\_\_\_\_ Director, Bureau of Information  
EVERETT JOHNSON \_\_\_\_\_ Cabinetmaker

ADDRESS ALL EDITORIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO: 575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. For additional sources of information on the articles and products in this issue, write to Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, for free "Where-to-Find-It" list.

DANIEL J. COLEMAN  
Director of Advertising

ADVERTISING OFFICES: New York: 575 Lexington Ave., Murray Hill 8-8500; Chicago: 520 N. Michigan Ave., 527-2400; Detroit: General Motors Bldg., TRinity 5-8711; Cleveland: 20310 Chagrin Blvd., Shaker Heights, 283-7788; Los Angeles: 601 North Vermont Ave., 686-6263.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Mail all subscription orders, changes of address, correspondence concerning subscriptions, and Postmaster notices of undeliverable copies to Popular Mechanics, Box 646, New York, N.Y. 10019. Please enclose your latest address label for quickest service when writing about your subscription.

POPULAR MECHANICS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY by The Hearst Corporation, 57th St. at 8th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019, U.S.A. Richard E. Berlin, President; George Hearst, V-Pres.; Richard E. Deems, President of Magazines; John R. Miller, Executive V-Pres. of Magazines; Raymond J. Petersen, Senior V-Pres. of Magazines; William S. Campbell, V-Pres. of Magazines; Albert A. Rachol, V-Pres. and Director of Circulation; Joseph F. Kern, V-Pres. for Popular Mechanics; Frank Massi, Executive V-Pres. and Treasurer; Harvey L. Lipton, Secy. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 50 cents. Subscription prices: United States and Possessions, \$4.00 for one year; \$7.00 for two years; \$10.00 for three years. Canada, add \$0.75 for each year. Pan American Postal Union countries, add \$1.00 for each year. All other countries, add \$2.00 for each year. When changing address, give old address as well as the new, with postal-zone number, if any, and allow six weeks for change to become effective. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Registered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Mexico D.F., Mexico, June 20, 1950. © 1969 by The Hearst Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

86 Proof Early Times Distillery Co., Louisville, Ky. ©1968



## let's make it

Make yourself the greatest home bartender in town. Just send \$3.50 to Early Times Glass Offer\*—P. O. Box 1080, Louisville, Kentucky 40201. We'll send you a set of 6 Giant 15 oz. Early Times Jiggers. Or send \$3.00, for a set of 8 Early Times 10½ oz. Highball Glasses. They're beautiful, so get both sets while they last. Do it now.

\*offer valid only where legal

THE TRUE OLD-STYLE KENTUCKY BOURBON



# STOPS OIL LEAKS INSTANTLY also gasoline, grease, battery acids



Use on  
cars, boats,  
planes, motorcycles,  
diesel engines,  
machine tools

Easy! Rub in,  
watch leak  
stop



Sealing Drain Plug On  
Transmission. Stops  
oozing, hazardous  
leaks without  
draining system.



Sealing Transmission  
Gasket. No need for  
any disassembly.  
Applies from outside.



Leaking Gear Case.  
Also use for fuel line  
leaks, gasket leaks,  
cracked gas tanks.



Repair Cracked  
Battery. Effectively  
stops acid leaks.

Use for porosity leaks, eliminate fire hazards on boats and planes. Seals pin hole rivet and seam leaks on gas tanks. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

**Helps Eliminate Oil and  
Grease Stains on Garage Floors**

Introductory Offer: \$1.98 post paid.  
(Regular \$2.98 value.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



Ed Cholakian Enterprises, Inc.  
8125 Lankershim Blvd.,  
North Hollywood, Calif. 91605

# LETTERS

TO THE EDITOR

## Tributes to Willy Ley

Regarding your editorial, *Send Willy Ley's Ashes to the Moon!* (page 10, Sept. PM), I believe every effort should be made to honor this man in that way.

DEERFIELD, N.H.

E. D. HERSEY SR.

I was deeply saddened upon opening the September issue to discover that Willy Ley has missed man's conquest of the moon.

I grew up into America's space age on a solid footing provided by his classic, *Rockets, Missiles and Space Travel*.

I agree with PM that he deserves a final tribute from this nation, to which he has contributed his foresight and vision. Willy Ley's final resting place should be on the moon—which he prodded this country to conquer.

DETROIT, MICH.

DAVID GARIEPY

## PM Owners Reports get an 'A'

As both an academic and practicing statistician, I have long frowned upon the evaluation of various consumer goods by magazine staffs or groups organized for such purposes. The difficulty is not the objectivity nor the thoroughness of the investigators; rather, the problem lies in the procedure of drawing conclusions about all units of a model or brand from the study of a single unit. In view of the natural variability of manufacturing processes, without a large enough sample and proper statistical procedures, it is impossible to infer anything meaningful about the entire group.

A refreshing contrast to this pattern are your evaluations of automobile models on the basis of a million or so owner-miles. The mileage per gallon and defect-percentage data based upon your results, although somewhat deficient for several statistical reasons, are nevertheless sufficiently meaningful to provide real guidance for the prospective automobile purchaser. Please continue this form of evaluation—your data on gas mileage and auto defects are the best available.

HUNTER COLLEGE P. S. KIRSHENBAUM, PH.D.  
NEW YORK, N.Y.

## Trailer insurance in Oregon

Your May issue carried a statement about Oregon's insurance requirements for travel trailers. This appeared on page (Please turn to page 8)

POPULAR MECHANICS





# TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY ANY CAR EVER MADE!

- ✓ COMPACT or LIMOUSINE
- ✓ DOMESTIC or FOREIGN
- ✓ 4, 6 or 8 CYLINDER
- ✓ 6 VOLT or 12 VOLT
- ✓ POSITIVE or NEGATIVE GROUND

With New Improved Model BT-162

## DWELL TACHOMETER

**ASSURE** - EASY STARTS, OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE and  
MAXIMUM GAS ECONOMY with MODEL BT-162

MADE ORIGINALLY FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN, MODEL BT-162 WILL  
PAY FOR ITSELF MANY TIMES OVER FOR THE AUTOMOTIVE HOBBYIST AND EXPERIMENTER.

**The Model BT-162 will perform the services specified below  
in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:**

- ✓ Assure precise adjustment of points that are slightly worn or pitted.
- ✓ Indicate the most effective point setting without removing the distributor cap.
- ✓ Read the average dwell of dual breaker points as well as individual dwell of each individual set of points.
- ✓ Indicate the correct settings for external adjustment type distributors.
- ✓ Car manufacturers' dwell angle recommendations are included in the manual provided with the Model BT-162 for all cars including the external adjustment type distributors specified above.
- ✓ It is no longer necessary to file points to smoothness when using the Model BT-162. The instrument will automatically make allowance for any existing "pitting" or "wear."
- ✓ To adjust for mathematically correct carburetor adjustment and thus insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running, simply use the Tachometer section of the Model BT-162. Read the exact RPM while the engine is in neutral position. Then adjust the carburetor in conformity with the car manufacturer's recommendations as specified in the manual provided with the Model BT-162.
- ✓ To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model BT-162 switched to the Tachometer position. You will be able to instantly identify which particular plug (or frequently its wire lead) is responsible for the malfunction.
- ✓ Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained and since manufacturer's instructions always refer to RPM the Model BT-162 (or an equivalent tachometer) is required to properly service automatic transmissions. Incidentally, the 5,000 RPM maximum range of the Model BT-162 is adequate for all car engines without any exceptions.

Comes complete, ready to use. Operating manual includes manufacturer's dwell angle recommendations for all cars. The manual is yours to keep even if you decide to return the instrument.

**\$29<sup>95</sup>**

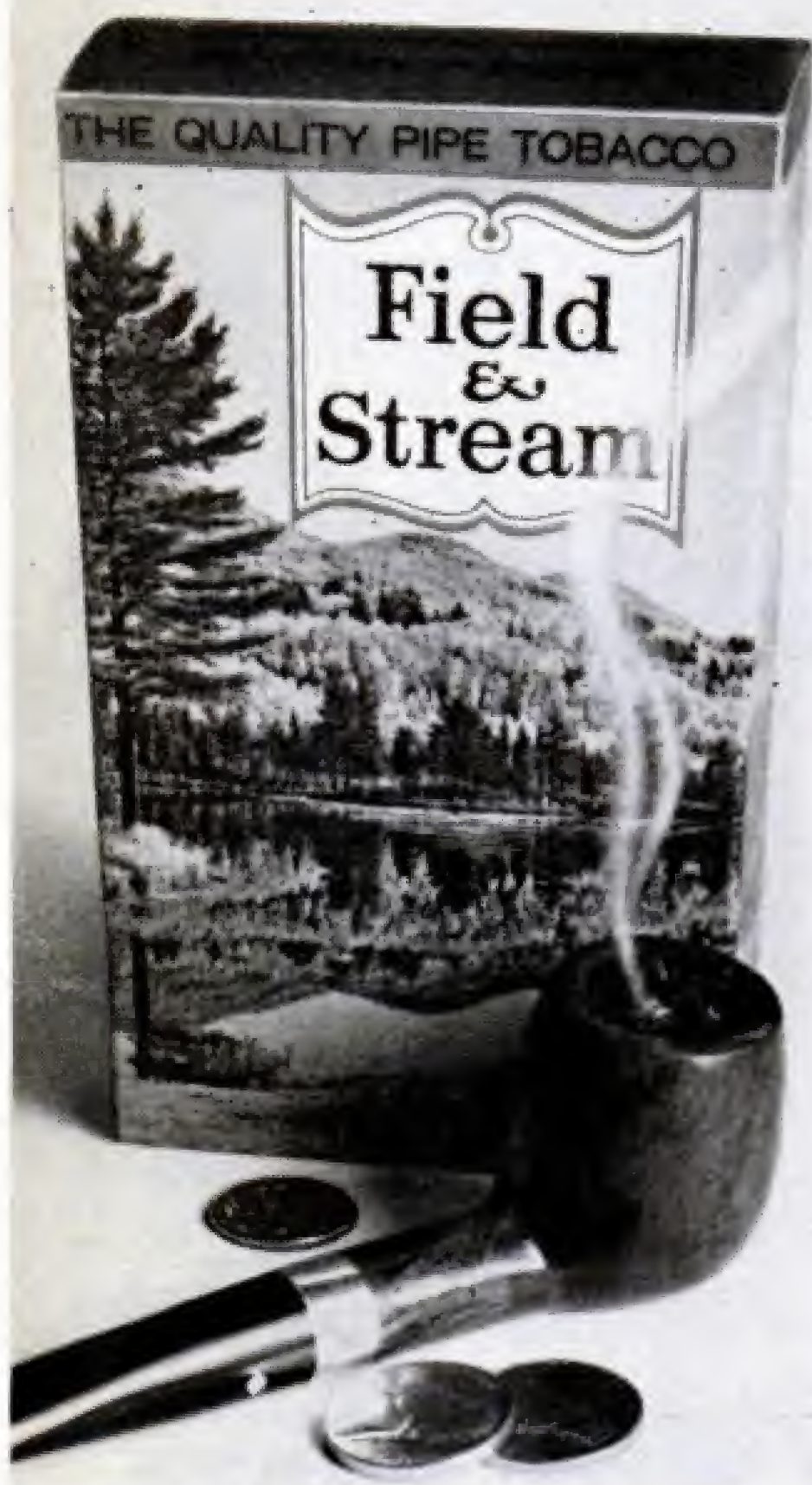
**SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER**  
**PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY**

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied remit \$29.95 plus postage and handling charge. (If you prefer you may **PAY MONTHLY ON OUR EASY PAYMENT PLAN.**) If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC. Dept. 703  
2435 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y. 10467  
Please rush me one Model BT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay at the terms specified at left. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ **Save Money!** Check here and enclose \$29.95 with coupon and we will pay all shipping and handling charges. You still retain privilege of returning after 10 day trial for full refund.



**When your daughter  
says that Field &  
Stream's aroma reminds  
her of a great autumn  
day in the woods...**



**start  
saving up  
the dowry.**

A quality product of Philip Morris U.S.A.

## LETTERS

*(Continued from page 6)*

**S-10 (How to Camp Anywhere).** To clarify what is apparently a misconception I thought it best that I write you.

Your article stated that Oregon required \$100,000/\$300,000 minimum liability insurance on *all* travel trailers. To the contrary, Oregon has no minimum liability requirement on *normal* travel trailers. If a trailer exceeds 10 feet in width or 55 feet in length it must be granted a permit by the Permit Section of the Highway Div. of the Department of Transportation. Before such a permit can be issued to a vehicle that is obviously oversize, the owner must provide liability insurance of the limits you indicated.

STATE CAPITOL  
SALEM, ORE.

TOM MCCALL  
GOVERNOR

### **Crazy and mixed up**

Your statement in *Our Crazy, Mixed-Up Speed Laws* (page 81, Sept. PM) that "You're innocent until proven guilty" is somewhat a myth, for many small-town judges and police receive a percentage of fines—a sad situation in this day and age.

Furthermore, your account of a California traffic officer who admits that he picks on teen-agers clearly demonstrates one of the reasons for general unrest in this country. This man not only does great disservice to the community but also promotes an "outsmart the cop" attitude. He does great harm in citizen-police relations.

The hate and fear of police can only bring disaster to this nation.

EVANSTON, ILL.

IGOR DE LISSOVOY

Regarding the *Speed Quiz*, I gave an answer of 45 mph to the question: "The speed limit as you enter most towns is..."

Most towns, as you enter, post a 50-mph speed limit to allow you to gradually slow down. A little further, this drops to 40, then to 30 (or 25, as the case may be).

DALLAS, TEX.

E. P. ALDREDGE

I agree that we have crazy, mixed-up speed laws, but few people, including the authorities who enforce them, realize how many there are that are actually so crazy that it is impossible for anyone to comply with them. It can be proven in any laboratory, just court or congressional investigation that it is impossible for anyone to comply with these laws, therefore it not only is *prima facie* evidence that the laws are crazy and insane but are also unconstitutional, immoral and contrary to almost every physical and just legal law.

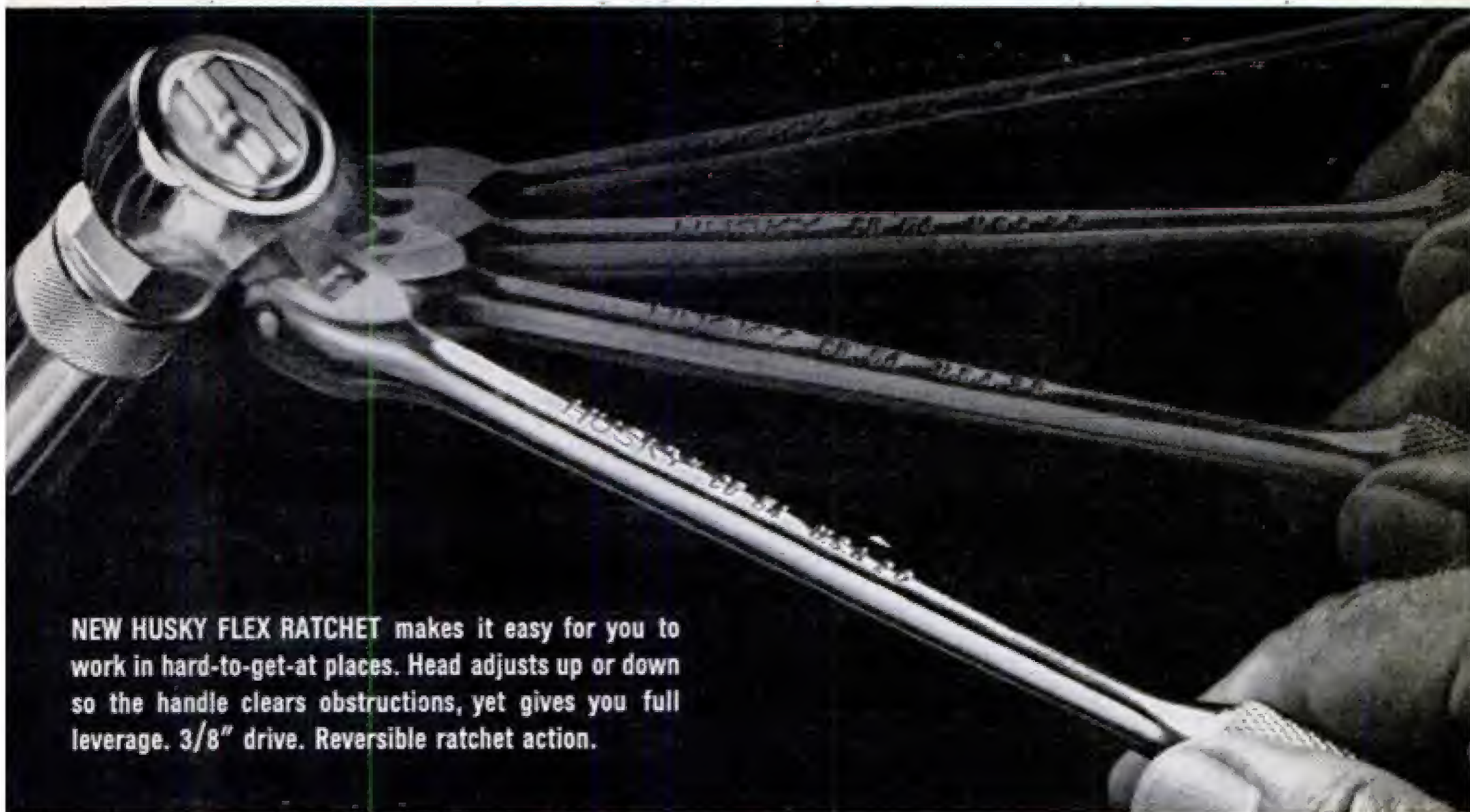
BUCHANAN, N.D.

J. M. SZARKOWSKI

POPULAR MECHANICS



# Tools you should get your hands on.



**NEW HUSKY FLEX RATCHET** makes it easy for you to work in hard-to-get-at places. Head adjusts up or down so the handle clears obstructions, yet gives you full leverage. 3/8" drive. Reversible ratchet action.

Get your hands on a Husky Tool and you'll never settle for the ordinary. Husky is professional mechanic quality. Made of special steel...forged, heat treated, precision machined. The 45-tooth ratchet action gives you remarkable smoothness and power. Four-way ball grooved sockets attach quickly, fit like a glove. Husky Tools are built to give you a

lifetime of satisfaction. And priced to give you a lifetime of value. Get your hands on them. You'll like what you get! Husky Tools, New Britain, Conn.

## Husky



**WHY FUMBLE?** When you choose from Husky's Matched Socket Wrench Sets, you're sure to have the right tool to work on anything — car, truck, plane, boat, lawnmower, garden tractor or snowmobile. Choice of 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" and 3/4" drives...in sets ranging from 9 to 104 pieces.





DETROIT

# LISTENING POST

BY BILL KILPATRICK

**DON'T BET** Ford won't have a new president some time in the coming year. In fact, by the time this appears board chairman Henry Ford II may already have named a new man. This despite his insistence at the time Semon E. "Bunkie" Knudsen was fired that the company would be run by himself, executive vice-president Lee A. Iacocca and a group of divisional executives, each of whom has been dubbed "president." Ford personally is known to feel the company needs a strong hand at the helm (Knudsen was too strong, ruffled too many executive feathers, according to insiders), meaning Ford isn't apt to leave the day-to-day business of running the company to a "committee" of often far-flung, diversified executives. If and when there's a new man, the hunch here is it'll be a face familiar in the industry.

**CHRYSLER'S NEW MINI-CAR**, due to bow in the late spring of '71, won't be too new and won't be too mini. The car, code-named the "25," will be built on a 91-in. wheelbase and be 166 in. long overall, meaning a good bit of overhang, probably up front. (By comparison, VW's "Beetle" has a 94.5-in. wheelbase, is 158.6 in. long overall.) Where the "25" will shine, however, is in overall width—a proposed 71 in., 10 more than the "Beetle," and three to six inches wider than similar mini-cars due from Detroit. One source told *PM* the new car would look like a "stunted, starved Valiant," somewhat high in the back end, and possibly featuring a cargo door a la the Simca 1204 and the Renault 16. The car, in different versions, will appear under both the Dodge and Plymouth labels, may portend the end of the line for the Dart and Valiant as we now know them.

**GROWING CONCERN** is being voiced around town these days about the seemingly unavoidable conflict between safety interests and booming car and truck production. One group sees little but gloom, the other roses. Dr. Ross A. McFarland, of Harvard University's School of Public Health, a widely recognized authority on matters of public health and safety, is on record as seeing the automobile contributing in part to "new threats to the well-being of large sections of the population." Dr. McFarland said there was little if any reason to doubt that the regular increases in the number of drivers killed on the world's roadways wouldn't continue as more and more drivers and vehicles hit the streets. On the other hand, John B. Naughton, general manager of the Ford Div. of Ford, recently forecast that annual new-car sales of 14 million "will be nothing extraordinary" within ten years. Naughton said he also could see truck sales expanding by as much as 25 percent over their present level of two million annually. Dr. McFarland, meet Mr. Naughton.

**RENAULT** has lowered prices \$50 per car in the United States due to the recent devaluation of the French franc. At the same time the company announced the price cut it also wiped out the P.O.E. price differential between east and west coasts. Now the Renault 10 sedan and the Renault 16 sedan-wagon will be \$1725 and \$2395 respectively. As of this writing, other French imports—Citroen, Peugeot, Simca—plan to hold the line on prices despite the franc's devaluation. In view of Detroit's recent boosts, the cut could spur import sales even further.

**IF YOU'RE A WOMAN** over 45 and you're a good driver, chances are you're a *very* good driver. But if you're bad, you're terrible. However, regardless of your age and whether or not you're good or bad as a driver, you tend to have a better overall driving record than a man and you also have better driving habits. This bit of fuel for the normal fires of domesticity is reported by Pirelli Tire Corp., which each spring at the New York Auto Show administers a driver personality test to thousands of show visitors. This year,

(Please turn to page 14)



**MODEL 521K12  
VARIABLE SPEED  
JIG SAW KIT**

- 0-2800 1" STROKES-PER-MINUTE
- CUSTOM FITTED CASE, 7 BLADES & RIP GUIDE
- UNIQUE "MIND READER" THUMBSWITCH

MFG. SUGG. LIST—  
**\$42.95**



**MODEL 821K11  
DELUXE 3/8"  
VARIABLE SPEED  
DRILL KIT**

- 0-1100 RPM
- CUSTOM FITTED CASE AND 6 DRILL BITS
- HEAVY DUTY WELDED ARMATURE

MFG. SUGG. LIST—  
**\$40.90**

# WEN Special Kit Values For November

See your nearest WEN dealer for special savings on these two "tools of the month."

Compare quality — unique features — special prices.

All WEN tools and soldering guns are 100% American made to insure highest quality standards.

For the best in industrially listed home workshop tools and soldering guns—Just Say Wen.



**WEN PRODUCTS, INC.**


5808 NORTHWEST HIGHWAY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60631 312/763/6060



**“We sprung our Firecracker 400 passenger rig. The vibration was really tough. You’re tougher on yours.” — Junior Johnson**

Junior Johnson sets up racing cars with the same charging determination that made him a legend as a driver. By mid-1969, his Fords and Mercurys, with Lee Roy Yarbrough driving, had won the Daytona 500, the Winston 600, the Firecracker 400, and the Darlington 400—all with an Autolite battery under the cowl.

“With two shocks per wheel, a big sway bar, heavy-duty everything, our suspension is really stiff,” says Junior. “The vibration is so



Junior Johnson, left, owner and chief mechanic of Ford Talledega driven by Lee Roy Yarbrough.

**Autolite** 



# winner about 400% stiffer than a ough on our Autolite battery.

bad, Lee Roy can hardly sit down next day. That Autolite battery takes all that vibration right nicely. The plates in my Autolite have never come loose."

Autolite racing batteries have a patented Vibration Guarded design. Plates are mechanically bonded, top and bottom. And press-fitted to stay put, despite 200 mph vibration.

**"Racing's  
tough on bat-  
teries. You're  
tougher. You  
cold-start a lot.  
That drains  
fluid and**

**power. And then you don't let  
the gas station fellow take  
time to refill your battery."**

That's okay with Autolite. Its Sta-Ful reservoir has up to 3 times more water above the plates. And, in normal use, needs filling only about three times a year.

**"We change batteries like  
socks. You'd stick with yours  
for 40,000 miles—and never  
think about the dust and salt  
and stuff piling up on the  
battery, and making a nice  
little path for electric leaks."**

With Autolite, you can forget electric leakage. The one-piece cover construction virtually eliminates self-discharging across the battery top.

Next time get an Autolite battery. It passes the toughest test in racing. And the toughest test there is. Your kind of driving.

**Autolite** 



**We pass the toughest test.**



# EARN BIG MONEY IN AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION & HEATING



25 KITS SENT TO BUILD THIS  
COMPLETE REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

**APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING**

If you served since January 31, 1955 or are  
in service, check GI line in coupon

A better job, top pay and steady work are easily within your reach. Learn to repair and install air conditioning systems, refrigerators and freezers. Air conditioning is one of America's fastest-growing industries. Millions of autos and homes are being air-conditioned. The need for trained men is immediate and great.

**Make Home Your Training Center**—Learn by practicing. CTI sends 25 kits of tools and parts to build a complete refrigeration system—which you later convert into a refrigerator or freezer. The course is easy!

**Earn Money As You Train**—Since the CTI course includes training with real equipment, many students earn money repairing units soon after enrolling. On completing training they go into top pay jobs. Many get started in their own business.

**Mail Coupon Today for FREE book.** No obligation. Prove to yourself that the air conditioning, refrigeration and heating field is best for you—the easiest training to master and loaded with top pay opportunities.

**Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago, Ill. 60626**

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**  
1400 Greenleaf Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60626 Dept. PM-1169



Send book, Be a Success in Air Conditioning,  
Refrigeration & Heating. No obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check for facts on GI Bill

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

## DETROIT LISTENING POST

(Continued from page 10)

over 7000 men and women drivers were tested. Purpose of the tests, according to Pirelli and industrial clinical psychologist Dr. Harry J. Woehr, is to show that driving records tend to match overall personality traits.

"We feel the results of our tests will prove useful in formulating driver education programs," Dr. Woehr says. "For example, contrary to popular opinion, alertness is not the most important factor in maintaining a safe driving record. On the basis of test information, we can only conclude that alert drivers do not necessarily have the best driving record with regard to violations. In fact, their records were no better than those who scored poorly on alertness. Obviously, alertness is a desirable driving trait. However, test findings indicate that traffic violations are related more significantly to attitude, mood and personal outlook than to the alertness aspect."

Pirelli's survey also brought out disquieting news for the fathers of teenage daughters—women between the ages of 16-25 are apparently the most conscientious drivers on the road, this "safest group" recording fewer violations than any other age or sex grouping.

**EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS** now being utilized on cars sold in the United States came in for kind words recently from a group that ought to know whereof it speaks—the Committee on Chemistry and Public Affairs of the American Chemical Society. The committee, in a special report to Congress, said present systems in cars have resulted in "significant steps in the control of automobile pollution."

The report pointed out, however, that periodic inspection and maintenance of the systems are required to insure their effective performance, adding that available procedures and equipment "are not well suited for this task." The committee urged prompt development of effective procedures and equipment by both government and industry. It also said even stricter federal antipollution standards would be needed in the near future.

**A NEW UTILITY VEHICLE** designed to compete in the fast-growing four-wheel-drive market may be in dealer showrooms by the time you read this. General Motors' Truck and Coach Div. is reported to have such a unit in the wings, ready to go. If and when it appears, it'll carry the GMC nameplate, be aimed squarely at Ford's Bronco, even the GM-produced Chevy Blazer. ★ ★ ★



**\$267**

### DIVING WATCH

Swiss made with rotating time bezel tested 180 ft. depth



### ELECTRIC MASSAGE SET

Special attachments for scalp, body and face

**\$150**

Choice selection of colors, European prints, newest "in" styles.

### RIVIERA BIKINI



**\$185**

**DIAMONDS** One ct. weight, four diamonds for \$90.00, guaranteed, including postage and insurance from 50 year old Belgian firm. Many shapes and sizes available.

**\$90**  
Per Ct.



### TIGER EYE RING

Genuine sterling silver mounting

**\$185**



**VOLKSWAGEN \$955**

Good used buys too. One year old Volkswagen \$1080 two years old \$955 others low as \$400. Excellent condition guaranteed. Choice of colors too.



# YOU CAN Buy Below Wholesale

## YOU CAN BUY ONE AT A TIME

Examples: One Combination Lamp-Radio \$6.80 Postpaid to you from foreign factory. One full length Mink Coat \$305. Air Postpaid from Scandinavia, 100's more bargains.

OR

## YOU CAN BUY IN QUANTITY

Prices cut even deeper on larger orders. Examples: Lamp - Radio \$5.95 in quantity, Mink Coat \$278. Big demand from stores, premium buyers, wholesalers, friends, Mail Order.



**Either Way...You Can BUY BELOW WHOLESALE**

## READ WHAT OTHERS SAY!

### NEW CAR, NEW HOUSE

"We are now operating at the level of \$10,000 sales per year. I am still working at my regular job and doing importing on the side. It has helped me to buy a new car and we are now considering buying a new house."

Mahlon Rissler, Pennsylvania

### HOUSEWIFE AVERAGES \$30.00 A DAY

"I am making from \$25.00 to \$35.00 a day and at the same time, keep a close watch at my house and my seven children."

Mrs. E. F. Oates, Texas

### SELLS \$150.00 FIRST DAY

"My first day sold \$150.00 and found it quite easy. Thank you sincerely for giving me the chance of being an I.T. Member."

W. Kuysermans, Canada

### HUSBAND-WIFE OPEN GIFT SHOP

"My wife and I have opened our own gift and novelty shop with great success. We now have a large selection of beautiful imports from several countries. Our first big deal was when we received an order for \$400.00 worth of cypress lamps."

A. J. Call, Florida

### TRUCK DRIVER BECOMES WORLD TRADER

"Starting three years ago, I now have succeeded in obtaining 385 working agents around the free world and have given up my former profession of driving a truck and have gone into world trade on a full time basis. Have sold to date just under 12,000 Multi-Blade Scrapers."

B. N. Diesel, California

### \$1000.00 A MONTH PROFIT

"Thank you for helping me get started in import-export business. From August 1, to December 31, my gross profit is \$5,000.00 in importing transistor radios."

Albert Sergio, Pennsylvania

### WOMAN SELLS \$1,000.00 JEWELRY

"In one month I sold over one thousand dollars worth of jewelry. Most of it came from Spain and other parts. Also over five hundred dollars in cosmetics and an order for three hundred electric shavers from Switzerland."

Beatrice Wood, Hawaii

### 300% PROFIT ON PERFUME

"I just received word from my exporter in France that my shipment of perfume was mailed. This order is for \$40.00 my cost and will give me a gross profit of not less than \$300.00."

Thomas H. Medlin, Oklahoma

These authentic testimonials have been selected from hundreds of successful reports on file at my Headquarters. I do not promise everyone will do as well because success depends on the willingness to work for these fine profits and ability. But the money-making opportunities are there and I will help you go after them right now.

MORE EXAMPLES OF THOUSANDS IMPORTS YOU CAN BUY BELOW WHOLESALE. PROFIT 10 TO 200% AND MORE FOLLOWING MY PLAN:

Electric Razor	1.70
Full Size Bike	16.50
Movie Projector	1.70
Wireless "bug" Mike	5.40
Sapphire Ring	3.50
Dry Date Watch	4.65
Motorcycle	113.00
Walkie Talkie	2.50
Movie Camera Elec.	5.50
Wireless Intercom	4.95
Electric Knife	1.50

Prices subject availability price fluctuation.

THE MELLINGER CO., D-C225B 1554 So. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, California 90025



B. L. Mellinger, Jr.  
Famous world  
trader... President  
of The Mellinger Co.

## Send No Money!

Do Not Order From Us. I show you how to get these bargains and hundreds of others. Prices shown are direct from suppliers abroad.

Put coupon  
in mail today!

**BIG FREE KIT  
8 SAMPLE IMPORTS**

## Start Your Own BIG PROFIT HOME IMPORT BUSINESS

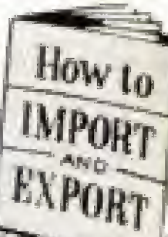
My Plan Starts You Fast! Without previous experience or product investment. Men-Women, I'll show you how to start an amazingly profitable small home business you can operate in just a few spare hours a week! Import bargains by the thousand open profit opportunities most people only dream about. Age or location not important. Make your first import order 10 minutes after you get my proved drop ship plan.

### START SPARE TIME AT HOME

Later, branch into full time . . . once you know the exciting, rewarding security of your own home business. Keep your business small or build it big or plan for retirement income. Know the peace of mind of being independent in case of illness or job layoff. Plan gives you valuable free membership in International Traders - famous world-wide organization. Puts you in direct contact with suppliers abroad. Deal in one product or many. Foreign travel opportunities if you wish. Buying below wholesale is easy with my home business Plan to show you how.

This is a proved opportunity for sincere, ambitious men and women to be their own boss . . . to buy direct and pocket all the profits. Rush coupon for my FREE BOOK, "How to Import and Export." No salesman will call. I mail everything. I reveal little known details about thousands of current buys from overseas. Airmail reaches me overnight.

**SEND FOR FREE BOOK**



THE MELLINGER CO. Dept. C225B  
1554 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90025  
Send Free Book showing how I can buy one at a time or in quantity, how to start a business of my own and make big profits. (If under 21, state age.)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Save 3 days ... Give Zip No. for fastest reply



# FANTASTIC VALUES WITH THIS COUPON

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PMN9, Royersford, Pa. 19468  
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed \$.....  
or \$3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. ☐ I MUST BE FULLY  
SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN UNIT WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND.  
No questions asked.

<input type="checkbox"/> 8" Power Saw at \$14.95	<input type="checkbox"/> Belt Sander at \$14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard Rip Fence at \$3.50	<input type="checkbox"/> Disc sander attach. at \$7.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Long Rip Fence at \$4.50	<input type="checkbox"/> Mitre Gauge for sander at \$1.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Precision Ball Bearing Spindle at \$5.00	<input type="checkbox"/> Lathe at \$14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Jointer Planer at \$19.95	<input type="checkbox"/> Face Plate at \$2.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Drill Press at \$29.95	<input type="checkbox"/> Turning Chisels at \$4.95

G.E. Motor ☐ \$18.80 (with other item) ☐ \$24.85 (purchased separately)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

SAVE AS MUCH  
AS...  
**80%** WITH  
QUALITY   
POWER TOOLS

**DIRECT FACTORY OFFER AND REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS** decrease costs, increase efficiency. Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested, packed right in our own factories shipped direct... save store profits.

## UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

You must be fully satisfied. If not, return in 10 days, freight collect. Money promptly refunded in full.

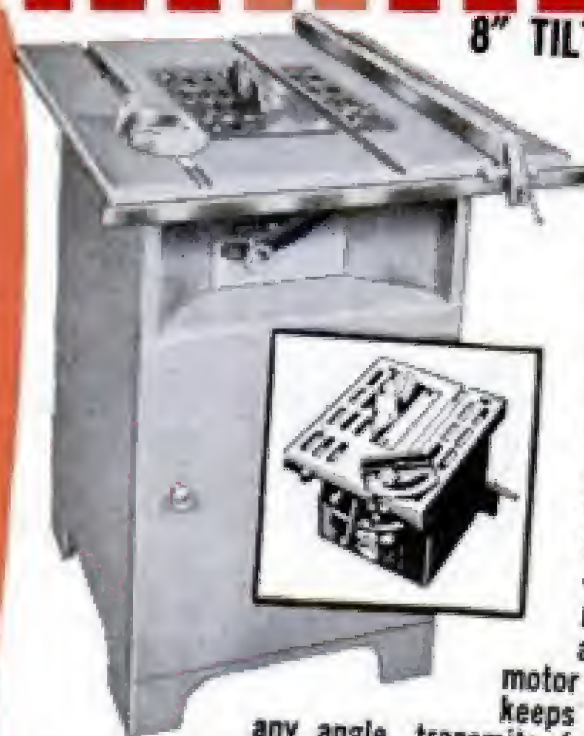
## ENDORSED BY AMERICA'S TOP MAGAZINES...

Here is what the editors say:  
"A good bit of sound—imaginative—engineering." Popular Science; "(saw) boasts many features of bigger brothers." Popular Mechanics; "Amazingly versatile." Workbench; "Highly substantial construction, sturdy enough for production line use."

Industrial Woodworking. And Workbench awarded these tools their coveted "Work Tested" Seal.

**OVER A MILLION USERS** confirm their precision, versatility and rugged performance.

**\*10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE...** Any part or parts of any AMCO power tool (except motor) which may become inoperative for any reason within ten years after the purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory without cost to the purchaser. Your only cost: for postage.



## 8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

**DOES WORK OF \$75 BENCH SAW** as is. Converts easily to equal any \$300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dados, makes coves and mouldings.

**\$14.95** f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs. Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" saw with ground cast iron table... less blade. **RIP FENCE**, if desired, for easier work alignment, \$3.50 add'l.

**PRECISION BALL BEARING SPINDLE** for Commercial Service, \$5.00 add'l.

**SAW BLADE TILTS... TABLE STAYS LEVEL**

Locks securely at any angle up to 50°, raises, lowers 0"-2 1/4". Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale. Patented motor mount takes std. 3/4 h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power. Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dado heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.). Accurate mitre gauge assembly. Ground spindle. Enclosed steel base. "Compo" bearings. Accessories available at factory prices. **RIP FENCE**, if desired for easier work alignment: Std. size (for bench saw) \$3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd.) \$4.50.

**FREE CABINET BASE PLANS** Use as portable bench saw as received (inset photo) or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar. to do work of floor models costing \$300. **FREE plans...** all you'll need are a sheet of 3/4" plywood and 3-4 hours. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, tool storage compartment.

**10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE\***

## 6" SWING 3-FOOT LATHE



Optional faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases, rosettes, etc. \$2.50. **\$14.95** f.o.b. factory. Wt. 14 lbs.

Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, \$4.95 add'l.  
**DOES THE WORK OF \$40 UNITS...** with same precision and speed. Turns wood, plastic. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Ball thrust cup center, spur center, T-rest assembly, lever action tail stock, 2-speed pulley. Fits any motor.

**10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE\***

## PRECISION 4" x 36" BELT SANDER

f.o.b. factory. Wt. 15 lbs.

**\$14.95** Disc Sander attachment incl. disc bracket, ground cast table (tilts 0-45°): \$7.95 add'l.

**DOES WORK OF \$50 SANDERS...** The world's most talented belt sander. Heavy cast sander incl. 4" x 36" sanding belt, V-pulley drive, multi-purpose drive spindle. Changes from horizontal to vertical sanding in secs. Uses 1/2 hp or larger motor.

**10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE\***



Mitre gauge: \$1.95 add'l.

## FULL 22" LONG, 4 1/8" JOINTER-PLANER

**\$19.95**



f.o.b. factory. Wt.: 19 lbs. Complete as shown.

100% precision ground cast iron and steel.

**DOES THE WORK OF \$60 UNITS...** Professional power planing at a hand tool price. Make faster, more accurate joints, rabbetts, bevels for windows, doors, drawers, square tapered legs—Adjustable precision ground cast iron tables. Patent-pending design holds knife to table clearances at any depth. Rabbett depth 3/8". Fence adjustable 0°-50°. Hardened, ground hi-speed steel knives. Dual cutter guards. Balanced cutter head.

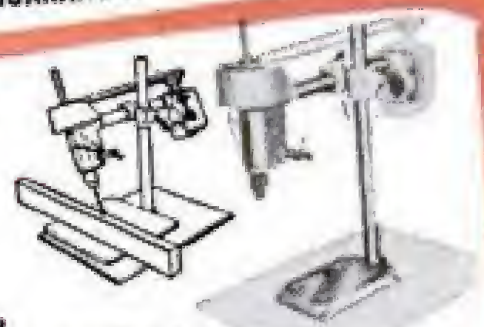
**10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE\***

## 32" RADIAL DRILL PRESS

All cast iron and steel

f.o.b. factory **\$29.95**  
Wt. 30 lbs.  
1/2" cap.  
Jacob's chuck incl.

**DOES WORK OF \$90 UNITS...** and much more. Industrial quality precision unit with all standard features, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Depth of throat up to 16". Pre-set to any angle for on-or-off table drilling, even horizontal drilling. **10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE.\***



**BRAND NEW**  **MOTOR**

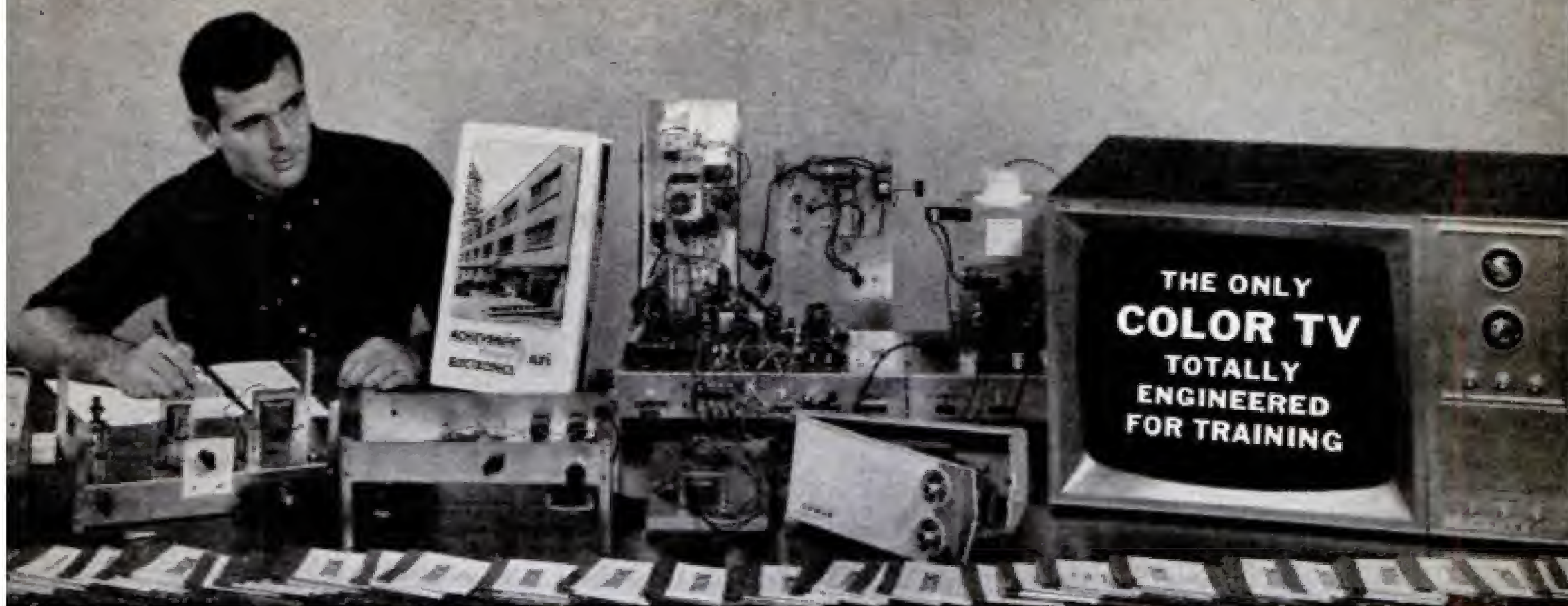
DEVELOPING FULL 1 HP... **\$18.80**

F.O.B. FACTORY

FOR ANY OF ABOVE MACHINES. WT. 17 LBS. PURCHASED SEPARATELY, \$24.85



# You get more for your money from NRI



**BUILD • TEST • EXPLORE** All this is yours — from Achievement Kit, to solid state Radio, to training-engineered Color TV set—when you enroll for NRI's TV-Radio Servicing course. Other courses equally complete. Unique training methods, "bite-size" texts, many personal services have made NRI the leader in its field for over 50 years.

## NRI Programmed Equipment Gives You Priceless Confidence, Makes Learning TV-Radio, Electronics Fast and Fascinating

NRI pioneered the idea of supplying home-study students with custom designed training kits to give practical on-the-job experience as you learn. Today, NRI's "3-Dimensional" training can't be equalled. You get more value — from the exclusive Achievement Kit sent the day you enroll, to "bite-size" texts and custom training equipment. Learning TV-Radio, Electronics or Communications at home is easy, exciting, the NRI simplified, dramatized way.

### BE A SKILLED TECHNICIAN IN AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING INDUSTRY

Regardless of your educational background, you can learn the Electronics field of your choice the practical NRI way. The NRI color catalog, sent to you free and without obligation, tells you how you can qualify quickly to be a part of the fast growing Electronic Age; about engineering jobs in business, industry, broadcasting, government, now offered to men without college degrees. It will open your eyes to the great number of success opportunities available right now in the high-pay world of TV-Radio Servicing, Broadcasting-Communications and Industrial-Military Electronics. With NRI technical training, you can take your choice of a wide variety of career

openings or have a business of your own. And if you choose one of five NRI courses that include FCC License preparation, you must earn your FCC License or NRI refunds your tuition!

### MAKE \$5 TO \$7 AN HOUR EXTRA IN SPARE TIME STARTING SOON

Tens of thousands of NRI graduates are proof it is practical to train at home in your spare time. Keep your present job while preparing for a better one, and earn \$5 to \$7 an hour extra in spare time while you train, fixing sets for friends and neighbors. NRI shows you how. Equipment you build and keep becomes useful in your work.

### STEP UP TO BETTER PAY, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

NRI can help you, but the decision to act must come from you. Decide now to move ahead . . . mail the postage-free card today for your FREE NRI color catalog. No obligation. No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Electronics Division, Washington, D.C. 20016.

#### APPROVED UNDER GI BILL

If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service, check GI line on postage-free card or in coupon.

### CASH IN ON THE BOOM IN COLOR TELEVISION



The NRI TV-Radio Servicing course includes your choice of black and white or color TV training equipment. Color TV needs thousands of trained men to keep pace with millions of sets being sold every year. NRI prepares you quickly. Cash in on the boom.

Mail insert card for  
**your FREE NRI  
color CATALOG**

No salesman will call





# **Science Worldwide** BY JOHN F. PEARSON

**Payoff from Apollo 11 laser experiment:** a determination that the moon is 131.2 feet farther from Earth than previously thought. The measurement was made by sending a laser beam through the 107-inch telescope at the University of Texas' McDonald Observatory, bouncing it off the reflector placed at Tranquillity Base by astronaut Neil Armstrong, and clocking how long it took for the light rays to make the round trip between Earth and moon. Because of the moon's elliptical orbit, the distance between the two bodies varies; the mean distance has been estimated at 238,857 miles, a calculation that will no doubt now be corrected. The distance between the McDonald Observatory and Tranquillity Base was measured to be 232,271.381 miles—a measurement considered to be the most accurate to date.

**Sonar and a big pipeline are combined in an unusual plan** for corralling big quantities of fish off Australia's northwest coast. Masses of fish that move into Admiralty Gulf at high tide would be "directed" into nets by means of sonar. The nets then would be dragged to the mouth of a pipeline for pumping to a shore-based processing plant. The plan, developed by an American firm, calls for a pilot plant by 1971.

**Attacks by blood-sucking vampire bats** pose a serious problem in almost a score of Latin-American countries. Most frequent victims are cattle, which become infected with paralytic rabies, a disease carried by the bats that results in coma and death. Researchers in Mexico are carrying out a broad study into bat behavior, the mechanisms by which the rabies is spread, and how best to protect against the disease.

**Computers report to computers** when many companies send in quarterly statements of workers' earnings to the Social Security Administration. Computers in company offices record earnings on magnetic tapes, which are sent to Social Security offices where other computers read the reels and transcribe data. The system is more efficient than that involving human bookkeepers, according to Social Security officials, resulting in savings for both employers and the government. The number of companies using the system has grown from 106, four years ago, to 635 today.

**A sudden loss of physical strength** occurs in Japanese men at age 42 and women at 39, according to a report in *Medical World News*. The condition, uncovered in a survey of 36,000 men and women by the Japanese Ministry of Education, is attributed to the fact that Japanese adults do not participate much in sports. In Western countries loss of strength is gradual for both sexes.

**Electronically controlled artificial hands** can now be attached immediately after surgery by means of a procedure developed at Northwestern University Medical School. A plaster cast is used during the first few weeks following the operation. It acts as a rigid, post-surgical dressing, protecting the wound from infection, and contains metal foil electrodes that pick up tiny electric signals from the skin. These signals are amplified and processed to operate the hand (prosthesis). When the wound has healed, the cast is removed and the final prosthesis is fitted. Because the patient uses muscles in his stump from the start, circulation is improved, resulting in faster healing.

**The importation of the walking catfish** may be banned in the near future by the U.S. government. Some of the creatures escaped from a tropical fish dealer's pond in Florida about five years ago, and since then have spread to the point where they threaten the survival of other fish in that state. A native of Southeast Asia, the catfish has accessory breathing organs that allow it to operate on land as well as its natural habitat. When ponds are poisoned, the catfish take off, creeping a quarter-mile or so in search of more salubrious water. The fish can cover about five feet a minute if the ground is wet. If the fish is not stopped in its tracks, warn wildlife officials, it may in time spread all over the Southeast. ★ ★ ★





# 40% more power for finding the fun spots

Now Datsun's potent Pickup puts 40% more power under your camper. Roars up hills, down turnpikes... gets you to the out-of-the-way places quick, easy, at up to 25 miles per gallon! □ Datsun's advance design 96 HP overhead cam engine puts out more power per cubic inch.

An all-synchromesh 4-speed stick puts power on the road for every grade and surface. □ A wide range of campers... available through over 600 Datsun dealers coast to coast... fit snugly on the 6 by 4¾ foot all steel bed. Torsion bar front suspension smooths the ride. You relax and enjoy the trip in a roomy, vinyl upholstered cab. □ Delivers complete with fast-acting heater/defroster. Husky truck whitewalls. Lots of handy tie-down hooks and dozens of other no-cost extras. □ For just \$1875,\* make a big haul. Save up to 50% when you buy it—50% when you drive it. And get 40% more power for all your fun.

*in a class by itself—the #1 selling import truck*

THE SOUND MOVE

# DATSUN

SEDANS • WAGON • PICKUP • SPORTS CARS

\*Plus tax, license, local freight, D&H (except Hawaii). Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

Imported and distributed by Datsun of America, Inc.



# Drivin' with Dan

Do the McLarens really use a 'stock' Chevrolet engine? Will the trend to 'big boats' at Detroit ever end? What is a good minimum age for driving? Dan Gurney answers these and other automotive questions



**AN ELATED** Dan celebrates his September victory in USAC championship car road race at Donnybrooke. He finished second in first heat, was first in second

**Q.** I hear Mercedes-Benz has a new sports car it plans to run at Le Mans, like the Ford GTs. Do you know anything about it?—Bill Nixon, Springfield, Ill.

**A.** You probably have heard about the new Mercedes C-111, which was featured in last month's issue (*Mercedes Places Triple Rotor Amidships in New Limited-Production Sports Car*, page 72, Oct. PM). It has captured the interest of the entire motoring world, especially those of us in racing. It is styled somewhat similarly to the Le Mans-winning Ford GT-40, but the most interesting aspect is its Wankel rotary piston engine. Experts have

long speculated that the rotary may be the engine that will replace the reciprocating piston engine. The powerplant in the C-111 reportedly produces 330 hp from 220 inches of displacement and everyone will be watching to see what Mercedes-Benz does with it, although it insists it has no plans to race again.

**Q.** Who won that race between Indianapolis drivers and European drivers at Monza, Italy, in 1958?—Cliff Haffenden, Scarsdale, N.Y.

**A.** It was run in heats, but the overall winner was Jim Rathmann in the John Zink Leader Card Special. I was in Europe at the time, just beginning my racing over there, and was fortunate enough to watch the race. It was very interesting and thrilling, but the cars took a terrific beating on the high-banked old track and I doubt the race will ever be repeated.

**Q.** What kind of engine is used in the McLarens which have won so many of the Can-Am races? Is it really a "stock" Chevrolet?—Robert Stewart, Dallas.

**A.** It is probably a great deal more "stock" than you might think. It's an aluminum alloy version of the 427 engine that appears in many Chevrolet cars. In fact, the 427 alloy engine you might order for Can-Am racing could be installed in its basic form in either a passenger car, or, with additional racing "musts" like fuel injection, dry sump, special headers, pumps, bellhousing, and so on, in a competitive Can-Am car.

**Q.** A friend of mine says there are more Detroit factories participating in Trans-Am racing than  
(Please turn to page 38)





# A winter tire that thinks it's a snow plow.

## Atlas Weathergard.

The Atlas Weathergard tire clears its own road as it bites in and plows through the snow. Thanks to its deep and unique tread design. And, for safer stopping on slick wet roads, it wipes the road surface like a squeegee.

Atlas Weathergard runs quiet, too. On dry roads, you don't get

as much annoying whine as from ordinary snow tires. Since up to 80% of winter driving is on snow-free roads, you'll find our quiet-running Atlas Weathergard will let you hear yourself think.

For extra safety, your Atlas Weathergard can also be studded. On packed snow and ice, it will give you much better traction

and surer control.

Get the best all-around tire for winter driving. The rugged Atlas Weathergard.

See it today at your Atlas dealer.

### **ATLAS WEATHERGARD**

Atlas products are sold at over 50,000 leading service stations.

TRADEMARK "ATLAS WEATHERGARD" REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. © 1969 ATLAS SUPPLY CO.



# Ask a Chevrolet, Ford to give you this much



This may be the first time anybody in our business seriously asked you to check out the competition.

But then, this may be the first time anybody in our business has had this much better deal than the competition.

Our Rebel Wagon has the lowest list price of any wagon made in America.

It also has more room inside than any other wagon in the intermediate class. (More room, for example,

than Plymouth's Belvedere, which lists for \$219 more.)

And you don't have to take our word for it.

We're displaying specially-marked Rebel Wagons so that you can see just what you get from us.

And, we're furnishing charts and tape measures so that you can go see just what you get from anybody else.

At the risk of being unfair, here's what you get in cargo space, which is what most people buy a wagon



# or Plymouth salesman room priced at \$2,766.\*



for in the first place.

According to Automobile Manufacturer's Association figures, the Rebel gives you 91.1 cubic feet of above-the-floor cargo space. Fairlane gives you 87.0; Belvedere, 84.9 and Chevelle, 84.0.

So the Rebel is way ahead there.

Now, about shoulder room, hip-room, legroom and headroom.

Against Fairlane and Chevelle, the Rebel wins in 7 out of 8 AMA interior measurements, (5 out of 8 against Belvedere), and it wins in

all the important places. Which leads us to think that you can't find more room for your money than you get in a Rebel Wagon.

If we thought you could, we wouldn't be handing out charts and tape measures.

## **American Motors** **Rebel Wagon**

\*Manufacturer's suggested retail price for Rebel 4-Door station wagon, federal taxes included. State and local taxes, if any, destination charges, white wall tires and other options extra.



# POPULAR MECHANICS

## HOLIDAY SHOPPING GUIDE

### AMERICA'S ORIGINAL LOW-COST ARC WELDER AND ELECTRIC TORCH

10 DAY  
TRIAL

LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE



#### MAIL THIS ORDER COUPON NOW!

Four-Way Welder Co., Dept. R2-M,  
1810 S. Federal St., Chicago, 60616  
Please send welder as indicated below and include FREE  
gift of Welding Rod Pack.

☐ Enclosed \$18.95. Ship postpaid in U.S.A. ☐ Enclosed \$2.00. I will pay \$16.95 plus C.O.D. and delivery charges.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

### New Improved HEAVY DUTY **FOUR-WAY**

Only \$18<sup>95</sup> Prepaid Complete Ready To Use

**WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT**  
Most Metals Including Aluminum

**\$20.95 VALUE. WITH EXTRA \$2 PACK OF SUPPLIES**

Every home, shop, and hobbyist needs this quality metal working machine. Use up to 1/8" welding rods and 1/4" carbons. Follow simple instructions to make or repair 1001 items including furniture, toys, auto bodies, fenders, trailers, boats, farm and garden tools and equipment. Operates on 110 V. 30A. for pennies—Adjustable Twin Carbon Arc Torch easily REGULATES HEAT FOR EACH JOB. Eliminates changing cables—replaces gas torches—no tanks or refills to buy—produces to 11,000° heat. YOU CAN PAY MORE BUT YOU CAN'T GET A BETTER LOW COST WELDER. Over 500,000 in use. Manufacturers of welders for over 30 years. LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE. Simply return prepaid. We will repair and reship FREE of charge. YOU GET: heavy duty welder in rugged metal cabinet, ground clamp, cables, combination torch and rod holder, welding manual and helmet, plus Free \$2.00 pack "TOUCH WELD" rods for instant and automatic arc, brazing rods, 1/4" carbons, solder and flux. Complete ready to use. Nothing else to buy.

**FREE**

Only 4-WAY gives you an Extra \$2.00 pack welding & brazing rods, carbons, flux and solder. 2 packs with order.

**ORDER TODAY ON MONEY BACK TRIAL.** If not completely satisfied, return in 10 days and we will refund purchase price.

**SEND ONLY \$2.00**

and pay \$16.95 plus C.O.D. and delivery charges. Or send only \$18.95 for postpaid shipment in Continental U.S.A.

**FOUR-WAY WELDER CO.**

1810 S. Federal St., Dept. R2-M. Chicago, 60616



**22 CAL.  
PELLET  
FIRING  
"STINGER AUTOMATIC"**

**50 22 CAL. PELLETS FREE**  
Looks and Feels Like Real  
Pocket Automatic—  
Loads 15 Shots

Fires 22 cal. pellets just as fast as you can pull the trigger. Great for fast action combat-type target practice. 50 reusable 22 cal. pellets free. Free supply of targets. Money back if not satisfied. Just send \$1.00 plus 25¢ for postage and handling to: Honor House, Dept. 96RA59 Lynbrook, N. Y. 11563



#### BUILD YOUR OWN GUITAR

Here's your chance to make your own Spanish guitar for as little as \$20.00 — an electric guitar for \$28.50 — or a two-pickup electric guitar for only \$33.50. Kits are shipped postage paid, complete with all materials and easy-to-follow instructions. Nothing else to buy. No special tools needed. Send check or money order. Or send 25¢ for free literature.

**SPANISH GUITARS LTD.**

Box 1377, San Antonio, Texas 78206

100 STYLES FOR  
**WIDE  
FEET!**

EE to EEEEE Only  
Sizes 5 to 13

Men only. Casual,  
dress, work shoes  
that really fit.  
Top quality, pop-  
ular prices. Money-  
back guarantee.



Not sold  
in stores

Write Today for FREE CATALOG  
**HITCHCOCK SHOES, INC.**  
Hingham 28-J, Mass. 02043



# American Basic Science Club's AMAZING KIT-A-MONTH PROGRAM You Get ALL the following in ten monthly kits!

## ELECTRICAL LAB

All the equipment for basic electrical experiments with Wheatstone Bridge (measures resistance), Magnetizer and De-magnetizer, Thermocouple, Mystery Shock Box, Continuity Tester, Extinction Voltmeter, Solenoid Coin Tosses, Electromagnetic Relay, Neon Lamp, Galvanometer, Induction Coil, Resistors, Chemicals and Electrodes for Plating and Electrolysis. **FOR SAFETY** a step-down isolation Transformer provides required current.



## STROBE LIGHT

A Neon Lamp that flashes at intervals you can synchronize with the speed of rotating or vibrating objects in order to "freeze" their motion to permit close study and checking frequencies and RPM. Flashes are timed by a variable frequency oscillator with a range of 20 to 600 cycles per second.



## PHOTOELECTRIC RELAY

Crystal Photocell, Electronic Amplifier, Relay, large Condensing Lens in Cabinet Mount. Features automatic on-off or holding circuit operation, Sensitivity Control, Plug-in Outlet for controlled circuit. Use for alarms, counters, etc. Operates on 115V AC. A basic unit for many exciting experiments.



## ANALOG COMPUTER

Electronic Computer multiplies, divides, calculates powers, roots. Set up the problem on the scales of two potentiometers and find the answer on the scale of third potentiometer as indicated by a sensitive meter. Instruction Manual covers computer theory and practical use. Over 150 sample problems and answers demonstrate use with fractions, trigonometry, logarithms, physics formulas, ballistics, etc.



## LIGHT AND OPTICS LAB

Exciting optical projects for the study of light. Equipment includes: Five Precision Lenses, Prism, Polarizing Filters, Diffraction Grating, Mirror, Telescoping Tubing, Lens Mounts, Tube Holders and Brackets. All the parts and instructions to build a Camera Obscura, Camera Lucida, Periscope, and many other optical devices.



Measuring Wavelength of Light

## PHOTOGRAPHY LAB

A PRECISION 35MM ENLARGER... Horizontal type with twin condensing lenses and 3" f/11 projection lens. Produces quality enlargements up to 8" x 10". Contact Print Frame takes negatives up to 3 1/2" x 4 1/4". 3 Plastic Developing Trays, Neon Safelight, Tray Thermometer, Film Clips, Developing Chemicals, Printing and Enlarging Paper and Darkroom Handbook. Make quality enlargements for 4¢. Make prints for only 2¢. Full instructions.



## RADIO LAB AND COURSE

YOU BUILD A SHORTWAVE AND BROADCAST RADIO, 3-tube regenerative circuit. Uses 115V AC. CARBON MICROPHONE with AUDIO AMPLIFIER, RADIO TRANSMITTER for code or voice, RIPPLE TANK WAVE GENERATOR with variable frequency. Invaluable in the understanding of wave theory. CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR with manual, "Steps to a Ham License." All you need to pass the FCC Ham License Exam.



## RADIO SERVICING TOOLS



Signal Tracer Troubleshooting

SIGNAL TRACER. A valuable trouble shooting tool which permits you to "listen in" as you probe through a faulty circuit until you find the trouble spot. CONTINUITY TESTER. Pinpoints open circuits and test voltages. The use of both pieces fully described in accompanying manual, "Simplified Radio and TV Servicing."

## DC POWER SUPPLY

Changes regular 110-120V AC to the direct current required for electronic projects and experimenting. Consists of a Power Transformer, Vacuum Tube Rectifier, 30/30 MFD Capacitor Filter Circuit, and a potentiometer Voltage Selector. A Safe Isolated Power Supply eliminates the need of expensive multi-volt batteries.



## MICROCRAFT LAB

Microprojector shows microscopic subjects enlarged with brilliant detail on wall or screen. Has sturdy Steel Cabinet, large Condensing Lenses for extra brightness, and a GE Projection Lamp. Microstage features Ramsden Eye-piece for wide field viewing. Substage light and Polarizing Filters. Magnifies up to 200X. Includes: Slides, Cover Glasses and Microscopy Manual.



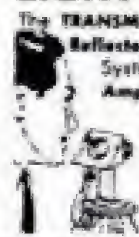
## PHOTOMICROGRAPHY CAMERA

Photographs subjects mounted on microscopic slides. Enlarges up to 100X. Takes clear, sharp pictures of specimens too small to be seen with the naked eye. A fully self-contained unit — no microscope required. Uses standard roll film, either 120 or 350, black and white or color. Make a photographic record of your projects with microscopic subjects.



## LIGHT TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

The TRANSMITTER consists of a Light Source, a Modulating Reflector Diaphragm and an Optical Projection System. The RECEIVER is a Two-Stage Audio Amplifier, controlled by a Photo-electric Cell that catches the projected light beam and causes the original sound waves to be reproduced in the loudspeaker.



Talking on a Light Beam

## ATOMIC ENERGY LAB

ATOMIC CLOUD CHAMBER WITH PROJECTOR ILLUMINATOR. See the vapor trails of alpha and beta particles, and of cosmic rays. SPINTHARISCOPE. Shows exploding atoms. ELECTROSCOPE — metal housed with Scale and Magnifying Viewer. Measures background radiation and tests sample sources. SAFE RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS. Alpha Source in handy container and Uranium Ore. Full instructions and explanations open up the fascinating field of nuclear physics.



## SPECTROSCOPE



Analyze spectra of glowing gases. See and identify the Fraunhofer lines. A quality instrument featuring an easy-to-read built-in scale and a powerful condensing system for a bright spectrum. Equipment includes Alcohol Burner and a 3 Watt Neon Spectral Lamp. Full instructions cover theory and use.

## ULTRAVIOLET LAMP



140 watt filter type UV LAMP. Heavy metal cabinet, 6 foot Cord, Rotary Switch. Produces dazzling color effects with invisible black light. Has many uses in the fields of Mineralogy, Crime Detection and Science. Accessories include Invisible Ink, Tracer Powder, Fluorescent Crayons.

## SURVEYOR'S TRANSIT



A practical Transit. 6X erect image telescope with Range Finder. Bells for measuring remote distances and heights. Vernier reading for both horizontal and vertical scales. Leveling Head with Thumb Screw Adjustment and Spirit Level. Clamps under head hold wooden legs of Tripod. (Legs not included.) Instructions cover elementary surveying, range-finding.

## TELESCOPE AND MOUNT

30X erect image. Extends to 50" length. Five ground and polished Lenses. Ramsden Eyepiece. Sturdy Equatorial Mount makes it easy to follow the movement of heavenly bodies. Mount has fittings for wooden legs that complete the tripod (legs are regular 1x2 lumber not included).



## WEATHER STATION

A REMOTE READING ANEMOMETER AND WIND-VANE... Flashing Neon Lights on indoor indicator board show wind speed and direction. Safety Power Cord makes all connections safe. 100 ft. of Lead-in Wire. Plus—Air Tank Barometer with 4ft. indicator column. Sling psychrometer measures relative humidity. Rain Gauge measures rainfall to 1/100 inch. ALSO Cloud Chart and Forecasting Manual—a complete set-up for amateur meteorology.



You get ALL the equipment for ALL the above in ten monthly kits

SEND **\$1.00** ONLY TO ENROLL

PAY **\$4.95** ONLY FOR EACH KIT THAT YOU RECEIVE

Take as few as you wish—or get all ten...it's up to you!

### SOME QUESTIONS ANSWERED

- Q. How is it possible? It seems incredible to be able to get all the equipment shown above in just ten kits — at only \$4.95 per kit!
- A. The direct-to-you, "no middleman", club plan is just part of the answer. The other key is ABSClub's especially designed multi-use equipment. For example: the Microprojector quickly and easily converts into the Spectroscope, Photo Enlarger and Cloud Chamber Illuminator. Similarly, the Transit doubles as a Telescope Mount. Such multi-purpose design...plus club plan economy...makes possible this all-science program at a price everyone can afford.
- Q. May members choose the order in which they receive their kits?
- A. Yes. With the first kit members receive a list of the equipment and projects contained in each of the remaining nine kits. With this information they are able to choose the kit sequence that best suits their particular interest.
- Q. Can members get their kits all at once instead of one-a-month?
- A. Yes. You can get all 10 kits in one shipment for \$49.50 (See coupon). Also you may start out on the Kit-A-Month plan and anytime you wish you can get the balance of your kits in one shipment.

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY — IT'S FUN! IT'S EASY!

### NO OBLIGATION—NO RISK!

- ★ You take only as many kits as you wish. No minimum—you may cancel anytime.
- ★ Two weeks approval on each kit you take. You may return any kit for full refund.

Send coupon today—get your first kit on its way!

■■■■■ TRIAL MEMBERSHIP COUPON ■■■■■

AMERICAN BASIC SCIENCE CLUB, INC.  
104 Heimann, San Antonio, Texas 78205

☐ I enclose \$1.00 to enroll and \$4.95 for the first kit postpaid.

☐ I enclose \$1.00 to enroll. Send first kit COD. I'll pay COD fee.

☐ I prefer to receive all the kits at once. I enclose \$49.50 payment in full for all 10 kits in one shipment, postpaid.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY AND STATE \_\_\_\_\_ (PLEASE PRINT) ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_

AMERICAN BASIC SCIENCE CLUB, INC.



# TWO FREE GIFTS

reserved for **PUZZLE LOVERS** only



If you are over 18 and have the kind of lively mind that loves to solve puzzles, mail this entire ad to us today and we'll send you a new ballpoint pen plus a big copy of our *Puzzle Lovers Newspaper*, both FREE to new inquirers. You'll discover how to cash in on the thousands of dollars awarded every month to our members. They compete for our cash prizes by solving puzzles in the quiet of their own homes. There is no obligation. Send this ad only if you believe you have the talent to solve puzzles and win cash prizes.

## PUZZLE LOVERS

Box 2, Prince Street Station, New York City, N.Y. 10012

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

**OFFER EXPIRES DECEMBER 31, 1969 • MAIL TODAY**

### "\$33,000 LAST YEAR"

**OPERATING AUTO RADIATOR SHOP**

—Mercier Bros., Lowell, Mass.



**NEW 1-PIECE SHOP**  
Tests • Cleans • Repairs

**START SHOP OR ADD TO BUSINESS.** Market growing. More cars each year. Packaged radiator shop incl.: equipment, training, 98-page manual, initial supplies. Proven merchandising attracts business. Pay-as-you-profit plan. Write.

**INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PM-11**  
1108 Jackson St., Omaha, Neb. 68102

### One Sharpening Machine Does All This—

Start your sharpening business with Treyco 6-in-1 grinder. No need to buy separate machines for every job. You can hollow-grind scissors, pinkie shears, knives, tools, garden tools, rotary mower blades, hand and circular saws—all with ONE **SIX-IN-ONE** Treyco Sharpener at low price of one machine. Safeguard your future—build your own spare or full time sharpening business. Take in as much as \$6.00 an hour—no lay-offs, no cut-backs, no forced retirement—enjoy independence and security! **ACT NOW**—write for **FREE CATALOG** and **LOW FACTORY-TO-YOU 6-in-1 prices**.



**TREYCO**  
Products, Inc.

332-A Niagara St.  
N. Tonawanda,  
N.Y. 14120

### EARN A STEADY INCOME SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS



Professional circular saw sharpener sharpens saws 5" to 60", rip, cross-cut, combination, dado. Easy to operate—accurate—fast—safe. Bevels 45°, joints, gums. You can profit from this machine.

Thousands of Circular saws need sharpening every month.

Write for details

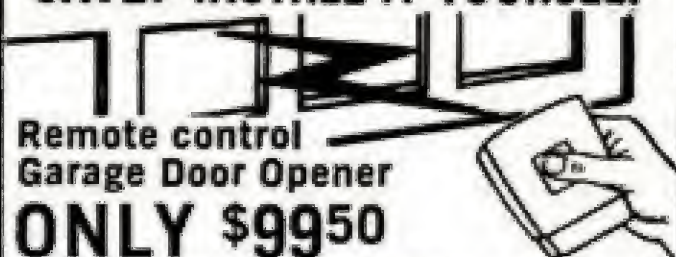
**BURR MANUFACTURING CO.**  
8933 W. VENICE BLVD.  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90034



### FREE!!! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Now, in the privacy of your bedroom, our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding, Box 485-MI, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

### SAVE! INSTALL IT YOURSELF



Remote control  
Garage Door Opener

**ONLY \$99.50**

Easy to install. Garage door opener with solid state transmitter and receiver. Built by Crane, manufacturers of quality door operators for over half a century. Guaranteed for one year. Save by buying direct and installing yourself (selling nationally for \$165.00 installed). Postpaid.

Send check or money order. Deposit of \$10.00 required on COD orders. Ill. residents add 5% sales tax.

Additional transmitters \$18.00 ea.

**F & A SALES** 9810 W. Lawrence Ave.  
Schiller Park, Ill. 60176



### Perfect Gift!

**Magnagrip Mark X.** Homemakers love it. Holds all metal kitchen or shop tools magnetically in sight, safely, orderly. Handy, compact. Mounts easily on any surface. Styled in white. Gift boxed. For camp, garage, shop, kitchen, trailer. **\$3.95 p.p.** Money-Back guarantee. Ck. or M.O. to Dept. E

**PHILON MAGNAGRIP COMPANY, INC.**  
East Longmeadow, Mass. 01028



Thousands of exciting tool values!

### SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Dieston, Wiss, Wellsaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy, Chancellock, Porter-Cable, Rockwell, Helios, Vise-Grip, Crescent, Ridgid, Pony Clamps, Unimat, Foremost and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send 25¢ for our big 132-page tool catalog, today. Silvo Hardware Co., PM-11, 107 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.

### WESTERN HAIG

.12 CALIBER  
SPECIAL FACTORY  
OFFER!

**\$3.00**  
post-paid



### USES POWDER CHARGE

This small bore gun shoots .12 cal. steel bullets fired by small 4.4 mg. powder charge. Not a CO<sub>2</sub> gun. You'll like the handsome lines, grip, and balance. Western in style, but patented ball and cap action allows this low price. 9 1/4" steel barrel cased in knurled styrene stock, overall 13 1/4". Develop pistol form, accuracy at a fraction of cost of large cal. pistols. Comes with 50 steel bullets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$3.00 to: **HAIG MFG. CO., P.O. Box 26-A Alhambra, Calif. 91802**

Write to **POPULAR MECHANICS**  
and request their **FREE 32 page catalog**.  
Include 25¢ to cover postage and handling.

**POPULAR MECHANICS**



**START YOUR NEW CAREER NOW! WITHOUT OVERHEAD! ANY PLACE! ANY AGE!**

# UPHOLSTERING JUST ONE

**you don't even have to quit your present job!!!**

**CHAIR can pay you as much as your present weekly paycheck!**

Start learning now. At home, or in the garage, in your spare time — no outside classes to attend. If you can tie a knot and drive a tack, you can learn this business, quickly, easily. You start learning the basics right away through the proven MUI Home Training Plan. And before you're barely into it, you can start doing the simple upholstery jobs that are all around you waiting to be done. Chairs, cushions, seats, footstools. Even before MUI students finish their training, people start bringing upholstery jobs to them, and remember—the world is full of furniture that needs fixing and re-upholstering and more is wearing out all the time!

**"What started as a hobby, now pays me \$10 an hour"**

Yes, many MUI graduates make better than \$10 an hour turning old wornout furniture into bright new decorator pieces! Stack it up against what you're doing now! Are you making \$150 a week? \$200? \$250? Do you put in long hours of dull work, with small raises? Is that the way you want to spend the rest of your life? Just imagine, you can make \$150, \$200, \$250 upholstery just one chair or sofa these days! And if you're the kind of person who likes to work and earn, you can sometimes finish a job like this in a day. That's pay... and it beats what most college graduates make!

**AS YOU LEARN, YOU JUST SLIP INTO THE IMMENSE FLOW OF UPHOLSTERY WORK!** Think of all there is! ... Sofas, lounging chairs finished in beautiful fabrics, which MUI tells you how to get at the right price — even leather and all the new vinyls. And then you have built-ins and breakfast nooks, boats, trailers and all the millions of automobiles in America. Yes, you learn all this and more! When we finish teaching you, (in your own home in your spare time) and when you get our California state approved diploma, you know this business ... as a real professional! You will then have one of the most fantastic moneymaking skills in America built into your head and hands! No one can ever take this skill away from you ... and no one can ever fire you, because you're the boss of a business that you can take with you ... You can make big money from then on ... any time, anyplace you want to put out your shingle!

When you read the papers you see there's a strike here, a lockout there, Detroit lays off 150,000 men. A plant is shut down and moved out of state. A new automated machine eliminates 5,000 jobs. They talk about dislocated workers and try to do something about it. What pays the bills if you get caught up in one of these situations? When you know upholstery, life gets very simple and lots of fun. It's simple because where there are people, there are upholstery jobs and lots of them. It's fun because life is fun when the bills are paid and there's money in the bank, even enough to buy those things you've always wanted for yourself.

**MUI IS APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA SUPER-INTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION AND IS AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE A DIPLOMA IN UPHOLSTERY.**

**MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE**  
Box 899-CFC, Orange, Calif. 92669

**YOU GET SIX BIG FURNITURE KITS FREE**



**YOU GET THIS AUTHORIZED DIPLOMA WHEN YOU GRADUATE**



**WORK THE HOURS YOU LIKE TO WORK!!**

If you favor a regular 35 hours a week, upholstery lets you do it and make a really fine living. On the other hand, if you're really ambitious and want to work 60 or 70 hours a week, you are starting to talk about some big, big money! The important thing is that the choice is yours, not somebody else's! (Not like when you're working for someone else.) Many students of retirement age just do a few pieces now and then just to keep things nice and comfortable.

**TO GET STARTED, JUST GET THE COUPON IN THE MAIL... TODAY!**

It costs you nothing to get the information and there's no obligation. No salesman is going to call you. This much and this much only, every successful MUI graduate must do for himself — send the coupon today!

**YOU'LL GET A BIG ILLUSTRATED 32 PAGE BOOK ON UPHOLSTERY**

and the upholstery business, and an actual free sample lesson showing how the fabulously successful MUI system is taught. For your sake and the sake of your future, do it now. Cut out the coupon, fill it out, put it in an envelope and mail it now. Air mail reaches MUI about two days sooner!

**ALL THE SPECIAL "TOOLS OF THE TRADE" ARE YOURS... FREE**

**THIS FREE UPHOLSTERY BOOK may be the most important information you ever read**  
**MAIL COUPON NOW!**

**MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE, Box 899-CFC Orange, Calif. 92669**

Please send the FREE UPHOLSTERY CAREER BOOK, the FREE SAMPLE LESSON. I understand I am under no obligation whatever and am just sending for the free facts on job and career opportunities in Upholstering and the MUI home training program. I understand that no salesman will call.



**APPROVED FOR VETERANS**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



## FREE Catalog 2000 Jokes & Novelties



World famous catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, fun-makers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks,

joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget time-savers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, books, games, etc. Send postcard or this ad. No letter needed!

Yes—I want FREE Catalog. My Name & Address Attached or on Envelope

Johnson-Smith, Dep. C1011, Detroit 48224

## REVOLUTIONARY NEW ANTI-FREEZE TESTER

Fast! Accurate! Easy to Use!  
Stores in Your Glove  
Compartment!

NOW you can check the experts. SIMPLY insert tester into car radiator; draw up enough fluid to fill tester  $\frac{3}{4}$  full, COUNT the number of floating BALLS and a quick glance at the self-storing package tells the story.



JUST \$1.89 ppd

Send check or money order, No COD's.

Harvey-Westbury Corp.

P.O. Box 484 Dept. 2-B  
Westbury, N.Y. 11590

## HIGH INTENSITY, LIFETIME BAR MAGNET

Guaranteed to Lift 50 lbs.



A midget in size, 3" x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1" . . . a giant in strength, holds up to 50 lbs. of iron or steel securely. Has countless uses: tie to a pole and grab those hard-to-reach cans on upper shelves; in the shop it serves as a perfect guide on cutting wood or metal or as a clamp; finds scattered nails and pins; makes an intriguing toy for a child. Practical for home, factory or business, loads **\$1.98** plus 25¢ of fun.

BARCLAY, Dept. 59-M  
170-30 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.

WHEN  
ANSWERING ADS  
GIVE YOUR  
ZIP CODE

## KNOW ANTIQUE PRICES!



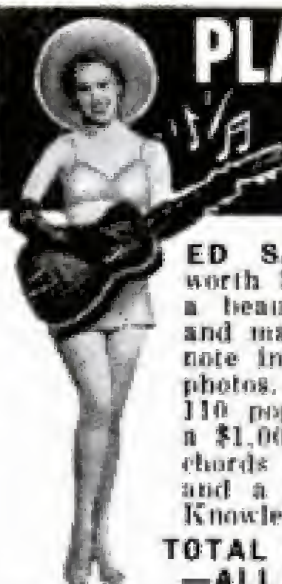
Latest 400 Page Illustrated Book puts prices of antiques and collectors' items at your fingertips. Covers practically every group found in America, such as: pattern glass, art and fine glass, banks, dolls, toys, chinaware, pottery, furniture, clocks, lamps, silverware and more than 250 other groups of items.

Book is widely used by dealers and collectors—now available to the public! Know the value of your antiques—also be price wise if you buy or sell! You could make or save more than cost of book on one transaction. Order Now!

Only \$7.95 postpaid.

E. G. Warman Publishing Co., Dept. P.,  
8 Frankhooover St., Uniontown, Pa. 15401

## PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS OR MONEY BACK



ED SALE'S 60 page system worth \$3.00 teaches you to play a beautiful song the first day and many more songs by ear or note in seven days! Contains 52 photos, 87 finger placing charts, 110 popular and western songs; a \$1.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music; and a \$3.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge.

TOTAL VALUE \$7.00  
—ALL FOR ONLY **\$2.98**

SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman \$2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send \$3.00 with order and I pay postage. (Sorry, no C.O.D. outside Continental U.S.A.—please remit with order). Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee. ED SALE, Studio 153-P, Avon by the Sea, N.J.

## CUTS HAIR

.. as You COMB!

SAVE \$50 and more yearly with the MIDAS QUICKTRIM. Anyone can automatically trim, taper, shape hair evenly, smoothly, on head, neck, temples, legs. Perfect for Mom, Dad, Junior's hair. Hold in either hand. Completely safe! No blade refills to re-order! FREE carrying case, 7" long. COSTS LESS THAN ONE HAIRCUT! Satisfaction or money back. **\$1.59** (2 for \$2.98; 3 for \$4.17) PPd.

ROSE-LEE, INC.

Dept. AG-2, 5 East 4th St.  
Wilmington, Del. 19801



## RARE 1955S NEW 1968S



Included in collection 33 diff. Uncirculated (new) Lincoln Cents: 1954 to 1969 plain-D-S complete (Regularly \$6.25)—SPECIAL ONLY \$2.95 (Limit 2 sets). 35 tough "S" cents mixed (used) only \$1.00. 30 Uncirculated coins—30 countries. Bargain—\$1.95. Buy all 3 packets we'll toss in an old Indianhead Cent! Include 20¢ Insurance. Silver Dollars \$2.45 ea. Huge bargain coin lists with year sets, silver dollars, accessories, etc., included with order, otherwise 25¢. We buy coins—huge premium book 50¢.

BONANZA, Box 820P  
Cupertino, Calif. 95014

## PER-FEC DRILL SHARP-NER

GUARANTEED TO BE THE  
FASTEST & EASIEST DRILL  
SHARPENER IN THE  
MARKET. POSITIVE  
RESULTS



SIMPLE &  
EASY TO USE

ORDER NOW \$

**4.95**  
PPD

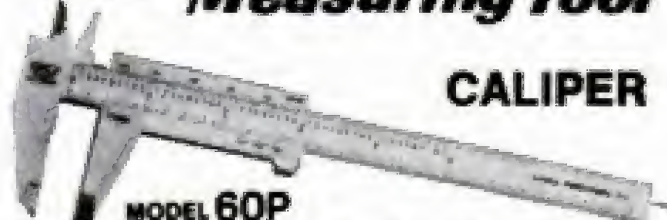
GRINDING WHEEL NOT INCLUDED

DEALERS  
WANTED

♦♦ T. W. SIMPKINS CO. ♦♦

4510-B MONTANA / EL PASO, TEXAS 79903

## NEW Fantastic Swiss Measuring Tool



CALIPER

MODEL 60P

3 vernier scales. 0.01" - 1/10 mm 1/128" on each caliper. Depth and step, inside & outside measuring ability - parallax-free, unbreakable Cyclocac® precision construction.

ONLY **2.89** + 25¢ POSTAGE 3 for \$ 8.50  
12 for \$33.00 p.p.

Send 25¢ for Money Saving Catalog of hundreds of tools

SCHLESINGERS FOR TOOLS LTD.

1020 East 54th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.  
TEL: (212) 241-7482

THIS  
IS  
IT!



Popular Mechan-  
ics said in July,  
1969 (p. 166):

"Handiest Tool  
You Can Have  
in Your Shop"

It sands, grinds,  
polishes, sharp-  
ens. It's portable.  
Take it on the job  
Use with any 1/2  
hp motor. Model  
165. Factory di-  
rect special.

**\$19.95** less  
motor

ARCO MFG. CO.

P.O. Box 817, Grand Forks, N. Dak. 58201

## HANDBOOK OF Knots & Splices

By Charles E. Gibson . . . Now tie knots for every purpose—useful, ornamental, fun-to-make! Book gives complete "1-2-3" sketches and instructions for every hitch, splice, bend, lashing, whipping or stiling you'll ever need for boating, camping, climbing, fishing, hunting . . . for patio awnings, swings, hammocks, rope fences, "welcome" mats . . . ornamental lamps, vases, bell ropes, key chains, buggy whips, cat-o'-nine tails, rope handcuffs, play quoits, etc. There're all here . . . over 100 kinds of knots and ropework! From the simple square knot to such fancy numbers as the Manrope, Stopper, Shroud, Crown, Turk's Head and Pineapple knots. Also covers plaiting, braiding, much more. "Highly recommended" Library Journal. Profusely Illustrated **ORDER NOW!** \$4.95 Postfree \*10-Day Money-Back Guarantee.



EMERSON BOOKS, Inc., Dept. 347-S  
251 West 19 Street, New York, NY 10011





# "If You're Earning Less Than \$1,000 per Week in Direct Selling, You're Probably Handling the Wrong Products."

Let Ronald D. Rider, President of American Unifax, tell you about a growing line of Space Age "break-through" products that are making Direct Selling history . . . products that can help YOU break through to your true profit potential.

I've been concerned with salesmanship all my working life, and I've seen one fact demonstrated over and over again: *to make money, you've got to have products that SELL.*

American Unifax has a whole line of such products. If you're of average intelligence and not afraid of a little hard work, there's no reason why you can't earn \$1,000 or more per week selling our products.

Wide-awake men and women all across the nation report the biggest, easiest profits of their lives with our line. A Florida housewife, who had never before sold a thing, spent "maybe 5 minutes" in her local newspaper office and nailed down a \$785 sale—including \$215 commission for herself. A Connecticut bank manager racks up *spare-time* profits of over \$275 per week merchandising one of our products via mail order. A California businessman writes that his sales volume **QUADRUPL**ED two months after he became an American Unifax Distributor.

The "secret" of Successes like these? *Products that sell.*

For example, consider COPYFAX, our patented replacement for old-fashioned carbon paper. Carbon paper represents a \$203,000,000 market. COPYFAX is rapidly taking over that market, because COPYFAX in every way is demonstrably superior to carbon paper.

Carbon paper is a flimsy grade of tissue paper coated with a mixture of carbon particles and grease. COPYFAX is tough, thin DuPont Mylar®, with a microscopic "honey-comb" surface impregnated with a liquid ink similar to that used by printers.

COPYFAX does away forever with all the annoying features of carbon paper. COPYFAX won't curl, crease, or fold. Try to tear a sheet of COPYFAX. You can't! COPYFAX actually has one-third the structural strength of steel. Crumple a sheet of COPYFAX into a ball and smooth it out again—it's still perfect. A piece of carbon paper is ready for the waste basket after about 5 uses. COPYFAX is still giving sharp, crisp, smearproof copies after 100 . . . 150 . . . even 200 uses. In terms of cost, COPYFAX outperforms carbon paper by at least 500%.

Next, consider the revolutionary American Unifax Typing Ribbons—made of the same DuPont Mylar and special solvent ink found in COPYFAX. This miracle ribbon converts any typewriter—old or new, manual or electric, standard or portable—into a prestige "Executive" machine that produces a sharp, crisp smearproof image almost impossible to distinguish from fine printing. Until the advent of this ribbon, such results were possible only with a special typewriter costing several hundred dollars and using a so-called "one-shot" ribbon. An American Unifax Typing Ribbon installs instantly, without special spools or adapters. And because the special solvent ink never touches the keys, the messy, time-consuming job of cleaning the typewriter is gone forever!

"Corrections so neat that only your typewriter knows you made a mistake!" Say those 12 words to any typist, any stenographer, any secretary, and you'll have made another convert to new American Unifax Correction Paper with miracle

M-E-K! Ordinary correction paper employs a powdered-chalk coating, and often requires several strikes to blank out the error, several more to insert the correction. American Unifax Correction Paper employs a snow-white, total-release solvent ink—one strike and the error disappears, one more and the correction appears . . . every time. No eraser crumbs, no chalk dust, no paint splatters. Every typist loves it—and so does her boss, because corrections made with this amazing paper are virtually undetectable.

We've both heard of products that "sell themselves," and we both know that there is no such thing. But American Unifax products come amazingly close to being self-sellers.

Within a few miles of your home, there are literally thousands of business offices, industrial plants, doctors, dentists, lawyers, accountants, banks, stores, schools, churches, and government agencies. Call on them. Demonstrate our products. Invite them to try them under our no-risk money-back guarantee.

*If you make the sales calls, if you do the demonstrations, you WILL make sales—fast, effortless, high-profit sales.* No if's, and's, or but's. I guarantee it. Not just small sales, either—even relatively small customers order hundreds of dollars worth of these products at a time. And, of course, the repeat-order profits are tremendous and virtually automatic.

The American Unifax line continues to grow—and YOU can grow with it. These products are not short-lived gimmicks—they are superb, premium-quality necessities with which you can build yourself a secure, prosperous financial future.

No special experience or big cash investment is necessary for you to take advantage of this once-in-a-lifetime opportunity. To get started, all you need do is take a moment to fill out and mail the coupon below. Everything you need to start making money with American Unifax products will be rushed to you by return mail.

In addition, when your inquiry arrives, we will mark it with the date of receipt. This date establishes the priority of your association with our company. We are now developing an Exclusive Distributorship Program, and Distributorships will be awarded on a first-come, first-served basis to qualified applicants. So you see, it's important that you get the coupon into the mail to me as quickly as possible. There's absolutely no obligation on your part, so do it right now. Don't take a chance on getting left out in the cold!

**AMERICAN UNIFAX, INC.**

Dept. P-119

95 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

The American Unifax line sounds goods to me—show me how I can start making \$1,000 per week with it!

- ☐ Rush complete information. FREE and without obligation.  
☐ I enclose \$9.00. Send me 1 pack of COPYFAX, 1 Typing Ribbon, and 1 pack of Correction Paper (total retail value \$12.40), plus complete information. (If you wish, specify make and model typewriter.)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

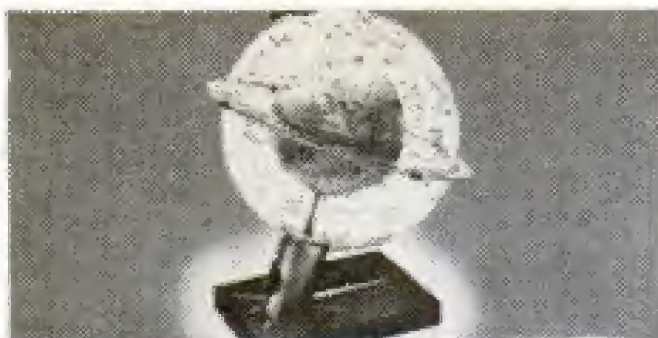
CITY..... STATE..... ZIP.....



## AMERICAN UNIFAX

Dept. P-119, 95 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016





### DECORATIVE "3-D" STAR CHART

Quickly, easily locate stars in your sky—anytime, anywhere. Handsome 10" high Sky and Earth Globe has fixed transparent 7" diam. outer celestial sphere with equator calibrated in months. 4" diam. inner earth sphere (in relief) revolves on inclined axis—includes long. & lat. markings. Correlate location on earth globe with current month—outer globe shows stars visible in your sky. Incl: Free Star Finder, Atlas, Instr.  
Stock No. 70,984H .....\$13.95 Ppd.



### MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER

Solve problems, teach logic, play games with miniature version of giant electronic brains! Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares, sequences. Colored plastic parts easily assembled. 12" x 3 1/2" x 4 3/4". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams, 32-page instruction book covering operation, computer language (binary system) programming, problems and 15 experiments.  
Stock No. 70,683H .....\$5.98 Ppd.  
ANALOG COMPUTER KIT  
Stock No. 70,341H .....\$18.95 Ppd.



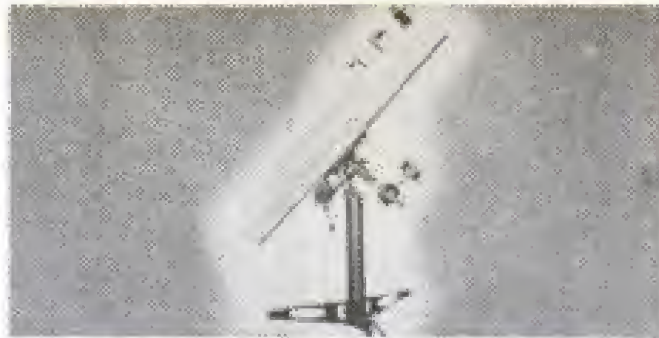
### "FISH" WITH A MAGNET

Now go treasure hunting on the bottom! Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't cost \$50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water.  
Stock No. 70,571H... 5 lb. ...\$14.00 Ppd.  
Stock No. 70,570H... 3 1/2 lb. ...\$ 8.75 Ppd.  
Stock No. 70,572H... 7 1/2 lb. ...\$18.75 Ppd.  
Stock No. 85,152H... 15 3/4 lb. ...\$33.50 FOB




### AMER. MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3 1/2"—enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6 1/2 ft. from projector, larger if screen farther away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, color, black-and-white. 115 V A.C. Operates on 60 W bulb, not incl. 12" x 8" x 4 1/2". 1 lb. 2 ozs.  
Stock No. 70,199H .....\$8.75 Ppd.



### SUPER 6" SPACE CONQUEROR

Share the wonders of space exploration. Features aluminized & overcoated 6" f/8 ground and polished pyrex parabolic mirror accurate to 1/4 wave, 48 F.L. 6X achromatic finder scope. 4 eyepieces—48X Kellner, 1/2" 96X & 1/4" 192X Ramsdens, Barlow to double or triple power—rack & pinion focusing mount. 4 3/4" aluminum tube. Electric clock drive w/manual slow-motion control. Setting circles. Heavy-duty equatorial mount. Pedestal base. Compares to \$295—\$350 models.  
Stock No. 85,086H .....\$239.50 FOB  
4 1/4" REFLECTOR TELESCOPE  
Stock No. 85,105H .....\$94.50 FOB  
Stock No. 85,050H ...3"....\$29.95 Ppd.

 **UNUSUAL GIFTS FOR CHRISTMAS**

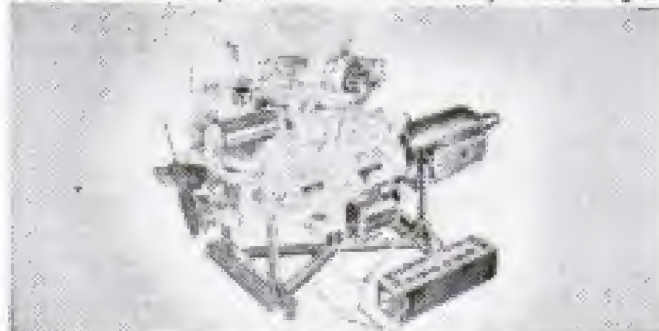
## AMAZING BARGAINS

for Fun • Study • Profit  
from  
**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.**  
300 Edscorp Building  
Barrington, N. J. 08007



### WAR SURPLUS ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Brand new Signal Corps Electric Generator. Generates up to 90 volts by turning crank. Use in high impedance relays. Charge ground and bring up night crawlers for bait or study. 2 Alnico Magnets alone worth more than original gov't cost of \$15. Wt. 2 lbs.  
Stock No. 50,225H .....\$6.95 Ppd.  
MOUNTED WITH LIGHT  
TO DEMONSTRATE ELECTRICITY  
Stock No. 50,365H .....\$11.95 Ppd.



### PLASTIC MODEL V-8 ENGINE

Hours of fun! Get thrill of building your own easily assembled engine from over 350 parts. Then push starter and watch it run. Crankshaft revolves, pistons move, valves open and close in sequence with spark plugs. Does everything but burn oil. 1/4 scale molded in 4 colors. Same motor used in many auto-mechanic courses. Excellent, easy-to-understand "tech manual".  
Stock No. 70,448H .....\$12.95 Ppd.



### ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KITS

Grind your own mirror for powerful telescope. Kit contains fine annealed pyrex mirror blank, tool, abrasives, diagonal mirror, and eyepiece lenses. You build instruments valued from \$75.00 up.

Stock No.	Diam.	Thickness	Price
70,003H	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$9.75 Ppd.
70,004H	6"	1"	12.95 Ppd.
70,005H	8"	1 3/8"	21.00 Ppd.
70,006H	10"	1 3/4"	34.25 FOB
70,007H	12 1/2"	2 1/8"	65.85 FOB



### GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS

"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed and temp. Heavy duty neoprene. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally available helium for high rise.  
Stock No. 60,568H... 8' .....\$2.00 Ppd.  
Stock No. 60,632H... 16' .....\$7.00 Ppd.



### WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

Here's a fascinating assortment of 12 different puzzles to provide hours of pleasure and stimulate ability to think and reason. Animals and geometric forms. Take them apart and reassemble them. Lots of fun for the whole family—young and old. Will test skill, patience and ability to solve problems. Order yours now.  
Stock No. 70,205H .....\$5.00 Ppd.

### MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Order by Stock No.—Send Check or M.O.

### GIANT FREE CATALOG

148 Pages! More than 4,000

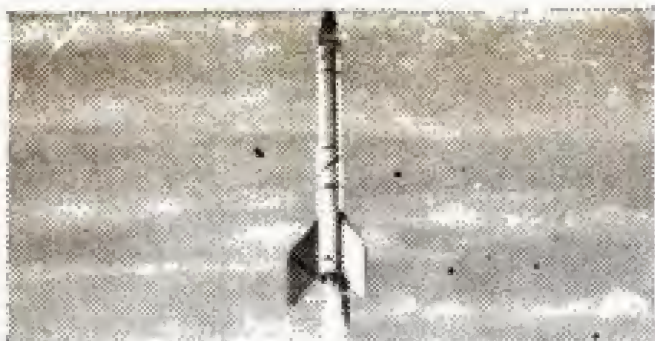
### UNUSUAL BARGAINS

Completely new Catalog. Packed with huge selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, parts, kits, accessories—many hard-to-get surplus bargains. 100's of charts, illustrations. For hobbyists, experimenters, schools, industry. Mail coupon for FREE Catalog "H".

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., 300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N. J. 08007.

**USE COUPON ON OTHER PAGE TO ORDER & GET FREE CATALOG!**





### NEW LIQUID-FUEL ROCKET KIT

Apollo-type rocket soars to 1,000 feet at 300 ft. per second . . . then gently returns to earth on automatic parachute. Fantastically realistic lift off, flight, vapor trail. 16" aluminum rocket can be fired manually or electrically (req. 6v Batt. not incl.). Loads of fun building, decorating, launching again & again. Incl.: 16 Pg. instruct., engine, timer, separator, parachute, parachute tube, nose cone, fins, loading valve and hose, electric firing assembly, launch stand, can of propellant. Stock No. 71,182H .....\$13.95 Ppd. EXTRA PROPELLANT (2 15 oz. cans) Stock No. P-71,192H .....\$ 4.00 Ppd.



### DIAGNOSE MECHANICAL TROUBLE

Professional Stethoscope. Designed for use by physicians, this super-sensitive Stethoscope is ideally suited for detecting faults in machines and engines, and in fluid, air and gas leakage. Dozens of uses in auto repair shops, labs and for hobby and educational applications. Stock No. 50,270H .....\$7.50 Ppd. BARGAIN PRICE STETHOSCOPE Stock No. 50,223H .....\$3.25 Ppd.



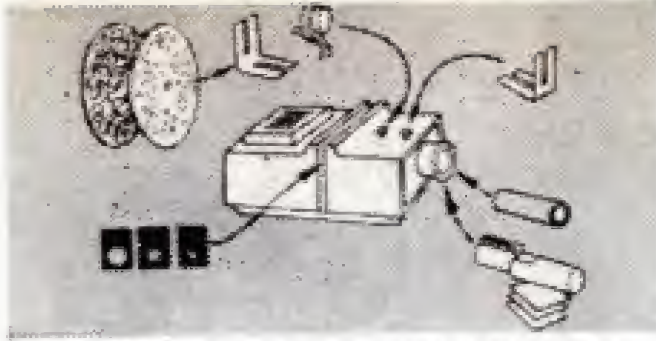
### WFF'N PROOF—GAMES OF LOGIC

Practice abstract thinking and math logic. Developed by Yale prof. If you think learning should be fun, try WFF'N PROOF brain-to-brain combat! 21 games of progressive difficulty. Starts with simple games mastered by 6-year-olds, ends with subtle logic to challenge professional logicians. 8½" x 5¾" case contains logic cubes, playing mats, timer & 224-p. book. Stock No. 60,525H .....\$8.00 Ppd.




### FLY 9-FT. HOT AIR BALLOON

9 Ft. tall. Rises to amazing heights on just hot air. Tether attached, can be used repeatedly. Easy to make, launch, fly, loads of fun. Great for celebrations, science fairs, plain fun. Will lift model gliders, parachutes, instruments, etc.—anything up to ½ lb. Approx. 5 ft. diam. when fully inflated. Kit contains 10 pre-cut red & white gores (No. 1 model paper), 6 ft. 14-gage wire for bottom ring, top, "tie-off" cord, complete instructions. Stock No. 60,691H .....\$2.00 Ppd.



### VISUAL EFFECTS PROJECTOR SET

Dazzling, avant-garde visual effects. Fantastic variety. Incredibly beautiful. Special package offer contains all necessary apparatus. Create floating, exploding, fiery bursts of color like "Symphony of Spheres," "Chromatic Starbursts," "Crystal Starburst." Features 35mm 500 W. fan cooled projector—produces big image at short distance. Accepts two 9" diam. wheels (Dry Kaleidoscope & Hexidoscope, 2 cylindrical accessories (6" Colored Cloud & 5" Hexidoscope w/six internal mirrored walls). Perfect for entertaining, parties, photography. Complete instructions. Stock No. 71,121H .....\$79.50 Ppd.



UNUSUAL GIFTS  
FOR CHRISTMAS

## AMAZING BARGAINS

for Fun • Study • Profit  
from  
**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.**  
300 Edscorp Building  
Barrington, N. J. 08007



### 50-150-300 POWER MICROSCOPE

Amazing value—3 achromatic objective lenses on revolving turret. Color corrected, cemented achromatic lenses—superior results to single lenses found in comparably priced microscopes. \$16.50 Ppd. Order Stock No. 70,008SA. Mounted 500 Power Objective: Threaded achromatic lenses. 3mm F.L. Stock No. 30,197H .....\$5.00 Ppd.



### NEW TABLE-TOP FOUNTAIN PUMP

Turn ordinary bowl, waterproof containers into beautiful table-top fountains. Simply drill hole in bottom of bowl, add water, attach "Perfic-Pump" & fountainhead (avail. Sep.). Top quality, imported pump uses reg. 110V., shoots 120 qts. per hr. up to 10", or trickle to 20". Only 1 moving part—no lube. or maint. Parts separated from water—completely safe. 3¾" h. x 1¾" diam. Without cord or plug. Stock No. 60,803H .....\$10.00 Ppd. 10½" 3 TIER NO-SPLASH FOUNTAINHEAD Stock No. 71,125H .....\$ 5.50 Ppd.



### BIG BOOM & FLASH CANNON

Perfectly safe giant noisemaker for sports, games, the 4th and just plain fun produces brilliant flash and loud bang. Completely harmless—no gun powder, matches or recoil. Easily operated. Beautiful reproduction of regular Army 60 MM cannon in hefty cast iron. "Ammo" is pulverized Bangsite combined with water in cannon producing harmless gas. Cannot be ignited by hottest flame or heaviest concussion. Incl. ammo for 200 shots. Stock No. 70,898H .....\$6.95 Ppd. EXTRA AMMO (About 400 Shots) Stock No. P-41,005H .....\$1.30 Ppd.



### CARS OF THE FUTURE HERE NOW!

One of the most impressive science toys we've seen. Low friction air car rides a fraction of an inch over any surface, including water. Graphically demonstrates same principles that apply to Ford's and Curtiss-Wright's new wheelless aircars. Sturdy red and yellow plastic. 8" wide, 9" deep, 2" high with 4" propeller. Operates on 2 flashlight batteries (not incl.) 48" control line, battery case. Stock No. 70,307H .....\$3.50 Ppd.

**SATISFACTION  
GUARANTEED  
OR YOUR  
MONEY BACK**

PLEASE SEND ☐

**GIANT FREE  
CATALOG 'H'**

**148 PAGES  
MORE THAN 4000  
UNUSUAL  
BARGAINS**

### COMPLETE AND MAIL TODAY

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Dept. H, 300 Edscorp Building  
Barrington, New Jersey 08007

STOCK NO.	ITEM	PRICE
(Please send check or M.O.)		TOTAL ENCLOSED

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



Lift off to a new world  
of discovery

# ESTES ROCKETS

LEARN SPACE AGE PRINCIPLES  
44 challenging space science kits to  
build and fly. Launch electrically.  
Easy to build starter kits . . . to  
scale models of the mighty Saturn V,  
shown left. All good for many flights,  
and packed with space age excite-  
ment for all the family. Ideal father-  
son activity.

SAFE EDUCATIONAL GIFT TO  
GUIDE EXPLORING YOUNG MINDS  
— SPECIAL STARTER OFFERS —

DSK-20 — Includes Alpha rocket, 2  
engines, instructions, design  
manual . . . . . \$2.00

DSK-70 — Above, plus electric  
launcher w/batteries . . . \$7.00

128 page color catalog . . 25¢  
(free with kit order)

ESTES INDUSTRIES, Dept. 15  
Penrose, Colo. 81240

TRUE  
SCALE  
only  
\$9.95



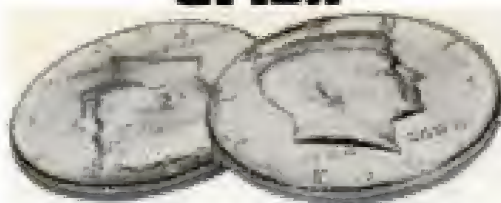
BC1500SH

## BIG BIKE POWER MINI

Outdigs the big ones!  
This hot mini with a 5-  
speed 100 cc Honda  
engine accelerates from  
0 to 50 faster than most  
heavyweights that cost  
\$1000 more! ■ Even  
more big bike features  
have been added for  
'69. 8 models, starting  
at \$69.95. ■ Send 25¢  
for brochure, \$1 (re-  
fundable) for packet on  
entire line. Dept. PM119  
1775 S. First St., San  
Jose, California 95112.

**BONANZA**

dit



## YOU FOR IT"

### You Can't Lose With This Two-Headed Magic Coin!

This half dollar looks real be-  
cause it is real . . . except for  
the fact that it's the same on  
both sides. Made from two  
actual coins . . . it defies de-  
tection. Great lucky piece and  
conversation piece. Order  
either "Heads" or "Tails" and  
you're headed for fun.

ONLY \$3.95 POSTPAID

Send check or money order to

**NOVELTY COINS**

Dept. #P • P. O. Box 111  
Painesville, Ohio 44077



ONLY  
\$4.95

### FRONTIER DOUBLE DERRINGER

SOLID METAL NOT A PLASTIC IMITATION

• EUROPEAN MADE

• FIRES POWERFUL 22 CAL. CRIMPED BLANKS

Looks and feels like the original Remington Derringer

—The Hide-Out Gun of Wild Bill Hickock.

Now this beauty can be yours at this amazing low  
price. Positive reliable European Made—it fires two  
quick shots from its double barrels. Perfect for dog  
training, stage use, sporting events, personal defense.  
No bulky cylinder, it lays flat in the pocket ready for  
instant action. Purchaser must be over 21. Just send  
\$4.95 plus 30 cents postage and handling. State age  
when ordering. Not sold in New York City or Cal-  
ifornia. Money back guarantee if not satisfied.

WESTBURY SALES CO., DEPT. DR-53-C  
P.O. BOX 434, WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590

WHEN  
ANSWERING ADS  
GIVE YOUR  
ZIP CODE

## SAVE ON GAS



New Car-Skin Carburetor  
Cleaner helps increase  
your mileage—save on  
gas. Works instantly when  
used on exposed carbu-  
retor parts and linkage.  
Quickly removes deposits  
and varnish that cut effi-  
ciency. Regular use in  
gas tank keeps all internal  
jets and parts and carbu-  
retor clean-running. A  
must for tuneups. Special  
introductory price \$1.50  
for one pint can, \$2.25 for  
two. All postage prepaid.  
No C.O.D. Rush check or  
money order today. Uncon-  
ditionally guaranteed.

**Car-Skin** PRODUCTS CORPORATION  
Flemington, New Jersey 08822



### FREE MUSCLE COURSE!

Want a new Jet-Charged body? In 15 minutes  
I'll prove you can slap on 4" of muscles to your  
chest—3" to each arm—give you life-guard  
shoulders, trim your waist to athletic size—  
give you speedy athletic legs. I don't care if  
you're short or tall (skinny or fat) young or  
not so young, expect a muscle building miracle  
when you send for my free course. Send only  
25¢ to cover postage and handling to Joe Weider,  
Dept. 38-109D2, 531 32nd St., Union City, N.J.

### Stop Slipping On Ice!



NEW ARMY

### ICE CREEPERS

\$2.00 pair plus  
50¢ pstg.

Adjustable to any size foot. Wear them on  
any shoe or boot. Sharp cleats cut through  
ice or sleet to give you sure footing. A  
must for ice fishermen, hunters, outdoor  
workers, etc. They cost Gov't \$3.45 pair.  
You pay only \$2.00 plus 50¢ postage!  
Write for unusual FREE Catalog

P & S SALES, Dept. P-11  
P. O. Box 155, Tulsa, Okla. 74102

MAKE  
EXTRA  
MONEY  
IN YOUR  
SPARE  
TIME

## LEARN PROFESSIONAL "PLEXIGLAS" SIGN MAKING!

\$13.75 brings you over 120  
ACRYLIC LETTERS AND FREE  
INSTRUCTIONS. Send your re-  
mittance to:

**DAYTONA PLASTIX**

Box 6161, Daytona Beach, Florida 32022.

## TREASURE & COIN DETECTOR

### MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

New electronic detector penetrates  
deep into earth to locate gold, silver,  
coins, minerals. More penetrating  
power than ever before. Sensitive  
enough to locate a single coin or  
small nugget. Works through  
earth, wood, vegetation, water,  
rock, etc. Not a "probe" type  
but a fully electronic detector  
that is guaranteed to have at  
least twice the detection ability  
of any detector in this price  
range or return in 10 days for  
refund. Uses inexpensive 9V  
battery. Fully transistorized.  
Weighs only 2 pounds.  
Loudspeaker signals when  
object is detected. Has  
plug-in earphone for  
treasure hunting in  
privacy. NOTHING  
ELSE TO BUY!



**29.95**  
POST  
PAID

Comes complete,  
ready for  
operation. Ship-  
ping container has  
compartments for  
detector and all ac-  
cessories, serves as  
a carrying case.  
Send only \$29.95  
check, cash or M.O.  
for postpaid shipment  
or \$2.00 and pay \$27.95  
plus small C.O.D.  
when delivered.  
Viking Detectors,  
Dept. V-2,  
Box 10880,  
Houston, Texas 77018



# If you want to gripe about not making enough money... Gripe to us!

You may never have to gripe again.

Eight million ICS students like you have brought their gripe to us—and have taken the ICS success path. And our files are *full* of reports on their raises and promotions. And of their excitement over the satisfying work they're doing. No gripes!

Those 8 million studied on their own time, at their own pace, without leaving their old job *until they were ready*. They picked a "growth" field that matched their interests and aptitudes. They got top training from step-by-step instruction texts written by authorities in their chosen field. They re-

ceived helpful, detailed, personal attention from an expert instructor... more than they would have had in a crowded classroom. They won the coveted ICS diploma, recognized throughout American business and industry.

Were these people different from you? We doubt it. And your first step, like theirs, is simply to fill out the reply card.

You've nothing to lose—and possibly a whole new career with a whole new outlook on life to gain. So come on and gripe—where it will do the most good! See course list, and fill out and mail the coupon or the card facing this page!

## ICS® International Correspondence Schools Division of Intext

ICS, Scranton, Pa. 18515  
Canadian residents use this address for service from ICS Canadian, Ltd. In Hawaii: P.O. Box 418, Honolulu.

Take your first step... mail this coupon today... ICS, Scranton, Pa. 18515.

I'm interested in a program of independent study. Send me your free 3-booklet Success Kit: (1) "How to Succeed," 30 pages of valuable job tips, (2) Sample text demonstrating famous ICS method, (3) Catalog for subject checked below...

Miss

Mrs.

Mr. (Please print)

Age

Address

City

State

Zip Code

Occupation

Employed by

Working Hours

A.M. to

P.M.

D0569K

### ACCOUNTING

- ☐ Accounting (U.S. or Can.)
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ General Accounting
- ☐ Practical Accounting
- ☐ Public Accounting

### ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING TRADES

- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Air Conditioning Maint.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing & Design
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Carpenter-Builder
- ☐ Carpentry & Millwork
- ☐ Heating & Air Conditioning with Drawing
- ☐ House Planning, Int. Design
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Plumbing & Heating
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration

### ART and DESIGN

- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Commercial Cartooning

- ☐ Interior Decorating
- ☐ Sign Painting & Design
- ☐ Sketching & Painting

### AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding & Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Mechanic-Techn.
- ☐ Diesel-Gas-Motor Vehicle Engines
- ☐ Auto. Electrical Techn.
- ☐ Engine Tune-Up
- ☐ Transmission Specialist

### BUSINESS

- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Industrial Psychology
- ☐ Managing a Small Store
- ☐ Personnel-Lab. Refs
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Retail Business Mgmt.
- ☐ Traffic Management

### BUSINESS: SALES

- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Real Estate Sales
- ☐ Sales & Sales Mgmt.

### CHEMICAL

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Plastics Technician

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Highway Eng. Tech.
- ☐ Sewer Plant Operator
- ☐ Surveying & Mapping
- ☐ Water-Works Operator

### COLLEGE COURSES

- ☐ American History
- ☐ Calculus
- ☐ Economics

### COMPUTERS

- ☐ COBOL Programming
- ☐ Fortran Programming
- ☐ Programming for Digital Computers
- ☐ Programming the 360
- ☐ Programming the 1401

### DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting

- ☐ Blueprint Reading
- ☐ Design Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Technology
- ☐ Electrical and Electronic
- ☐ Mechanical
- ☐ Structural

### ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Appliance Servicing
- ☐ Elec. Eng. Technician
- ☐ Industrial Elec. Technician
- ☐ Motor Repairman
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman

### ENGINEERING (Refresher Courses for Graduate Engineers)

- ☐ Chemical
- ☐ Civil
- ☐ Electrical
- ☐ Industrial
- ☐ Mechanical
- ☐ Sanitary
- ☐ Structural

### HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ High School Business
- ☐ High School General

- ☐ High School Math.
- ☐ High School Secretarial
- ☐ High School Vocational
- ☐ College Preparatory
- ☐ Preparatory Course for H.S. Equivalency Test

### MACH. SHOP PRACTICE

- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Maintenance Mechanic
- ☐ Reading Shop Prints
- ☐ Tool & Die Maker
- ☐ Welding, Gas & Elec.

### MECHANICAL

- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aircraft Mechanic
- ☐ Hydraulic, Pneumatic Power
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Power Plant Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Refrig., Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design

- ☐ Vibration Analysis and Control

### SECRETARIAL

- ☐ Clerk-Typist
- ☐ Secretary, Legal
- ☐ Secretary, Medical
- ☐ Secretary, Professional
- ☐ Shorthand
- ☐ Stenographic
- ☐ Typist

### TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS

- ☐ Color TV Servicing
- ☐ Electronics Fundamentals
- ☐ Electronic Technician
- ☐ General Electronics
- ☐ Indust. Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio Telephone License
- ☐ TV and Radio Servicing
- ☐ with Equip. Training

### WRITING

- ☐ English and Writing
- ☐ Free-Lance Writing
- ☐ Other (Please specify)



# Best seller



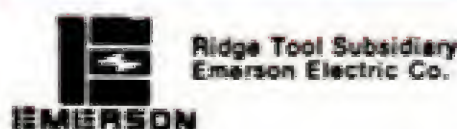
## ...for 5 good reasons

The world's most popular pipe wrench. Known for the brutal punishment it takes and the long service it delivers. Here's why.

1. Every wrench is work tested before shipment.
2. Unconditional RIDGID guarantee: "If this housing ever breaks or distorts we will replace it free."
3. Full range of 10 sizes: 6" through 60".
4. One hand operation: Easy spin, non-stick adjusting nut sets quickly to pipe size with accurate scale. Full-floating hook jaw with patented spring suspension then assures instant grip . . . easy release.
5. Built-in massive strength: Jaws are made of special alloy steel; teeth are specially heat treated. Extra tough, comfort-grip, I-beam handle has enlarged end with handy hang-up hole.

See the complete line of RIDGID pipe and special duty wrenches at your quality Hardware Store. He carries the famous RIDGID line of Pre-Tested Work Saver Tools and parts from The Ridge Tool Company, Elyria, Ohio 44035, U.S.A.

# RIDGID®



## DRIVIN' WITH DAN

(Continued from page 22)

there are in NASCAR. Although I like to watch Trans-Am "Pony Cars" road-racing, it's hard for me to swallow that. What do you say?—Al Wells, Sacramento, Calif.

**A.** I say you should open wider. If you consider the parent corporations, you really have only Ford and Chrysler interested in NASCAR. In Trans-Am it isn't hard to see that Ford, General Motors (Chevy Camaro, for example) and American Motors are already very interested, with rumors of Chrysler joining the battle in 1970.

**Q.** Has Jackie Stewart, who I read clinched this year's Grand Prix World Driving Championship by winning at Monza, ever been World Champion before?—Alvin Junor, Tustin, Calif.

**A.** Though Jackie has long been held in very high esteem all over the world, this is his first World Championship. I salute him and his fine team for a job well done.

**Q.** From what I have read it sounds like you prefer smaller road cars for your personal transportation. Do you think the trend to "big boats" at Detroit will ever end?—J. L. McDuffy, Brooklyn.

**A.** I really don't know what the major manufacturers have in mind for the next few years, but as I read the signs, I believe we may see a more concentrated volume in smaller-sized vehicles than has recently been the case. I would guess one of the most popular cars in the country right now is the "Pony" car, or the Cougar-Mustang-Camaro-Barracuda-Firebird type. Also, I have seen reports from experts in the industry which indicate that the country will soon be facing a serious problem in physically handling the millions of "big boats" already produced, and that size must come down if only for this reason.

**Q.** I am 16, live in Kentucky, and am about to receive my driving license. But they are talking about raising the age limit to 18. What do you think about the minimum age for driving, and when did you start?—Billy Walton, Talmouth, Ky.

**A.** I received my license when I was 16, although I started driving sooner than that. In fact, I did so much driving while seated to the right of the driver that for awhile it felt awkward.

(Please turn to page 40)

POPULAR MECHANICS



# "Scotch" Brand Cassettes prevent tape hangups

## Here's the inside story

on exclusive "Scotch"  
Brand features:

**Famous  
"Dynarange"  
Magnetic Tape**  
provides highest  
possible fidelity,  
resists oxide ruboff,  
assures long  
tape life.

**Precision-molded  
case** is high-impact  
plastic, features  
permanent  
ultrasonic  
sealing.

**Anti-friction  
shields**  
reduce drag,  
guard against  
uneven tape wind.

**Fixed tape  
guides** help  
prevent  
"wow" and  
"flutter"  
often caused  
by imperfect  
roller guides.

**Unitized pressure  
pad** conforms to  
recorder head to  
insure better  
tape contact.

**One-piece hub**  
locks leader tape  
securely, eliminates  
"bump" in winding.

**Extras:** Cassettes are color  
coded to identify recording  
times at a glance. 30, 60,  
90-minute cassettes available  
in album-style or postal-  
approved plastic  
containers. C-120  
in album only.

Helpful booklet,  
"Recording Basics,"  
is yours free with any  
"Scotch" Brand  
purchase from  
your nearest  
participating dealer.  
Or send 25¢ in coin  
to cover handling to:  
3M Company,  
P.O. Box 3146,  
St. Paul, Minn.  
55101. **3M**  
COMPANY

"SCOTCH" AND "DYNARANGE" ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF 3M COMPANY.





## Refinish it yourself for only \$9<sup>95</sup> with NEW **FINISH-R** AUTO TOP REVINYLIZER

Now you can do something fast and easy about your dull, discolored or beat up vinyl top...without spending a small fortune at the repair shop. FINISH-R, the new miracle polymer acrylic coating, renews and recolors vinyl surfaces better than new. Only luxury cars (like the Caddy) leave the factory with a hard gloss finish just like FINISH-R. You'll like the way FINISH-R bonds perfectly to any vinyl, goes on easy, dries fast, lasts up to one year or longer and adds resale value. Complete kit only \$9.95 includes: FINISH-R Auto Top Revinyler, FINISH-R Cleaner Conditioner, non-scratch scrubber and Patented 'Immie' Applicator. Here's all you do...wash down your top with FINISH-R Cleaner Conditioner, let dry, apply FINISH-R...that's it. You're ready for action!



**FREE!** ACT NOW and we'll send you your choice of a handy carry-all tool chest or unbreakable tackle box. Hurry! Supply is limited.

P.C.A. Sales, P.O. Box 29  
Staten Island, N.Y. 10314

**POPULAR  
MECHANICS  
PRODUCT FEATURE**

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ FINISH-R Kits @ \$9.95 each. Enclosed is my check or money order for \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (Check one) ☐ FREE Tool Chest ☐ FREE Tackle Box

My car top color is: \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

11/9

N.Y. State residents please include local tax—we pay postage and handling

## DRIVIN' WITH DAN

(Continued from page 38)

ward when I got into the real driver's position. I think a beginner's age of 16 is fine. It really depends upon the individual's judgment and training much more than how old he is.

**Q.** How do you "pop a wheelie"?—Mike Standard, Bridgewater, N.J.

**A.** On a motorcycle, you just turn it on in low gear at the same time that you pull back and up on the handle bars. In a car you need a certain amount of power and traction, depending upon the weight distribution of the car. The farther forward and the lower the center of gravity, the more power and traction you need. The clutch is often used if you don't have enough power.

**Q.** How does the Eagle compare in speed to a Group 7 or Formula 1 car?—Jim Martin, Vandalia, Ohio.

**A.** At the moment, I would say our Indy Eagle is on a par with a Group 7 car when equipped with F-1-style wings, and faster than an F-1 car. Championship rules do not allow wings as such, however (though we have tested with them), so it ends up being equal to an F-1 car and a bit slower than a Group 7 car.

**Q.** For drag racing, how wide should the tires be on a Dodge Charger or Mustang?—Brad Arnold, Farmersburg, Ind.

**A.** The best way to find this out is to go out to a good drag strip and check the cars in your class that are running best. Then measure their tires.

**Q.** My girl friend says someone told her you were once an opera singer. Why don't they get you to sing the national anthem before the Indy 500?—Jerry Davis, Chicago, Ill.

**A.** Someone obviously has me confused with my dad, who in his career sang with the Metropolitan Opera. As a singer I might make a half-way decent race driver. ★ ★ ★

If you have questions on racing, high-performance and everyday driving techniques, send them to "Drivin' with Dan," c/o Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters. Questions on maintenance and repair should be addressed to the Auto Clinic (see page 84).



# 3 WAYS to a profitable business of your own

—and only—

## VON SCHRADER HAS ALL 3

Von Schrader is the oldest and largest company making Detergers of this type. For over 30 years our FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN has been fashioned with your future in mind. Start with the Deterger that most appeals to you. We have thousands of Associates who have built successful businesses with just one Deterger. Naturally, bigger and more profitable businesses can be built when you are able to offer two or all three cleaning services.

### For example, let's say you start with the **VON SCHRADER WALL DETERGER** (LOWEST PRICE OF ALL THREE)

1 • Associate G. H. Jones made \$1200.00 on one job. Associate R. G. Fullmer says contracts this year will gross about \$18,000.00. And no wonder...this machine washes walls 6 times faster than by hand...with no mess...no drop cloths needed. Washing is so easy...no tiresome scrubbing...special glider wipes walls clean with little effort. You can start part-time and by working week-ends add hundreds of dollars to your income while still employed.

### Then you can double your profit by adding the **VON SCHRADER UPHOLSTERY DETERGER**

2 • Associate Charles Lemmin averaged \$100.00 a day during his first year. Associate Peter Young took in \$960.00 last week. You clean upholstered furniture on customers' premises—homes, hotels, motels, etc....even auto upholstery. No hauling...operate from your home. Watch business grow as customers tell their friends.

And, finally, you can more than triple your profits by adding the

### **VON SCHRADER RUG DETERGER** *because each service helps to sell the other two*

3 • Associate C. E. Nevin reports he averaged \$1000.00 a month for 12 months. An Associate father-son team grossed \$33,000.00 their first year. Von Schrader's FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN is not a lease arrangement. You sign no contract. You own the equipment. You pay no fees, dues or royalties to anyone. Every dollar you take in is yours to keep.

Full Operating Instructions come with each Deterger... you need no special skill or training. And our Business Manual tells everything you need to know about getting business, suggested sales letters, tips on keeping books and tax records, suggested ads and radio announcements, etc. Our assistance is always at your service. Training and consulting with experts is also available...and without charge.

**Don't Delay...** it costs nothing to get the details. Return the coupon **TODAY** for informative **FREE** booklet. Be sure to check the Deterger you are most interested in starting with.

## VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.



**SEND FOR THE FACTS TODAY**

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**  
DE10 "A" Place, Racine, Wis. 53403  
Please rush information about your

\_\_\_\_\_ DETERGER(S)

(Write in name of detergent(s))  
and how I can start my own profitable business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



# ON-THE-GO CAMPING

BY WADE MITCHELL

**INSTALL A DIRECT-READING LP-GAS GAUGE IN YOUR RIG**—and stop worrying about the fuel supply. A gauge such as the Visi-Valve provides users with a continual check on LP-gas tank levels. That way, careful campers will not run out of gas in the middle of a meal far from the nearest LP-gas supply station.

**LOW INTEREST RATES ON TRAVEL TRAILERS.** Despite much talk of tight money and a credit crunch, Airstream Trailers report that they are still selling their vehicles with low interest rates. Other companies are doing the same, and it's safe to say that a good credit risk can still get rates fully one-fourth to one-third cheaper than rates charged on new cars or new boats. Buyers should be aware of the leverage they can exert. Fight for better rates! They're available.

**HAVING PROBLEMS WITH BAD TASTING WATER?** It's a common complaint in well-used recreational vehicles. Water tanks collect dust, salt and unpleasant flavor from gas-station hoses. You can solve this problem with a new filler hose advertised as being "tasteless." Write H&H Engineering Co., Box 242, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016.

**DOME-TYPE ANTENNA FOR TELEVISION RECEPTION.** Vorta Systems, Inc. (220 S. Main St., Wauconda, Ill. 60084) is selling the first real departure from the standard tree-type television mast. This new dome-type antenna utilizes reflectors and drivers, but the entire signal system is anchored in polyurethane foam inside a protective fiberglass dome 8½ inches high by 18½ inches in diameter. A coaxial cable, permanently attached to dome, is shielded against interference. Price is \$29.95.

**MONITORING DEVICES INFORM DRIVER OF REAR LIGHT CONDITIONS.** Light-transmitting Lucite wires can be bent around curves, and they carry light that acts as a monitoring beacon. Now the driver towing a trailer can see whether his taillights and turn-signal lamps are working just by glancing at the tiny jewel-like monitors placed on the front of his trailer. A quick glance in the mirror shows condition of rear panel lights. If they go out, Lucite wires cease carrying the light, signaling malfunction.

**SKYLIGHTS ARE COMING.** Barth Trailers has announced the availability of translucent skylights for its coaches; they're constructed of plexiglass in a double-dome design to seal out heat, water and cold. The 43-inch square domes are tinted blue to filter the glare, while interiors are white for maximum enjoyment of the extra light. Skylights eliminate dark pockets and make any coach more cheerful.

**DID YOU KNOW** that there were an estimated 700,000 snowmobiles in private possession at the start of the 1969 season? By the end of 1970, experts predict an increase of another 350,000 track-type snow machines capable of penetrating wilderness areas. That means a possible *one million snowmobiles* in operation by next year at this time! Roughly 75 percent of all snowmobiles are presently concentrated in just five states: Maine, Michigan, Minnesota, New York and Wisconsin.

**DON'T HOLD YOUR BREATH.** An all-industry switch to fiberglass coach construction is at least five years away, according to reliable estimates. Despite the obvious and unassailable advantages of nonporous, seamless fiberglass, manufacturers will face major problems during coming change-over: lack of skilled workers familiar with plastics; higher cost of resins and glass cloth; heavier weight of fiberglass versus aluminum; problems with repair of molded panels; and difficulty of joining dissimilar materials to the plastic-reinforced coach bodies. ★ ★ ★



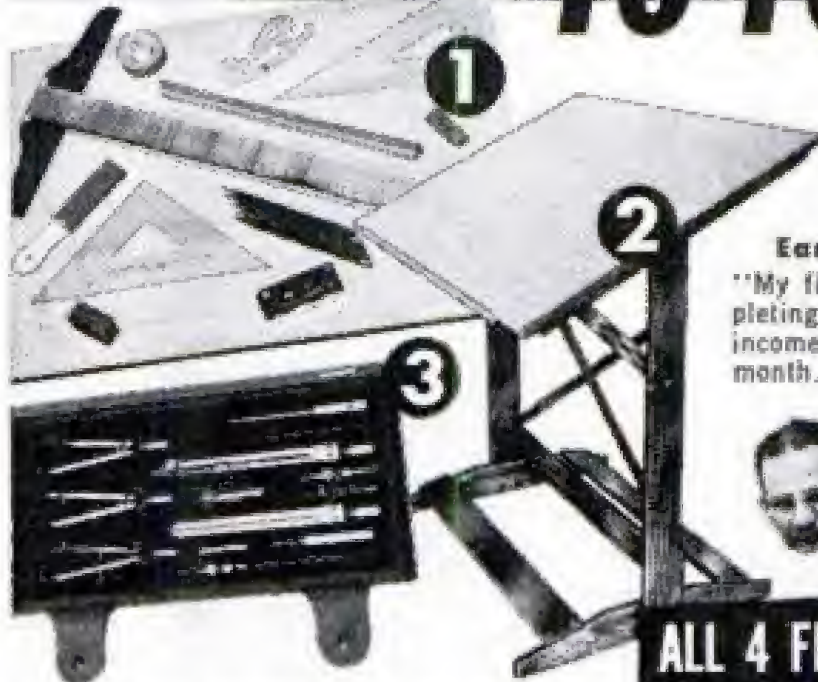


## Coast-to-Coast Shortage of Trained Draftsmen Opens Thousands Big Salary Jobs for Beginners!

Now you can take your pick of thousands of big salary jobs open to Draftsmen (see "help wanted" sections of metropolitan newspapers). Huge nationwide demand... U.S. Dept. of Labor reports "42% more Draftsmen needed in next 10 years—not enough applicants to fill drafting jobs available now!" Our easy "Quick-Learn" Method has helped hundreds toward good income, security and prestige as Draftsmen. Why not you? **YOU NEED NO DRAWING SKILL... NO TECHNICAL ABILITY**

NASD's staff of Professional Draftsmen guide you step-by-step. With our spare time home-study plan you work on actual projects. Makes learning fun—easy to remember, too. Many graduates have succeeded with only grade school training. Others report good earnings drafting part time while still learning!

## ...when you train at home with NASD for a HIGH PAY JOB IN DRAFTING!



\*Precision Drawing Instrument Set, Professional Drafting Board Outfit & Fingertip Tilting Drafting Table are given to you with your complete North American Course in Drafting.

### Earns \$820 Month!

"My first position after completing your course jumped my income from \$350 to \$820 per month."—G. W., Tenn.



### Big Promotion!

I was promoted from the production line ahead of 4 others and got a good pay raise."—W. A., Wisc.



**ALL 4 FREE!**  
Rush Coupon today!



### RUSH COUPON FOR FREE KIT...

Mail coupon today for FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT," Sample Lesson, Drafting Aptitude Test including intriguing new 5-Way Drafting Instrument & 20-page Book "Your Future in Drafting"—jam-packed with revealing facts on your opportunities to win top pay and job security in Drafting. No salesman will call. Everything sent FREE and WITHOUT OBLIGATION. Write today!

North American School of Drafting, Dept. 417B  
4500 Campus Dr., University Plaza, Newport, Calif. 92660

Rush "DRAFTING CAREER KIT", including Book, Sample Lesson, Aptitude Test & Drafting Instrument — ALL FREE! No salesman will call. G.I. Approved.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

A home study program in association with Cleveland Engineering Inst.

# Introducing: Elmer's kitchen and bathroom repair kit.



The first half of our kit is Elmer's® Clear Cement. It's made especially for repairing china and pottery.

It dries fast. And is so strong, it's even dishwasher-proof.

(You can use it outside of the kitchen, too. On ceramics, wood, metal, glass, plastic, leather or paper.)

Elmer's new Flexite® Tub Caulk is a live rubber sealant for waterproofing around bathtubs, showers and sinks. On porcelain, tile, ceramic, glass, metal or wood.

It's easy to apply and guaranteed not to crack, chip, peel or become mildewed for ten years.

The entire kit is brought to you by the makers of Elmer's Glue-All, America's favorite glue.

Free. A guide to gluing, taping and spray painting. Mail a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Borden Inc./Chemical Division, Dept. B-2, 350 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017.





# Give the "Yule Tool" from Bostitch

Looking for that "different but practical" gift?

You'll find it in the versatile, easy-to-use

Bostitch T5 Stapling Tacker Kit.

The rugged T5 Tacker is designed for hundreds of fastening jobs in the home, office or camp, wherever you drive a tack or light nail. The T5's high penetrating power drives even heavy-duty staples through hardwoods and light metals.

Each T5 Kit includes 3,000 assorted staples and a lightweight, durable plastic carry case with removable tray.

You'll find T5 kits wherever you see the "Great New Gift Idea from Bostitch" display. And when you buy those T5's as gifts, don't forget yourself.

**BOSTITCH**  
A **Textron** COMPANY



## Do something constructive.



**Weller 8-piece Homecrafter Kit (as illustrated)**  
Includes 100/140 watt dual heat gun with built-in spotlight, 3 soldering tips, tip-changing wrench, soldering aid, flux brush and solder, plastic case. Model 8200PK. \$9.95 list

With Weller® Dual Heat Soldering Gun kits you can put other kits together in a jiffy. Models, hi-fi sets, hobbycraft kits are wired with ease . . . and much more fun.

You make a quick, clean, professional job of home and auto electrical repairs, too. Because quality-built Weller dual

heat guns start heating the moment you squeeze the trigger, deliver more heat with a firmer squeeze.

Choose one of these kits for yourself or a "constructive-minded" friend . . . at your hardware dealer now.

**Weller 6-piece Heavy Duty Kit (for the big jobs)**  
Features 240/325 watt dual heat gun with twin spotlights, tips for soldering, cutting and smoothing; tip-changing wrench and solder. Model D-550PK in plastic case. \$13.95 list

**WELLER ELECTRIC CORP., Easton, Pa. / World Leader in Soldering Tools**



# How to get rich

How can you get rich some day? Make a hit record . . . a killing on the stock market . . . or invent a gadget like the hula hoop?

For most of us, these are just dreams. But have you ever stopped to think that there is a way to get rich—possibly only one sure way? Most fortunes, as you know, are made by people who own their own business.

Perhaps you've thought of starting a small business of your own . . . a franchised drive-in, or maybe a service business. Trouble is, you need \$10,000 to \$15,000 to get started and even then it's a gamble—with slim chances of ever making really big money.

But there is *one* business which could make you rich—almost overnight! And the beauty of it is, you can start on a shoestring during your spare time, even while holding your regular job.

## Cash by Mail

The business is Mail Order—and it's fabulous! Come up with a 'hot' new item . . . and WHAM!

It strikes like a bolt of lightning!

Suddenly, you are deluged with cash orders from all over the country . . . MORE MONEY than you could ever make in a lifetime!

Like the Vermont dealer who ran one ad in Sports Afield Magazine. His ad pulled 22,000 orders—over A HALF MILLION DOLLARS IN CASH!

There is no other business where you can make a fortune so quickly!

● A beginner from Newark, N.J. ran his first small ad in House Beautiful—offering an auto clothes rack. Business Week reported that his ad brought in \$5,000 in orders. By the end of his first year in Mail Order, he had grossed over \$100,000!

● Another beginner—a lawyer from the midwest, sold an idea by mail to fishermen. Specialty Salesman Magazine reveals, "he made \$70,000 the first three months!"

## Proof

It's a fascinating business! Running ads in newspapers and magazines . . . mailing gift catalogs . . . getting cash orders in your daily mail—steady as clockwork.

There is no other business where you can start on a shoestring and pyramid your profits—without investing in merchandise! One husband and wife mail order team took in \$40,000 selling one item. They obtained FREE ads in national magazines . . . didn't invest a cent in merchandise, and even got the supplier to ship all orders for them!

These exceptional cases are absolute proof that you can get rich in your own Mail Order business. Very rich. Even a U.S. Gov. Report stated: "A number of

one-man Mail Order enterprises make up to \$50,000!"

Pick up any magazine. Notice how the same mail order ads are repeated . . . month after month? That's concrete proof! You know those ads wouldn't be repeated over and over again—*unless* they were bringing in big cash profits to their owners.

## The Secret

The secret of getting rich in Mail Order lies in *financial leverage*. It's a little-known, almost secret method—using other people's capital to make money for you!

You can get thousands of dollars worth of advertising in big national magazines—without investing your own money! And you don't have to write a single ad. Tested and proven ads are prepared for you by experts. Reinvest the profits from your first successful ad—to get more, larger ads, and the profits begin to snowball! It's like building a chain of stores . . . each new store puts more money in *your* pocket.

You mail out beautiful catalogs which offer hundreds of dollars worth of fine, quality gifts—yet you don't invest one



*The thrill of receiving money in your mail is one you'll never tire of!*

cent of *your* own money in merchandise! Your catalogs are printed with your name and address, so all orders come to you. Everything is "drop-shipped" for you, and there's up to 100% mark-up! You pocket the cash profits immediately—even before the orders are shipped to your customers!

Repeat orders alone, just from mailing catalogs, could bring you a steady income for the rest of your life!

Yes, Mail Order is the fastest-growing, most profitable business in America! And now, with more people moving to the suburbs . . . the population explosion . . . and the expanding teenage market . . . we are on the verge of the BIGGEST BOOM in Mail Order history!

Now, with the help and backing of Mail Order Associates, Inc., of Montvale, N.J., you can follow the same proven steps to Mail Order success—using the 'secret' of financial leverage!

## Start Now

We supply you with beautiful gift catalogs throughout the year. All products are dropshipped for you, with up to 100% mark-up! You get free samples of top-selling mail order items, plus monthly trade reports on 'hot' new products . . . tested, successful ads are sent to you monthly. You get advertising directories, postal laws, complete courses, expert guidance—**EVERYTHING** you need to practically guarantee YOUR SUCCESS. Why? Because *our* business depends upon your success. It's mutually profitable!

A recent feature article in Income Opportunities Magazine stated, "Mail Order Associates Inc., offers the most comprehensive Mail Order program ever offered to beginners." They go on to say, "This could be the opportunity you've been looking for. A chance to get in on the ground floor in a little-known business which we believe is on the verge of a new boom."

## Free

We are now accepting a limited number of charter members in our new Mail Order Program. No previous experience is required but you must be over 21.

If you are sincerely interested in starting a profitable business of your own . . . if you can see the tremendous advantages which Mail Order offers . . . then ACT NOW!

Mail the coupon today, or simply send your name and address on a postcard. No salesman will call. We will send you a free book—gift catalog, reprints of feature articles, plus complete facts about our program. Write to:

Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 206  
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Rush Coupon for  
**FREE BOOK!**

plus reprints of  
Mail Order  
articles

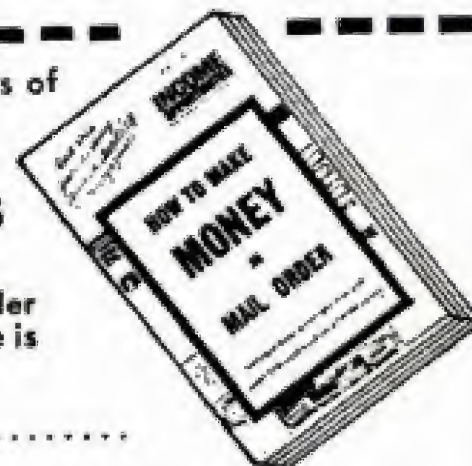
Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 206  
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Please rush complete details on your Mail Order Program. I understand everything is free and there is absolutely no obligation. I am over 21.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....





# Everybody's Happy But *Esquire*

Everybody came out of Apollo 11 smelling like a rose. Everybody, that is, but *Esquire*. The self-styled "Magazine for Men" was worried sick lest our astronauts embarrass us all by failing to say something clever when they reached the moon.

On the eve of man's greatest adventure, *Esquire*, in a fit of adolescent nit-picking, devoted its July cover and six pages to "prove" that the astronauts were a bunch of Mortimer Snerds.

To help Neil Armstrong come up with something to rank with "Dr. Livingstone, I presume?" *Esquire* asked more than sixty eminent Americans what they would say if *they* were first to set foot on the moon. The panel included such heroic types as Tiny Tim, Dr. Timothy Leary, Sal Mineo and the president of the American Sunbathing Assn.

William H. Honan, who detailed *Esquire's* apprehensions, kept calling Armstrong, a civilian, "Commander Armstrong." He demonstrated a fine grasp of history by describing what happened "after Magellan had circumnavigated the globe" (he never made it) and what Vasco da Gama said "when he sighted the New World" (he never did) and displayed his understanding of space technology by recalling "when Captain Schirra throttled up the Apollo Spacecraft's great rocket motor . . . commanding enough power to fling himself to the moon and back" (Schirra never rode the Saturn 5 moon rocket; his Apollo 7 flight used the smaller Saturn 1-B).

Earlier, when Schirra was communicating with Gordon Cooper from the ground, *Esquire* was mortified to hear him tell Cooper he was "right smack dab in the middle of the plot." It makes you wonder if CBS auditioned Schirra before it signed him to back up Walter Cronkite.

When Cooper exclaimed that he had landed "right on the old bazoo!" *Esquire* said he "sounded like Granny on the Beverly Hillbillies." John Glenn "filled the first chapter in the Book of Space with five hours of unrelieved drivel." Rusty Schweickart said, "Hello dere," as he walked in Space. Borman, Lovell and Anders, who read from Genesis on Christmas Eve, "share with the other astronauts a pronounced verbal dysfunction."

The astronauts, warned *Esquire*, "are likely to litter the intergalactic void with gibberish and twaddle and despoil the written record of man's reach for the stars with the sentiments of squares."

Well, *Esquire*, you can quit worrying. When the chips were down—or rather the LM—Neil Armstrong, least talkative of astronauts, but one hell of a pilot, did all right with the words too.

"One small step for a man, one giant leap for Mankind" will look all right in the history books alongside "I regret I have but one life to give for my country." In case you've forgotten, that was attributed to a square named Nathan Hale. Buzz Aldrin and Mike Collins weren't tongue-tied either. According to *Time*, "The eloquence of the Apollo trio provided the finest moments of Richard Nixon's elaborate state dinner in their honor."

Okay, *Esquire*, you fly to the moon with Tiny Tim, Cassius Clay and Truman Capote. We'll go with Armstrong, Collins and Aldrin.

  
Editor



*Important information for people 65 or older  
and their children and relatives:*

## Protect your income and savings against big hospital bills

**YOU CAN . . . NOW . . . FOR ONLY \$2.90  
PER MONTH . . . WITH AMERICAN LIFE'S**

# \$10,000 Medicare Supplement Plan

- Pays you **IN ADDITION** to all other insurance.
- **GUARANTEED RENEWABLE** for life or until \$10,000 paid per person.

This message is of special interest to men and women 65 or older who are automatically covered by the U.S. Government Medicare Hospital Plan.

It tells about the wonderful new \$10,000 American Life Medicare Supplement Plan which gives you full protection, in accordance with the benefits described, against big hospital bills.

It pays hospital costs which Medicare does not cover.

U.S. Government Medicare Plan A pays only **PART OF THE COSTS** after 60 days\* and **NONE OF THE COSTS** after 90 days of hospital confinement. This is why it is important that you have the full, low-cost additional protection of the new American Life Medicare Supplement Plan.

We never know when one of a score of diseases or accidents may strike, requiring a long hospital stay—such as heart attack, stroke, cancer, vascular disorder or a broken hip. Statistics show that people 65 years or older are hospitalized at least twice as long as those under 65.

How about you? Do you have enough income to cover big, unexpected hospital bills? Do you have enough savings to handle such long-term emergencies which could cost you thousands of dollars.

Just one long hospital stay may plunge you into poverty, cause you to lose your life savings and make you dependent on others.

But you need not be exposed to these hazards!

**Now . . . for only \$2.90 a month per person . . . you can protect your income and your life savings against such perils with the new \$10,000 American Life Medicare Supplement Plan.**

This new, low-cost plan pays up to \$10,000 tax-free benefits per person under an easy-to-understand policy. The money is paid directly to you (or to the hospital, if you prefer). No

matter how long you stay in the hospital there's no time limit for each confinement up to \$10,000 total benefits per person.

**SONS, DAUGHTERS, RELATIVES:** You can protect your loved ones 65 or older against the burden of a big hospital bill (as well as a drain on your own income and savings) by taking out a policy for your parents or relatives **NOW**. Just fill in the application form today and have the person to be insured sign it. We will gladly bill you for the low quarterly, semi-annual or annual premiums after you have received your policy.

**ENROLLMENTS CLOSING—  
MAIL APPLICATION TODAY. NO  
MEDICAL EXAMINATION REQUIRED.  
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.**

**Send no money until you receive your policy**

The present enrollment offer is open for a limited time only. Regard-

less of whether you participate in the U.S. Government Medicare program (if you are under Social Security or Railroad Retirement you are automatically covered by the U.S. Medicare Plan A insurance), you are eligible to enroll under the American Life Medicare Supplement Plan. But you must enroll now to collect the benefits. As long as you are 65 years or older, there's no age limit. Both husband and wife can enroll (a spouse can join when reaching 65) and enjoy equal benefits for the same low premium per person.

Upon acceptance of your enrollment, we will send you your American Life Medicare Supplement Plan Policy and your Hospital Identification Card. Upon receipt of the policy, if you are not completely satisfied, you owe nothing.

Don't risk your income and your savings. Don't saddle your children or relatives with your hospital debts. Don't miss this wonderful opportunity to be financially independent.

\*Exclusive of the 60-day "lifetime reserve"



Founded in 1928  
**AMERICAN LIFE**

221 North La Salle Street



Over 40 years of Service  
**INSURANCE COMPANY**

Chicago, Illinois 60601 • FR 2-5722

ENROLLMENT FORM	
<b>\$10,000 AMERICAN MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT PLAN SPECIAL—APPLY NOW IF YOU ARE 65 OR OLDER to: AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY 221 N. LaSalle Street • Chicago, Illinois 60601</b>	
Please enroll me (and my wife or husband if named below) in the \$10,000 AMERICAN MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT Plan. Please send my policy and Hospital Identification Card now. I understand this protection will begin as soon as the first quarterly premium of \$8.70 per person is paid.	
Name _____ (please print)	Date of Birth _____
Address _____ (street) (city) (state) (zip code)	
ENROLL YOUR SPOUSE HERE: First name of wife or husband _____; date of birth _____	
SIGN HERE X _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Please send me a free copy of Social Security Administration Booklet SS1-43, on Government Medicare.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Please send extra enrollment forms for my friends or relatives.	
FOUNDED 1928 • PROTECTING AMERICAN FAMILIES FOR OVER 40 YEARS C-966 PLEASE DO NOT SEND ANY MONEY. You will be billed later. <b>PM. 119</b>	

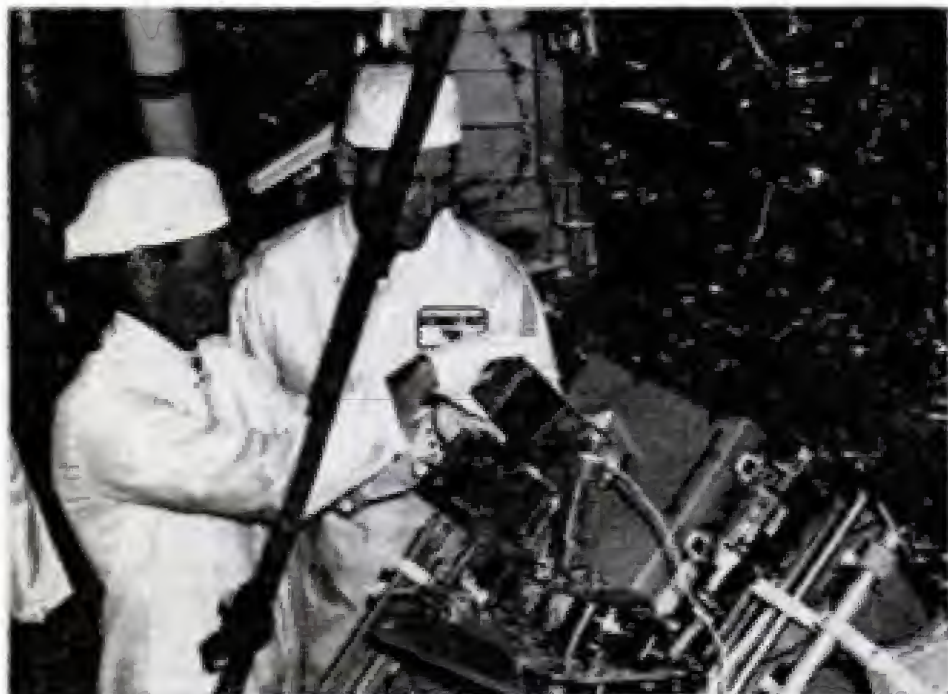


# Apollo 12—Our Second Walk on the Moon

This month Cmdr. Charles Conrad Jr., Cmdr. Richard F. Gordon Jr. and Lt. Cmdr. Alan L. Bean will blast off for Earth's suddenly familiar satellite. While Gordon orbits to bring them home, Conrad and Bean will explore a new "base." How long will they stay? How far will they walk? What will they do that Apollo 11 didn't? To learn the answers to these and other questions, PM Editor Bob Crossley interviewed Col. James A. McDivitt, commander of Apollo 9 and Gemini 4, now NASA's manager of Lunar Landing Operations in the Apollo Spacecraft Program Office.



APOLLO 12 CREW during training. From left: Astronauts Conrad (crew commander), Gordon and Bean



EXPERIMENTS PACKAGE, to be deployed by Conrad (left) and Bean, is more complex than previous one

**Crossley:** *First I'd like to ask you, Colonel, where will Apollo 12 land in relation to Apollo 11's Tranquillity Base?*

**McDivitt:** The site—it's called Apollo Site 7—is to the west and a little south of Tranquillity Base. To give you another reference, it's a bit south of the moon's equator and west of the prime meridian.

**Crossley:** *How close is Site 7 to the remains of Surveyor 3?*

**McDivitt:** Our target area may be from 1000 to, say, 1500 feet from Surveyor.

**Crossley:** *What do you hope to learn from the pieces of Surveyor that might be brought back?*

**McDivitt:** There are so many things that we could learn. For instance, if a piece of insulation were brought back, we could see if it had holes in it, indicating strikes by meteorites. The condition of a television camera would tell us how equipment with electronic components reacts to the moon's environment, to bombardment by cosmic rays, and so forth.

**Crossley:** *How long has the Surveyor been on the moon?*

**McDivitt:** About three years. And since we know the condition of the spacecraft when it left Earth, we can determine how it has deteriorated in the three years that it has been sitting on the moon's surface. But before we leave this subject, I want to stress that the primary objective of Apollo 12 is not to bring back pieces of Surveyor 3. That is only a secondary ob-

*(Please turn to page 52)*

A GRADUATE of the University of Michigan, Col. James A. McDivitt joined the Air Force in 1951 and flew 145 combat missions during the Korean conflict. He was selected as an astronaut by NASA in Sept. 1962



POPULAR MECHANICS



# What Weldwood® hath joined together, let no man put asunder.

When you glue something to something else with a Weldwood glue, you can be sure it'll stay stuck.

For example, Weldwood White Glue keeps things around the house and shop glued together. Weldwood Contact Cement bonds instantly, on contact. Without clamps. If you're building cabinets, our Plastic-Resin Glue will make wood joints stronger than the wood itself.

Then there's Weldwood Waterproof Exterior Resorcinol Glue. It's so strong it

holds boats together. Heavy-duty glue? Sure. Weldwood Panel and Construction Adhesive for bonding panels. Or our Big Stick™ Construction Adhesive that sticks big jobs together like dry walls and styrofoam at a budget price.

So whatever kind of job you've got to do, stick with Weldwood Adhesives. You'll never get stuck. (If you'll pardon the pun.)



## U.S. Plywood

A Division of U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers Inc.  
777 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017





## SECOND WALK ON THE MOON

(Continued from page 50)

jective. We've got to develop a pinpoint landing capability, and picking such a site allows us to see what we can do. We're going to use various techniques to try to hit it. We'll refine our techniques from one flight to the next, until we have a pinpoint landing capability. Incidentally, the objective of Apollo 11 was not to land at a certain spot—but just to land.

**Crossley:** I understand that you've selected landing sites for each of the next nine missions. Is that correct?

**McDivitt:** Not exactly. Let me explain. There are a tremendous number of sites where one could land. We obviously cannot target for, say, 2000 landing points. So we have had to eliminate in order to reduce the number to a usable total. About six months ago we had reduced the number to 25 or 30 sets. From them, knowing that we had 10 lunar missions to fly, we selected 10 sites of prime importance. Now, bear in mind that they were selected from the scientific standpoint. And there's a big difference between selecting a site and being able to go there. So now, after we have selected these prime sites, we have to make sure that we have proper photography on them. We have to determine that the terrain is smooth enough and that the approaches are all right.

**Crossley:** What do you mean by "proper photography"?

**McDivitt:** Well, we have some very precise photographs of a number of sites. These sites looked good scientifically for our lunar exploration program. So we had as many of them as possible photographed during the Lunar Orbiter program. Both medium and high resolution photography were used—high resolution to cover the precise landing sites and medium to cover the surrounding area, out to maybe 50 or 60 kilometers. We wanted to know what radar would do in the approach to a site.

**Crossley:** Plans for future Apollo missions call for a series of landings on the Earth-side of the moon. Tell me, Colonel, will we someday land men on the dark side?

**McDivitt:** Oh yes. In fact there's nothing right now to preclude such a landing. But I don't think we'll be doing it for some time because we like to have communications with the space capsule during descent.

**Crossley:** Yes, we're familiar with the fact that when a craft is behind the moon you lose radio contact with it. Do you lose telemetry as well as voice contact?

**McDivitt:** Yes, everything. And that means that the three men in the spacecraft lose the help of the thousands of

guys here on Earth. If you can't talk back and forth, you simply can't help those guys up there.

**Crossley:** Since we will be making landings on the dark side someday, how do we lick the communications problem?

**McDivitt:** By means of satellites. If you put three communications satellites in orbit around the moon, each 120° apart, there would always be one that men on the back side of the moon could transmit through.

**Crossley:** Just the way we bounce signals off communications satellites around the Earth right now?

**McDivitt:** Exactly.

**Crossley:** Would it be complicated to get the satellites into orbit?

**McDivitt:** Not really. It could be done quite easily with today's technology. If we had a larger spacecraft than we have now, we could fly a craft out there and pop the satellites out, one at a time. We have some of this capability in our command and service module right now. It has an empty bay that we're thinking of modifying to carry experiments. One of the things that could be done is to modify it to carry a satellite. As you know, communications satellites don't have to be very big.

**Crossley:** That's interesting. But now I'd like to get back to Apollo 12. Neil Armstrong's manual landing had a lot to do with the success of Apollo 11. But he almost ran out of fuel on landing. Tell me, are there plans to carry more fuel on Apollo 12's lunar module?

**McDivitt:** No, it can't carry more fuel. There was as much on Apollo 11 as the spacecraft would hold.

**Crossley:** So Apollo 12 will have to live with the same limitation?

**McDivitt:** Right. And we'll fly Apollo 12 exactly the same as we did 11. We have always had a manual landing capability built into the lunar module and it's unlikely that we'll ever take it out. I wouldn't be surprised if every landing in our program is made just that way.

**Crossley:** You mean a manual landing during the final seconds?

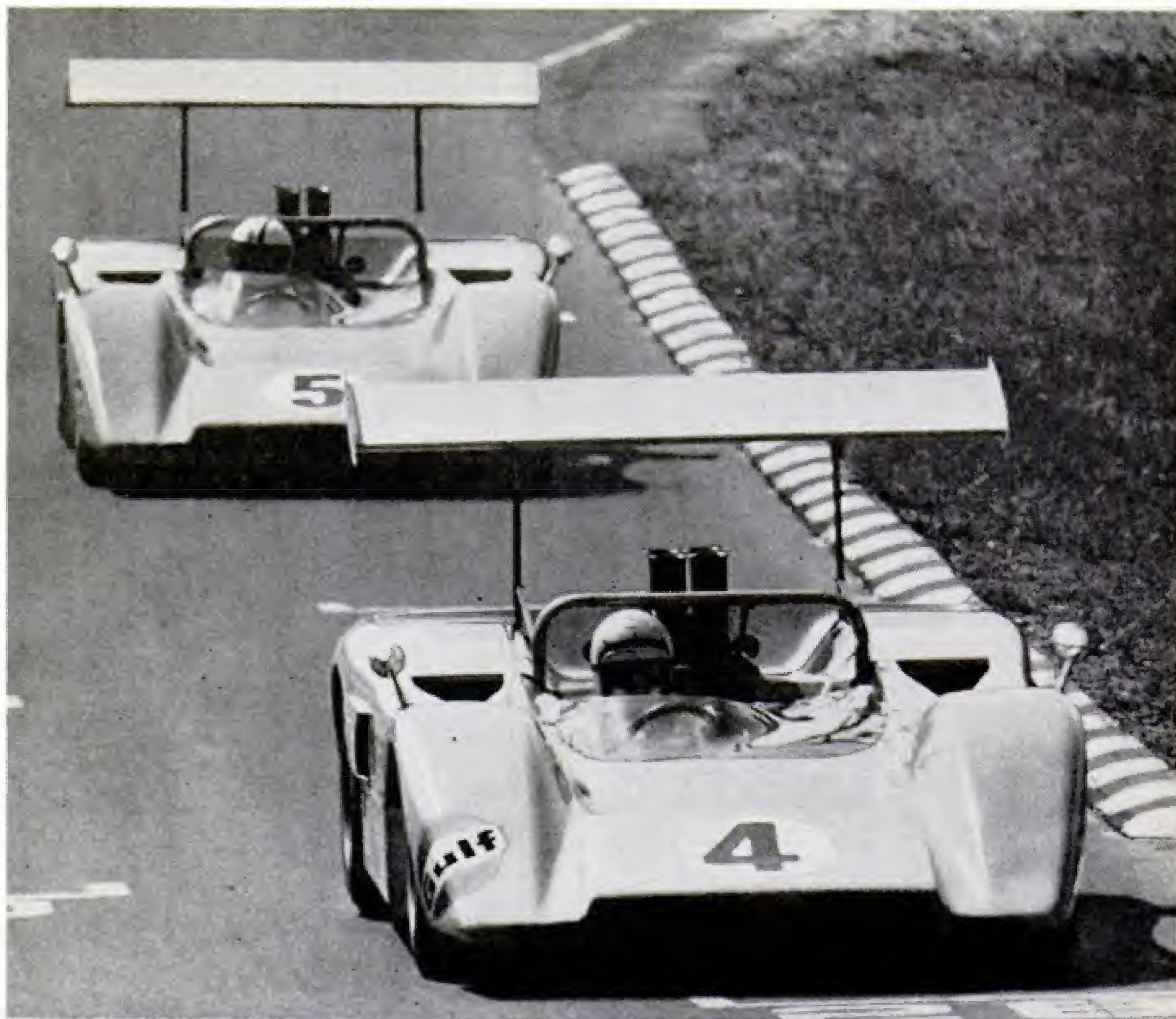
**McDivitt:** Yes, because our knowledge of the surface simply is not that good. Craters are so numerous. Photos we work with don't show rocks two or three feet in diameter, and you don't want to land on a rock that big. So the pilot has to look for the best place to land and head for it.

**Crossley:** What about the computer aboard the LM? On Apollo 11 it seemed to get overloaded in the final phase of descent.

**McDivitt:** What happened was that the computer was looking at two different

*(Please turn to page 54)*





## Turtles they're not.

The only slow-moving thing in Team McLaren is Rick McTurtle, the mascot Bruce McLaren found trying to cross the track during practice at St. Jovite. Rick has a lot of torque, but he doesn't rev very fast.

The McLaren Can-Am cars are something else. They finished 1-2 at Watkins Glen and proved again that they were the fastest road-racing cars the world had ever seen. Bruce McLaren knocked 1.99 seconds off the outright practice lap record for the Glen, set last year by a

Formula One Lotus. And Denis Hulme cut 2.62 seconds off the race lap record, also set by a Formula One car, lapping at 132.27 mph.

The McLaren M8B's are powered by 427 Chevrolet engines, with a lot of McLaren magic added. They develop 625 hp at 7,000 rpm, and 570 lbs/ft of torque. They run on Gulf NoNox gasoline and Gulfpride Formula G motor oil — products you can buy for your car at any Gulf station. Switch to them now.





# FREE

## Popular Mechanics Catalog of Plans Publications Projects

**A must for every man who builds and creates projects for the whole family to enjoy**

For more than 67 years, Popular Mechanics has been the world's leading authority on how-to information. The NEW 32-page catalog includes the best of the famous Popular Mechanics plans and publications. Step-by-step text, photos and drawings show you how to build projects ranging from children's play furniture to a seven-room house and four-seater airplane, clocks, aquarium coffee table, swimming pools, kayaks, fireplaces, backyard railroad, boats, telescopes, patio-garages and camping trailers. Special electronic and science projects are included and many more building projects.

**GET YOUR COPY TODAY!**

Send only 25¢ to cover  
postage & handling.

Enclose 25¢ in coin, no stamps please, to cover postage and handling.

Mail to: **Popular Mechanics Service Bureau,**  
224 W. 57th St.,  
New York, New York 10019. 11

Please print:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## SECOND WALK ON THE MOON

(Continued from page 52)

800-cycle signals, one not phase-locked to the other. When that happens, the computer thinks it's seeing a lot of data. But a change has now been made. The computer won't even check those inputs unless the switch is in a particular position. We won't have that problem again.

**Crossley:** Now let me ask you about the crew for Apollo 12. Pete Conrad, who'll command, flew two Gemini missions, didn't he?

**McDivitt:** That's right. And Dick Gordon flew one.

**Crossley:** The third man, Alan Bean, has never flown, right?

**McDivitt:** Right.

**Crossley:** Please tell me something about him.

**McDivitt:** Well, he was on the backup crew for Apollo 9. He's a hard worker and a very fine guy.

**Crossley:** What generation of astronauts is he from?

**McDivitt:** I think the third. He came in with fellows like Dave Scott, Rusty Schweickart and Charley Bassett.

**Crossley:** Do you think it's risky to send a rookie to the moon?

**McDivitt:** (Laughing) I think it's risky to send anybody to the moon.

**Crossley:** As I recall, Apollo 11 was on the moon a total of 21½ hours. How long will Apollo 12 stay?

**McDivitt:** Probably 32 hours. We're looking at times between 28 and 36 hours, but I think it will go 32.

**Crossley:** Neil Armstrong's extravehicular activity lasted for 2 hours and 20 minutes, as I recall, and Buzz Aldrin's 1 hour and 40 minutes. How long will Conrad and Bean stay outside the LM?

**McDivitt:** Well, they're going to be outside on two EVAs rather than just one, and each will last about three and a half hours. The general plan is that they will land, do an EVA, rest, do another EVA, and then launch.

**Crossley:** You say each EVA will last about three and a half hours. But the backpack—the life-support system—only has oxygen for three or four hours, doesn't it? At least that's the way it was on Apollo 11.

**McDivitt:** No. You see, the system is rechargeable in the spacecraft. The lithium hydroxide canister, which cleanses the oxygen of contaminants, can be changed and the water recharged. The thing to remember is that the portable life-support system is really not time-dependent as much as it is B.T.U. (British Thermal Unit) dependent. If you work very hard continu-

(Please turn to page 56F)



# Now! In just 2 minutes, find out how you can **SAY GOODBYE FOREVER TO DULL, LOW-PAY WORK**



**Discover for yourself how easily you can prepare  
in your spare time, at home, for an exciting high-pay  
career in today's "blue-chip" profession... Electronics**

**A**RE YOU fed up with being stuck in a dull, routine job that pays peanuts? If so, here's your opportunity to get out of "dead end" work for good—and to start on the road to an exciting, high-pay career.

As you read this, there are thousands of career openings waiting for qualified men in today's big "growth" profession—Electronics. With training, you can be one of these men. You can have your pick of "glamor" jobs any man would be proud of—in TV and radio broadcasting, automation, the aerospace program.

And as you move up the ladder in this booming field, you can earn the kind of money many men only dream of: \$5, \$6, \$7 an hour... \$200, \$225, \$250 a week... \$10,000, \$11,000, even \$12,000 a year!

Getting the training you need to break into this field is easier than you might have thought possible. You don't need college—or even a high-school diploma. As a matter of fact, you can prepare right at home, in your spare time.

Want full details? Just mail us the bound-in postpaid card. We'll send you 2 FREE books that tell about career opportunities in Electronics and how you can prepare to cash in on them.

Why not take the first step on the road to success by mailing the card right now? If card has been removed, use coupon below. Cleveland Institute of Electronics, 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

#### **ENROLL UNDER NEW G.I. BILL**

All CIE courses are available under the new G.I. Bill. If you served on active duty since January 31, 1955, or are in service now, check box on reply card for G.I. Bill information.

### **CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics**

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me 2 FREE books describing opportunities in Electronics and how to prepare for them.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here for G.I. Bill information

Accredited Member National Home Study Council PM-31



# The bargain hunter



**8 MM MOTION PICTURE PROJECTOR** COLOR OR BLACK & WHITE

**\$6.98** ONLY Complete

**FREE** NEW THRILLING SENSATION! **ADDS 3-D STEREO EFFECT**

Makes People Look So Real and Real, You'll Feel You Can Reach Out and Touch Them

Just put on the "Miracle Specs" and you achieve a thrilling new experience. You see — not the old flat pictures you've seen for years — but life-like round images so real you "know" you could reach out to touch and feel them. One pair comes with each projector. Additional pairs are \$2.98 each.



**FEATURES**

- Sturdy construction for long life
- Speed control for fast or slow motion
- Projects color or black and white
- Complete with screen
- Guaranteed

**10 DAY TRIAL FREE**

**No Need to Miss Out the Fun of Private Movies Now At This Low Price**

Here is a projector, precision-engineered and sturdily built and so low priced that everyone can now enjoy the thrills of showing home or 8mm commercial movies. And it's so easy to operate. The double lens system and smooth operation give amazing performance. It's so compact, you can take it with you anywhere. (Comes in its own carrying case for easy portability.) No need to hunt for an outlet either—because it has no cord. The batteries (available anywhere) are completely stored in the base and they are ready at the flip of a switch. This quick-focusing automatic Projector shows 8mm color or black-and-white film. If you wish to stop it at a particular frame, you can do so. Speed control lets you speed up film or slow down the action for enjoyment of every detail. (Batteries not included.)

**TRY IT FOR 10 DAYS ON OUR MONEY-BACK-GUARANTEE!** So sure are we that you will be delighted, that we invite you to try it for 10 days and then, if you don't agree that it's a wonderful buy, return it and we'll refund the purchase price—with no questions asked. Don't delay—just send \$6.98 plus 75¢ for shipping and we will rush your projector to you, all charges prepaid. Or order COD by sending \$1 good will deposit and pay postman \$5.98 plus shipping and COD charges when your projector arrives. Same guarantee either way.

N.Y. State residents add 5% Sales Tax. Additional specs \$2.98 each.

**HONOR HOUSE PRODUCTS, DEPT. 96NP59, LYNBROOK, NEW YORK 11563**

**LESS THAN 15¢ PER OIL FILTER CHANGE WITH AMAZING**

## STILKO



**ETERNAL OIL CLEANER**

Full-flow oil filtering system uses the best-known filtering material available anywhere—toilet tissue—already proven in thousands of automobiles. Recommended for all types of cars and trucks. Keeps oil cleaner sludge-free and carbon-free. No costly installation or maintenance—simply spins on in place of regular throw-away filter! Each filter change costs less than 15¢ and oil lasts longer (some users report never changing oil). Fully guaranteed. Send check or MO for \$24.95. Or send \$5.00 and pay balance COD. Include Make, Model & Year of car, engine type and no. of cylinders.

**DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED**

**STILKO ETERNAL OIL CLEANER**  
7445 Convoy Court  
San Diego, Calif. 92111



**Lean 'way back, reach for those chromed riser handlebars, get that feel of being in command. That's the Minichopper!**

- Hot performance combined with a "far out" look.
- Chromed extended fork and riser handlebars, sissy bar, iridescent paint, big engine.

Send 25¢ for brochure or \$1 (refundable) for packet on entire line. Dept. P119 1775 South First Street, San Jose, California 95112.

**SCOUT**  
Div. of Bonanza Inds.

## COIN SALE!

Early dates Good or better  
Later dates Fine to Uncirc.

**LINCOLN CENTS—15¢ each**

1909P 14P 17D 18D 18S 19D 19S  
1920S 21P 25S 26P 27D 28D 29D  
1930D 30S 34D 35D 35S 36S 37D  
1938P 39S 42S 43P 43D 43S 47P  
1949S 52P 54P 54S 55P 60D 8m.

**JEFFERSON NICKELS—25¢ each**

1938P 39P 40D 40S 41D 41S 42P 42D 42S 43P  
1944D 44S 45P 45D 45S 46D 46S 47D 47S 48D  
1949S 50P 51P 51D 52D 52S 53P 53D 53S 54D

**ROOSEVELT DIMS—30¢ each**

1946P 46D 46S 47P 47D 47S 48P 48D 48S 49P  
1950D 51P 51D 51S 52P 52D 52S 53P 53D 53S  
1954S 55S 56P 56D 57P 57D 58P 58D 59P 60P

48 hr. Service—Satisfaction Assured.

## 500 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS



**50¢**

USE YOUR  
"ZIP" CODE  
RICH GOLD TRIM  
FREE HANDY BOX

Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, checks, books, records, etc. ANY name, address and Zip code up to 4 lines, beautifully printed in black on white gummed labels with rich gold trim. 2" long. Free decorative box for purse or desk. Set of 500 labels just 50¢ postpaid. Shipped within 48 hrs. Money back if not pleased. Don't know the Zip Code? Add 10¢ per set and we will look it up.

Send for free catalog.

**Walter Drake & Sons**  
345-A Drake Building  
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901



## HOW MANY HANDY DANDYS CAN YOU USE?

Handy Dandys are plastic caps that hook onto pegboard and hold quarter-twist glass jars, such as used for baby food. Suggestions for getting **FREE JARS** in every package. Nothing better for storing supplies, parts and small tools. Keeps workshop neat. Sample pack 10 for \$1.00 36 for \$3.50 72 for \$6.00 144 for \$11.50. Caps only. No jars. Postpaid U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s. **WICKLIFFE INDUSTRIES, Box 286-PM-11, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092**

**MOMENTOS** of the infamous 3rd REICH. 10"x12"x1 1/2" Cast HEER Wall plaque. Bronze finish with wood grain frame. While they last \$6.00 Postpaid.

Our fully illustrated relief collectors **CATALOG** of Helmets, Hats, Medals, Pins, Badges, Books, Photos, Posters, Manuals, Stamps, Flags, Decals, Arm Bands & other hard-to-find items. **CATALOG** free with order or Air Mailed to you for \$1.00. W.W. #2-M Ltd., Box 2063, St. Louis, Mo. 63158





# "Either that bulge goes, or I do!"



**A** girl can't stomach a guy with a pot belly. Especially when he's in a swim suit for all the world to see. It does nothing for her image to be associated with a Mr. Lard Belly. And it doesn't do a blessed thing for him, either.

Until now there was no simple, foolproof way to quickly trim your waist—reduce your weight in a matter of days—and keep it there. But now there is. Joe Weider's famous Slimmer's Formula—a ridiculously easy way for a Slim Jim to trim his waistline and shape up. And for a chubby Charley to lose up to a pound-a-day, 14 pounds in 14 days.

The Slimmer's Formula is a guaranteed, simple 3-part program that really works—making you look years younger. Age is no problem: yes, 20, 30, 50 or even 70, you'll look and feel like a new man—fast, or you get every penny back. This is the only guaranteed way to lose inches off your waist, hips or any other part of your body and regain that youthful, athletic look in the privacy of your home—regardless of your years. There just isn't any other way. It's so good it's endorsed by coaches, physical education instructors and physique champions everywhere.

## 1 THE "SLIM GARD" The Instant Slimmer — Trims inches off your waist, hips and lower back.

For a speedy "Gateway" on the Slimmer's Formula, slip on Slim-Gard... then take it easy, for while you're sitting around, watching TV, re-

laxing or eating, your waist, hips and small of the back are getting an effortless "going over" that takes inches off your soft belly without your even knowing it. It hugs your body gently but firmly, keeping warm air in—cool air out—trimming inches effortlessly away! Slim-Gard and the "Slimmer's" Routine works effectively for the fat or slender man. Instructions are included for the fat man who wants to quickly lose 20 to 100 pounds... and for the slender fellow who wants to lose only a few inches without losing weight. And Slim-Gard is hidden—no one knows—nothing shows... except the inches that get You're guaranteed impressive results in 14 days or your money back.

Building a natural Muscle Girdle that holds in your waist for life is easy, when you buy and use



**SLIM GARD**  
(Made to last for years)  
and The Slimmer's Routine.  
Only **\$9.98**  
Comes in sizes: Small, Medium, Large

## 2 "SLIMMER" SHAKE Helps You Lose Up to a Pound-A-Day — 14 Pounds in 14 Days — Without Losing Your Strength and Vigor.

If you're 10 to 100 pounds overweight and want even faster weight losses—up to a pound-a-day—Part 2 of Joe Weider's famous Slimmer's Formula is the easiest and most delicious way to do it. It's called The Slimmer Shake—a scrumptious protein-enriched milkshake-flavored drink.

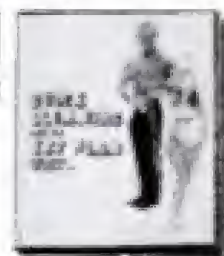
It supplies nutrients to your body that charge it with power and vim while it slenderizes you. Even chubby guys who won't even lift a finger can lose up to a pound-a-day, 14 pounds in 14 days—just drinking The Slimmer Shake! It's the first and the best for fast weight losses... that's why even the world's strongest and best-built men and Olympic champions drink it to get in shape quickly.

For fast overall weight losses you should order



**SLIMMER SHAKE**  
and The Slimmer's Routine. Only **\$11.98**  
(2 weeks supply)  
(Choice of Chocolate or Vanilla)

**FREE!**  
THE SLIMMER'S ROUTINE



**Savvy Slimming Tricks To Shape You Up and Trim You Down**  
Here's Part 3 of the Slimming Formula: the surprising effortless "Aerobic/Circuit" Training routine used by athletes, coaches and the world's best-built men to get in shape fast. Within 10 days, you'll instantly start slimming down—your muscles grow stronger—your chest expands—shoulders broaden—waist tapers down—to create a more exciting, youthful you. You need this "Aerobic/Circuit" routine NOW!—because it's the youthful-appearing man who gets and stays ahead!

## SPECIAL OFFER!

**3 SLIM GARD and SLIMMER'S SHAKE and The Slimmer's Routine ALL THREE \$17.96**  
(a \$21.98 value) For only

**NOW! — START MOVING YOUR BELT BACK A FEW NOTCHES — AND KEEP IT THERE!**

It's so easy—so simple to slim down and shape up for life with my effortless guaranteed 1-2-3 Slimmer's Formula. Attack your weight problem these 3-ways: (1) Wear Slim-Gard to slim inches off your flabby belly and hips. (2) Drink The Slimmer Shake to lose weight all over—up to a pound-a-day, 14 pounds in 14 days. (3) Do the effortless "Slimmer Routine." WHY NOT GET STARTED RIGHT AWAY? 10 days from now you'll be so happy you did! Don't miss out on this once-in-a-lifetime Guaranteed "Get Slim" offer. Clip and mail the NO RISK COUPON NOW—while it's still handy.

**I GUARANTEE YOU A WAIST LOSS OF UP TO 3.25" — A WEIGHT LOSS OF UP TO 17 POUNDS — IN THE NEXT 14 DAYS — OR IT COSTS YOU NOTHING! — FREE!**

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

My entirely new "SCIENCE WEAPON" and the SLIMMER'S Formula really work! That's why I can guarantee these results. I have tested it over 3 years with astonishing results and just recently a CONTROLLED TEST WAS CONDUCTED AT A LEADING UNIVERSITY AND AS MENTIONED BEFORE, THE STUDENTS REPORTED WAIST LOSSES OF UP TO 3.25 INCHES AND OVERALL FAT LOSSES OF UP TO 17 POUNDS — IN JUST 14 DAYS.

*Joe Weider*  
Author of the Champions, Architects of Results since 1934 with over 2,500,000 successful students



## GREAT FOR WOMEN!

Slim Down with the Instant Slimmer



You Lose Up to 5 Inches or More Off Your Waist and Hips in 30 Days—OR IT COSTS YOU NOTHING!

This New, university-tested, proven, ridiculously easy Do-It-Yourself Complete Home Gym Slimmer's Kit is guaranteed within 14 days to slim you down and start giving you a firm, seductive waistline—all in the privacy and secrecy of your own room—OR IT COSTS YOU NOTHING! HARD TO BELIEVE? WELL! SEEING IS BELIEVING! Jet off your order now for your own personal SLIMMER KIT and see inches of flab go fast... in just 14 days. Your waist and hips must COME ALIVE—just as it's done for thousands of models and stars—or every penny back! Don't just sit there in your fat—start slimming down instantly by ordering proven, tested SLIM GARD and SLIMMER'S KIT. You'll be so happy you did!

## CHECK THE "SLIMMING DOWN" PLAN YOU NEED BELOW:

- 1 ☐ **SLIM GARD** and Free Course only **\$9.98**  
Check size: ☐ Small (24-29) ☐ Medium (30-35) ☐ Large (36-47)
- 2 ☐ **SLIMMER'S SHAKE** and Free Course only **\$11.98**
- 3 ☐ **SPECIAL OFFER:** Slim Gard, Slimmer Shake and Free Course only **\$17.96**

I enclose check or money order for: \$

## JOE WEIDER

Reg. 38-119503  
Famous Fitness School  
531—32nd Street  
Union City, N. J. 07087



Dear Joe: YES! I want to start slimming down at your right! I am enclosing only the special low price for the plan I need to "SLIM DOWN" and "SHAPE UP". If I am not completely satisfied, I can return the unused material within 5 days for a full refund of the purchase price.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Prices do not include small parcel post charge paid on delivery



# The bargain hunter

## NEW

**Heathkit®  
GD-48  
Solid-State  
Metal  
Locator...**

**Only  
\$59.95**



- All solid-state circuit for rugged reliability & long battery life • Completely portable — weighs just 3 lbs.
- Adjustable Sensitivity control for detecting different size metals at varying depths • Advanced Induction Balance circuitry — no tone heard until metal is detected • Built-in speaker sounds loud tone • Front panel meter for visual indication • Jack for headphones to screen out background noise • Telescoping shaft & swiveling detector head • Fast, easy assembly with famous Heath manual • Send for FREE 1970 Catalog for more information.

Kit GD-48, 4 lbs. .... \$59.95

**HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 17-68,  
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022**

## Twentieth Century Type Coins



Deluxe 20th Century Set—One coin of each type minted from 1864 Indian Cent series through 1968 J.F.K. bi-metal 1/2-dollar plus scarce 1964 Silver 1/2. A total of TWENTY-THREE different coins arranged by series. Included are one Peace Dollar and one Morgan Dollar over 80 yrs. old in uncirculated condition plus 10 other asstd. collectors coins in new mint condition. Set is mounted under crystal clear protective lucite beautifully displayed in 10 x 12 walnut finished frame with gold trim. Easel back, will stand or hang as decorative work of art for home or office. A sound investment, educational gift or conversation piece which will increase in value. Order now supply limited. Priced at a low \$29.50. Sold on money back guarantee. Send \$5.00 deposit on C.O.D. orders. Not available in stores. Write for free catalog. Novel Numismatics 31-2nd Ave., Dept. A-49 • N. Y., N.Y. 10003.

**PRECISION TOOL HANDLE  
FOR INJECTOR TYPE  
RAZOR BLADES**



**\$1.89  
P.P.**

**RAZOSHARP**

Pat. Pend.

**IDEAL POCKET KNIFE—EXCELLENT HOUSEHOLD UTILITY TOOL**—Only holder to use standard injector type razor blades. Only holder allowing for varying blade length exposure. Only holder allowing blade to be completely sheathed, protected. Only razor blade holder to give precision tool feel.

**ALWAYS RAZOR SHARP**—When blade dulls—pop in new blade. Re-use injector type razor blades. **SHAVE and SAVE.** Inexpensive injector type razor blades always available. To expose new sharp edge—reverse blade or clip dull edge. Excellent for cutting clippings, cardboard, trimming. Ideal for opening packages, cartons, boxes. Use for carving, whittling, sharpening, erasing, etc. Shape blade to suit use—snip edge, grind or break with pliers. Nothing to break or wear out.

**RAZOSHARP 421 Stockholm Street,  
Brooklyn, New York 11237**

## BUILD YOUR OWN PLAYER PIANO

for fun or profit. Easy-to-install kit converts any upright to a fascinating fun-provoking player piano. All-electronic. No bellows, no pumping. Plays any roll old or new. Proven reliable in 5 years field testing. Won't affect piano's looks or normal playing. Precise, step-by-step instructions leave nothing to doubt. Anyone can install with simple tools. Complete details from **Player House, 1222 P Street, Lincoln, Nebr. 68508.**

**CHINA  
DOLLAR  
only 10¢**

Uncirculated nickel silver dollar minted in 1960 to Commemorate 50th anniversary of The Republic of China (Formosa) . . . only one to a customer . . . a beautiful coin and **ONLY 10¢. SUPPLY LIMITED! SEND TODAY.** Plus copy of our big illustrated coin collector's catalog. It lists hundreds of coins and collector's accessories to make your hobby more enjoyable. Send name, address and zip code with 10¢ for your China Dollar and catalog to: Littleton Stamp & Coin Co., Inc., Dept. C-12, Littleton, N. H. 03561.



**BLOOD PRESSURE METER**

Professionally designed for taking blood pressure readings. Fully adjustable hook-on compression cuff, and aneroid-type easy to read gauge. A sensible health precaution that supplements Doctor's care. Keep handy at home or office. Attractive zippered case. Reasonably priced at \$16.95 ppd. (For meaningful readings, also order a Stethoscope). Professionally Styled **STETHOSCOPES.** Chromium plated metal parts & hard rubber ear caps and cone. For medical & nursing profession or practical aid for hobbyist, technicians, mechanics for locating noise. Ford type (illus.) \$2.95 ppd. Bowles type (more sensitive—easier to manipulate) 1 3/4" chest piece, \$3.95 ppd. **FORD-BOWLES combination Deluxe Model, \$6.95 ppd.** Embassy Sales, Dept. PM-7, Box 67, E. Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369.

## IMPORTED STILETTO POCKET KNIFE

**9" Overall Length  
5" When Closed**

- Opens instantly
- Sharp and Tough
- Stainless Steel Blade



ONLY \$1.75  
Opens instantly — holding finger guard snaps into position automatically. Razor sharp tough stainless steel blade holds its edge for years of long hard service. A knife you will be proud to own. Guaranteed. Money back in five days if not satisfied. Send \$1.75 plus 25¢ to cover postage and handling. **NOT SOLD TO MINORS.** Please state age.

**WESTBURY SALES CO., DEPT. S10  
P. O. BOX 415, WESTBURY, N. Y.**

## WIN UP TO \$3,000 MONTHLY WORKING PUZZLES

Join a club with regular monthly puzzles —competitions in which you can win up to \$3,000.00.

**NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY**

Simple puzzles, only common logic needed. Mail this ad, your name and address **TODAY.** We send you a Free Puzzle Magazine and membership details. First, try your skill free and find out if you can win. Yes! you may win \$3,000 in less than 45 days.

**MUCH TO GAIN—NOTHING TO LOSE  
INTERNATIONAL CONTEST CLUB**

Dep't PM, Westport Station  
Kansas City, Missouri 64111

**WHEN ANSWERING  
ADS GIVE YOUR  
ZIP CODE**





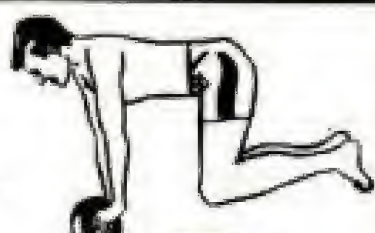
Wheel Away That Stomach Bulge!

## EXERCISE WHEEL

Is the Fast Way to Look Better . . . Feel Better! Scientifically designed to help you win your battle of the bulge, the ingenious EXERCISE WHEEL trims inches off your waistline the fast easy way without strenuous exercise. In just 2 weeks you'll have a flatter stomach and more erect posture. Please note that EXERCISE WHEEL is not an all around exercisor. It's made specifically for your bulge problem. The heavy duty, easy gliding wheel with steel reinforced grip handles weighs only 2 lbs., so you can keep it handy to use every day wherever you are. Try it, you'll be amazed! Write for Free Catalog.

Send check or M.O. No COD's  
21-day Money Back Guarantee

**BARCLAY, Dept. 59-M,** 170-30 Jamaica Ave.,  
Jamaica, N.Y. 11432



only **\$3.95** plus 55c postage

2 for \$7.50 plus 75c postage

## S MINTS



Now near impossible to find in circulation. We offer popular packets with "S" on coins, 22 different "S" cents including rare 1955s, \$1.60. 10 different "S" Jefferson nickels, \$1.60. 10 diff. "S" Roosevelt dimes (1946S-1955S comp.), \$3.25. 26 diff. 1¢ before 1940 (P1-D-S) + 1960D sm. date, \$1.60. 30 diff. Unc. (new) coins — 30 diff. countries, \$1.95. Buy 4 or more packets, we'll toss in a scarce old Indian-head cent! Wholesale price list (has startling silver info.) included with order, otherwise 25¢.

**ROBT. HARRIS, 2373P Pruneridge,**  
Santa Clara, Calif. 95050



## THIRD HAND SPECIALTY CLAMP

IDEAL GIFT. Made of fine steel. It holds awkward jobs and leaves both hands free for cutting, welding, etc.

**NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT.** The standard G holds 1 piece while the right angle holds the second to the first. Throat opens 1 3/4" to 2 3/4" and is 1 1/4" deep.

**NO WORKSHOP OR HANDYMAN SHOULD BE WITHOUT THEM**

\$4.00 each \$6.50 for 2 \$12.00 for 4

Post Paid U.S. Prices

**SORRY NO COD'S.**

obtainable exclusively from

**E. S. BOWEN** 41 Yonge St. N.  
Richmond Hill, Ont.  
Canada

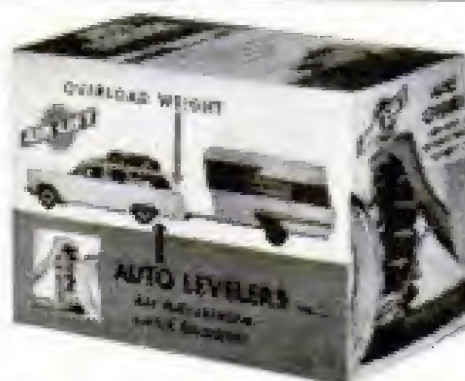
REDUCIBLE

## RUPTURE

**AGONY Removed**  
(or trial COSTS YOU NOTHING)



**WHEN** you slip into a low-cost, contour-designed Brooks Patented Air Cushion Appliance! Your reducible rupture will be held in securely yet gently—or the trial costs you nothing! This invention has made millions of sufferers happy. You can enjoy heavenly comfort night and day at work and play—or the Appliance costs you **NOTHING**. Isn't this worth a no-risk trial by you? If interested, write for free facts now. **BROOKS CO., BOX 346-H, MARSHALL, MICH. 49068**



## AIR LIFT AUTO LEVELERS

These tough, inflatable butyl cylinders raise the rear of your vacation-loaded car to safe, normal riding level. Air Lift Auto Levelers literally lift excess weight from overworked springs . . . also minimize sway on turns and absorb impact of bumps. Simple to install—no parts to remove from car. Ideal for camping, a "must" for trailering. Low as \$33.95 per set—tell us model of car. Free literature.

**AIR LIFT COMPANY**

Dept. PM, 2710 Snow Road, Lansing, Mich.

## LOCK BLADE PANTHER KNIFE

**ONLY  
\$1.50**

- GLEAMING STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
- OVERALL LENGTH 7 1/2"
- LOCKS AUTOMATICALLY
- OPENS EASILY
- RAZOR EDGE

**GROOVIEST  
POCKET KNIFE  
EVER MADE.**

Flip open instantly and locks automatically to prevent accidental closing. Polished razor sharp stainless steel blade. Authentic Panther Emblem on handle. Only \$1.50 Plus 25¢ postage and handling. Money Back in 5 days if not satisfied.

**WESTBURY SALES CO.**

DEPT. ZP16A P.O. Box 434, Westbury, New York 11590

## WHAM-O \$1.50

**HITS LIKE A RIFLE — KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS**  
Powerful, silent, accurate. For hunting, target, routing pests. Sportsman's choice sold world over!



## HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock. 40 heavy steel balls, extra rubber, adapter for shooting arrows. GUARANTEED. Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn. At dealers, or write

**WHAM-O MFG. CO., P.O. Box 15-R San Gabriel, Calif. 91778**

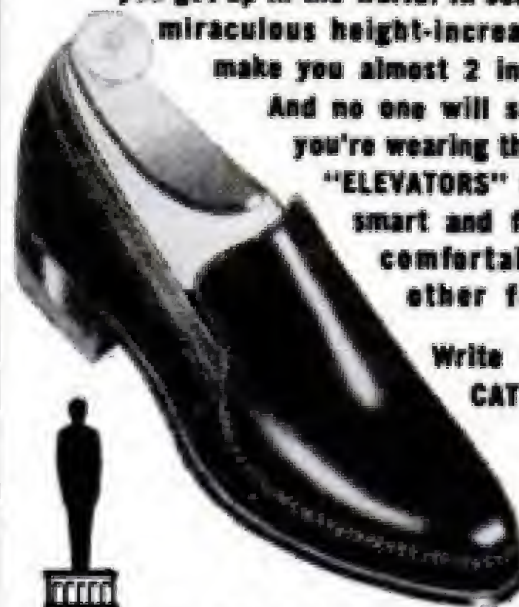


Today let these  
**AMAZING  
SHOES**  
ADD INCHES TO  
YOUR HEIGHT!

Nothing like a pair of "ELEVATORS" to help you get up in the world! In seconds, these miraculous height-increasing shoes make you almost 2 inches taller!

And no one will suspect that you're wearing them because "ELEVATORS" look just as smart and feel just as comfortable as any other fine shoes.

Write for **FREE CATALOG** today.



## ELEVATORS® HEIGHT-INCREASING SHOES

**Brockton Footwear, Inc.**  
Dept. 5111K, Brockton, Mass. 02403  
Please send free catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

--- CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW ---

## Stamp Your Name PERMANENTLY

**\$4.50  
ppd.**

**EVERSTAMP**

## DIE TOOL

Hardened tool steel. Lasts a lifetime. Comparable to a \$10 die tool, still available at this special price. Stamps almost anything you own with a single blow. Made only by the Henry A. Evers Co., Inc., makers of quality marking devices since 1898.



**HENRY A. EVERS CO., INC.**

Dept. PM, 72 Oxford St., Prov., R. I. 02905

Enclosed is payment for die tool:

- ☐ Reg. size 1/16". 15 letters max.  
@ \$4.50 ppd.
- ☐ Large size 3/32". 10 letters max.  
@ \$5.75 ppd.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
Please Print

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

MENTION POPULAR MECHANICS WHEN  
WRITING TO ADVERTISERS



Sure, you can buy welders for less money  
... and even more money... but...

# YOU CAN'T GET A BETTER VALUE THAN A LINCOLN!

## AC 225 AMP WELDER



Lincoln Electric, the world's largest manufacturer of arc welding equipment, builds welders to industrial quality standards in high volume.

**Powerful**... enough heat for  $\frac{3}{16}$ " electrodes.

**Versatile**... welds even with low hydrogen and stainless steel rods. For cast iron and hardsurfacing, too. Cuts, solders, brazes.

**Easy to operate**... simple, one-switch control. Easy to start. No spit or sputter.

**Safe**... built to conservative, industrial ratings. UL approved.

**Perfect gift** for the man with a well-equipped shop.

**Only \$93\*** including holder, ground clamp, power cord, plug, electrode kit, instruction booklet.

\*Zone 1 list price... subject to change without notice.

### MAIL COUPON FOR FREE LITERATURE

The Lincoln Electric Company  
Cleveland, Ohio 44117

I am interested in the 225 AC  
shop welder.

Send full details without obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**LINCOLN  
ELECTRIC**

## SECOND WALK ON THE MOON

(Continued from page 54)

ously, the time that the system can supply you with cooling by evaporating water, supply you with oxygen and take out the carbon dioxide might be only about three hours. But if you work very slowly at a steady rate, you might use the same system for five hours. So you see, it's really a rate-dependent thing.

**Crossley:** How much rest will the men need between the two EVA periods?

**McDivitt:** We're thinking in terms of periods of about 8 to 11 hours.

**Crossley:** How far will they walk from the LM this time?

**McDivitt:** We're limited in how far we can go from the LM by a thing that we call the oxygen-purge system. It's the backup system to the portable life-support system. Since it has 30 or 40 minutes of oxygen in it, and you want to allow 15 minutes of it for clambering up the ladder and getting back in the LM, you can only go 15 or 20 minutes away from the LM.

**Crossley:** Is there any danger of the guys getting lost if they go fairly far from the spacecraft?

**McDivitt:** No, I don't think so. I think that you can go a mile from the LM without worrying about getting lost.

**Crossley:** Will one astronaut remain at the LM or will both go?

**McDivitt:** They'll go together.

**Crossley:** Let me ask you about the experiments planned for Apollo 12. On Apollo 11 they deployed a solar wind experiment, a passive seismometer and a laser ranging retro-reflector. What experiments will be deployed next time?

**McDivitt:** Let's see. It's a much more sophisticated package than we had on Apollo 11 and is designed to provide a great variety of information. It's referred to as ALSEP, standing for Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package. I'll read you the titles of the experiments included: Passive Seismic Experiment, Active Seismic Experiment, Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment, Solar Wind Experiment, Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment, Cold Cathode Gauge Experiment, Heat Flow Experiment, Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment.

**Crossley:** That's quite a package. I won't ask you to explain them all. But what's involved in the Active Seismic Experiment?

**McDivitt:** It's designed to create a seismic disturbance. A mortar box assembly holds four grenades that can be launched—on command from Earth—and exploded at various distances. Seismic waves created will be detected by a geophone array. The

(Please turn to page 56H)



Town of 150 Population Supports

# Profitable Saw Sharpening Business

Dick and Jo Ann Koester sharpening hand and circular saws with their two Foley Saw Filers



They started in spare time with one

## FOLEY SAW FILER

The Koesters started sharpening saws in spare time with a Foley Saw Filer, Retooler and Setter. Here's the story in their own words, 10 months later: "We have acquired another Foley Saw Filer and for the past two months we have been in full-time operation. As we live in a small town of 150 population in farm area we use our truck to pick up saws in five nearby towns. With a family to support and plans for building to our house we had to pick up business fast and already sharpen an average of 15-20 saws a day. Business for the future looks even better as good machine filing is our best advertising."

Dick and Jo Ann Koester, Koester's Korner

FREE BOOK "MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows just how you can start at home in spare time and sharpen hand, band and circular saws with the Foley Saw Filer. Small investment—time payments if desired. Get this booklet—study it! Send coupon today. No salesman will call on you.

**FOLEY MFG. CO.** 1116-9 Foley Bldg.  
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send free book "Money Making Facts" and Time Payment Plan

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



## You Can Build This Four-Place BD-4



Featured in the May, 1969, issue of Popular Mechanics, the BD-4 is another of those famous Jim Bede designs. Lots of thought went into making it a smooth performer (186 mph with a 150-hp engine) and a fully detailed project for the home craftsman. For a complete set of plans, send your check or money order for \$30 along with the coupon below to:

Bureau of Information (Dept. KM), POPULAR MECHANICS, 575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Please send a set of BD-4 plans to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



**STIHL American, Inc.**

194 Greenwood Avenue,  
Midland Park, N. J. 07432,  
Code 201-445-0890.  
7364 Lee Industrial Boulevard,  
Mableton (Atlanta), Georgia 30059,  
Code 404-941-1730.  
23962 Clawiter Road,  
Hayward California 94541,  
Code 415-785-9100

**STIHL**

# S10

## The Chain Saw for All Types of Occasional-users & Jobs!

When we designed our new STIHL S-10 Economy Model — we expected it to appeal to a goodly number of cutters — ranging from small property owners and farmers to "occasional-users" and campers.

We did not, at the time, give too much emphasis to the age brackets. We have since learned, as indicated in our illustration, that the S-10 also stimulates the creative impulses of our young moderns. How about carving-out a few "young" ideas of your own . . . with a STIHL S-10.



## SECOND WALK ON THE MOON

(Continued from page 56F)

purpose is to measure the elastic properties of the lunar subsurface material to a depth of about 500 feet.

**Crossley:** *And the Cold Cathode Gauge Experiment?*

**McDivitt:** It's designed to provide data pertaining to the density of the lunar ambient atmosphere. The scientists are particularly interested in determining any variations of the particle density associated with lunar phase or solar activity.

**Crossley:** *Please tell me something about the Heat Flow Experiment.*

**McDivitt:** It measures the lunar temperature profile at depths up to 10 feet and also the value of the moon's thermal conductivity to the same depth. These measurements may tell us what the outward flow of heat is from the moon's interior. The data may indicate whether the melting point may be approached deep inside the moon. But let me say this about all of the experiments: their purpose is to provide scientists with a great amount of data about the lunar environment, especially in the areas of geology, geochemistry, geophysics, particles and fields. Broadly speaking, this is the kind of knowledge that will in time provide us with an understanding of the moon, where it came from, how it was created, and we'll also get insights into the formation of our solar system. Incidentally, scientists were enthralled with the data and specimens provided by Apollo 11.

**Crossley:** *Collecting rock samples is still part of the scientific program, isn't it?*

**McDivitt:** Oh yes, we'll get rocks, core samples, contingency samples.

**Crossley:** *Good. Now I'd like to get onto another topic. Tell me, will there be color TV from the moon this time?*

**McDivitt:** I don't know. We're working on it. The color TV cameras we have now are not compatible with vacuum operations or extreme thermal environments. They have to be modified. But I don't know if there's enough time remaining to test them adequately before the mission gets underway. We can carry only one TV camera, you know; we want to be sure it works.

**Crossley:** *Now I'd like to ask a personal question. Colonel, you, Wally Schirra and Frank Borman have all retired or given up flight duty. All of you took that step shortly after serving as commander on a mission. Can you tell me why you veteran astronauts are dropping out, so to speak?*

**McDivitt:** I can't tell you why the other guys did, but I can tell you my reasons. When I came down I realized that there

(Please turn to page 58)





## go sea-horse

with 15 new outboards from 1½ hp up to 115 hp including a new 3-cylinder, 60 hp Loop-Charger and a pair of high horsepower V-4's. The dependables get hot!



## go sea-foil

with 6 new stern-drive boats. Three 19-footers and three 16-footers all feature the unique Sea-Foil ride with generous doses of power, posh and performance.



## go skee-horse

with 3 new snowmobiles — a slim, nimble new Lightweight and a pair of feature-packed Wide-Tracs all sporting rugged 25 hp all-American power and Johnson dependability.

# 1970 Johnson is the way to go!

## go catalog!

Send for our free color catalogs now. Johnson Motors, Waukegan, Illinois 60085

**Johnson** FIRST IN DEPENDABILITY

Div. Outboard Marine Corporation

JOHNSON MOTORS  
Waukegan, Illinois 60085, Dept. PM-911.

Show me the way to go! Send me these 1970 Johnson catalogs:

☐ Outboard Motors ☐ Stern-Drive Boats ☐ Snowmobiles

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Johnson Motors is a registered trademark of Johnson Motors.



# Next Month in Popular Mechanics

## **Smile! You've Just Been Ticketed!**

A computerized camera provides the evidence: a picture of the speeder, his car, license number, speed at which he was clocked, time, place and the speed limit. No muss and no fuzz—he gets his speeding ticket in the mail.

## **Big, Full-Color Foldout of Boeing's Giant New 747**

Slated to go into service for Pan Am in December is Boeing's giant new airliner, the 747. *PM* has prepared a painting of the plane that'll be reproduced on a special full-color foldout. Detailed cutaways will graphically illustrate the many unique features of the 747.

## **Owners Report on the Ford Maverick**

After driving their Mavericks some 1,260,821 miles, owners told *PM* that they're getting what they wanted: an economy car that's economical to operate. Three-fourths of the owners we queried have the smallest available engine in their car and three-fourths have manual shift—and they're getting 21 to 25 miles per gallon. Among the few complaints: There are some rattles and there isn't a glove box.

## **'I'm Not Stuffed—I'm Freeze-Dried!'**

The lifelike, frozen-in-action poses of the new wildlife specimens in the Smithsonian Institution are the result of freeze-drying, a process that preserves them perfectly.

## **Special Save-It Section: 30 Smart Ideas for Putting Space to Work**

Looking for more storage room? Today, the answer isn't just another trunk in the attic. In the modern equipment-packed home, you need to hide things away and still have them at your fingertips, ready for use. Here are 12 pages of storage arrangements that make living more efficient and more fun.

## **New Mini-Strobes: Flashguns You Can Slip in a Pocket**

Not much bigger than a pack of cigarets, they're easy to carry, handy to use and moderately priced. Here are helpful pointers on buying and using one.

## **The Care and Feeding of Snow Throwers**

When the big snows hit, you want your snow thrower to roar into action—not hang you up with hard starting. Now's the time to get it in top shape.

## **Electronic Music-Makers You Can Build From Kits**

Press a button and you can beat out a drum rhythm like a pro or create notes that sound like an organ. Here are three fun-to-build, fun-to-play instruments that let you join in the merry-making whether you're a musician or not.



# The start of the finish.



You turn your ignition key in the morning.

The moment of truth begins for your oil.

Oil must be thin enough to start a cold engine, yet strong enough to withstand highway heat.

Quaker State Motor Oil has a

unique ability to meet temperature extremes: the natural body strength of 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil. It assures the ultimate in engine protection.

The answer to your car's lubrication needs is inside any can of Quaker State Motor Oil.



**Quaker State your car to keep it running young.**

## PUBLICATIONS **WORTH WRITING FOR** BY CATHERINE BILSKI

**FACTS AND TRENDS** is an informative 20-page booklet designed to give a complete analysis of the recreational vehicle market. It also provides industry statistics on travel trailers, camping trailers, truck campers and motor homes. For a copy,

send 25 cents to Recreational Vehicle Institute, Inc., 2720 Des Plaines Ave., Des Plaines, Ill. 60018.

**SHARP TOOLS** are important for any job. The brochure *How to Sharpen With Bear Sharpening Stones* describes and illustrates how to keep your cutlery, sports equipment, homecraft and outdoor tools in excellent condition. There's also a handy reference chart that will help you to select the right stone for your purpose. For a free copy write to the Coated Abrasive Div., Norton Co., Advertising Dept., Troy, N.Y. 12181.



# HOLIDAY SPECIAL

SAVE UP TO \$200  
ON AUTO AIR-CONDITIONING  
PLUS — EXTRA SAVINGS  
DURING THE  
HOLIDAY SEASON



**COMFY-KIT**

Supreme Kit. . . . \$150  
regular price \$165



**COMFY-KIT**

Super Kit. . . . \$133  
regular price \$148

Comfy-Kit has saved thousands of people up to \$200 or more, compared with the cost of "factory" air. And now . . . you can save even more by ordering before December 31.

Like the long, lean look of the Supreme Kit? It's reduced to just \$150 from regular price of \$165. Super Kit is down to \$133 from the regular price of \$148. (Reduced prices apply to 64 thru 70 model cars only).

Comfy-Kit is easy to install. Takes just a few hours. It's just like being paid up to \$50.00 an hour for your time. And you get a good-looking, high performance unit with all the cooling power you'll ever need.

Complete, easy-to-follow instructions are included - even the loan of special tools if you need them. Just fill out the coupon and send it in. Get extra savings now . . . and be ready for hot weather when it arrives next summer. Hurry, offer expires December 31, 1969.

MAIL HOLIDAY SPECIAL COUPON TODAY

**COMFY-KIT**

P.O. Box 8585  
Dept. PM11  
Dallas, Texas 75216

- ☐ Enclosed is \$150. for Supreme
- ☐ Enclosed is \$133. for Super
- ☐ Enclosed is \$30. deposit ☐ for Supreme ☐ for Super ☐ I will pay balance, plus C.O.D. charges when delivered.\*
- ☐ Please ship immediately.
- ☐ Ship so I will receive unit about.....
- ☐ Enclosed is \$8.00 deposit on set of four tools, which will be returned to me when I return the tools.
- ☐ I would like to see the instruction book before I order. I enclose \$1.00 for instruction book only. I understand this will apply against a future Comfy-Kit order.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

My car is a.....(year).....(model).....

Engine displacement.....Horsepower.....

Power Steering.....yes.....no

Floor shift.....Steering column shift.....

Smog pump.....yes.....no

\* plus state tax where applicable

## SECOND WALK ON THE MOON

(Continued from page 56H)

wasn't going to be another Apollo flight for me for some time. I felt then—and I feel now—that I could go on another space flight today or next year. But a longer interval—that would be different.

At any rate, it became apparent that there would be a gap in my flying, and so I decided to step down. You see, I don't think you should be flying if you're too old, if you don't have the desire and drive that's called for. The training requires a heck of a lot of enthusiasm and really hard work. And when you can't put out the way you used to, then you are not going to be properly trained for the mission.

**Crossley:** But having been so deeply involved in the program for so long, don't you still feel a burning desire to go to the moon?

**McDivitt:** Sure, I want to go and land on the moon. But I don't think I want it so badly that I would jeopardize the entire space program by going off there when I wasn't the best guy to do it. I always felt that if I couldn't be the best astronaut, I shouldn't be one at all. If there is a guy available who is better, then he should be flying, not me. You know, if we have a number of failures in the space program, it will be a lot less popular than it is now. No, I don't think a man should put his pride or ambition above the best interests of the program or of his country.

**Crossley:** That's a very good answer. The thought strikes me that the astronauts are so carefully selected and so superbly trained, that they are, in a sense, interchangeable.

**McDivitt:** Exactly. There are so many young fellows who can do just as good a job as the older guys. Take Gemini 4 as an example. Ed White and I were on the prime crew, and Jim Lovell and Frank Borman were the backup crew. None of us had hardly even seen a spacecraft till we got here. And we did all right. No, I don't think you need a wealth of experience in space flight to be able to do a good job. But I do think you have to have a great amount of drive and desire.

**Crossley:** A final question. I don't know if you're aware of it, but there's a movement afoot to have the ashes of Willy Ley, the late science and space writer, scattered on the moon. In fact, Popular Mechanics had an editorial on it in the September issue. Now, would such a thing be possible?

**McDivitt:** I couldn't say. I guess something like that would have to be decided on a very high level.

**Crossley:** Thank you, Colonel, for an interesting interview. ★★★



# The horse is better than most 1970 cars.



We are not joking. The run-of-the-mill 1970 car is an affront to progress.

It's too expensive to buy. And too expensive to run. It's almost impossible to park and maneuvering it through city traffic would try the

nerves of a saint.

You'd be better off with a horse.

Which is sure-footed, inexpensive, maneuverable and it eats hay. Nice, cheap, hay.

We, at Renault, are one of the few automakers to make a car that's better than the horse.

The Renault 10.

Since it gets 35 miles to the gallon, it is cheap to run.

And since it has independent suspension and disc brakes, it is sure-footed and easy to stop.

And since it is maneuverable, it is easy to park.

And since it costs \$1,725\*, it is easy to buy.

And it is also more comfortable than the horse.

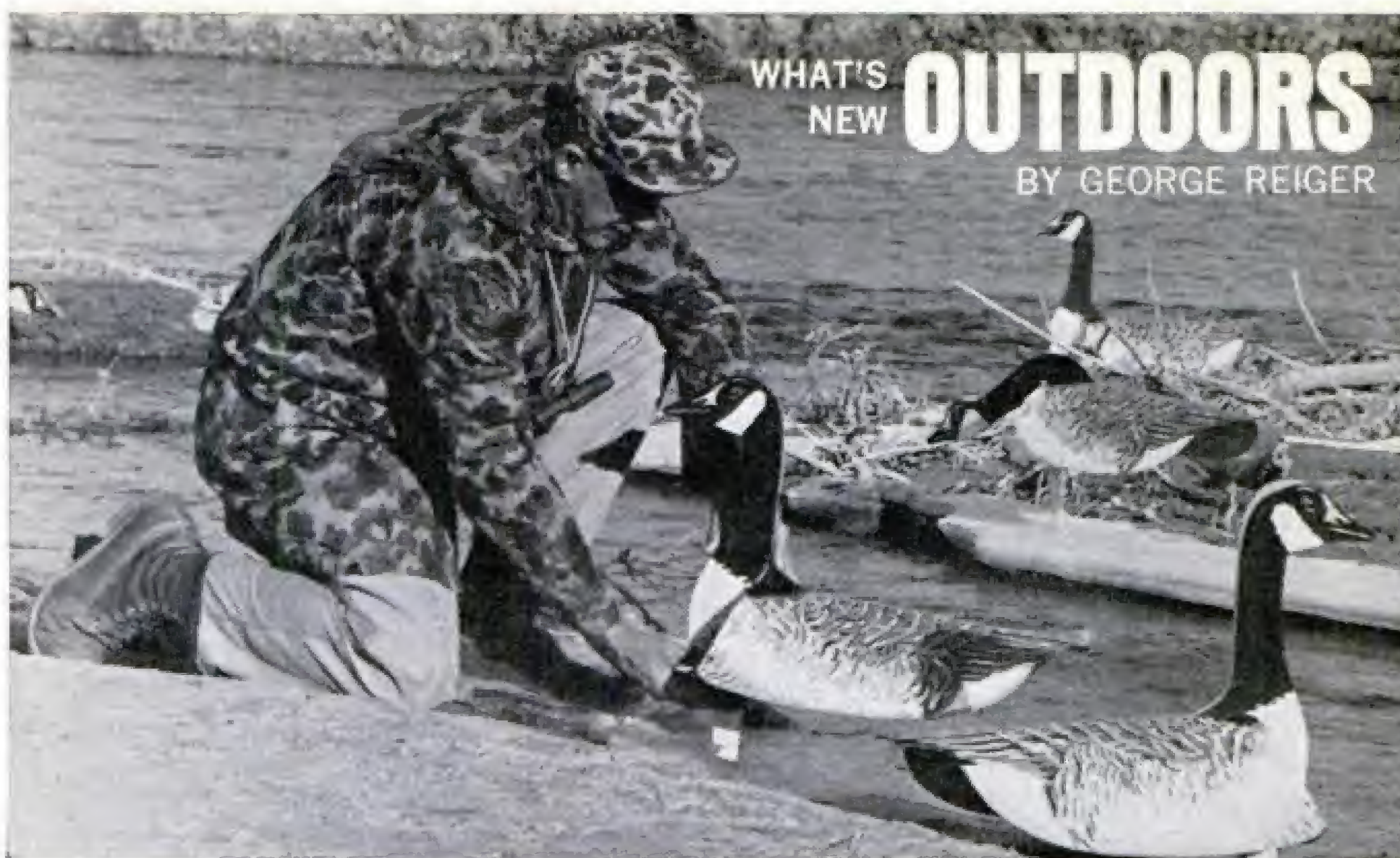
**RENAULT** 



For nearest dealer see the Yellow Pages or write Renault Inc., 100 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632.

\*P.O.E.





WHAT'S  
NEW

# OUTDOORS

BY GEORGE REIGER

**THE CANADA GOOSE** is a tough bird to lure within gun range. The more decoys a hunter uses, the better his chances are of bringing home a wild goose for Thanksgiving dinner. But full-bodied decoys are expensive and heavy, and a gunner may run into off-season storage problems. The answer is stick-up silhouettes. Several companies make these cardboard deceivers which can be waterproofed for several seasons' use by coating the decoy's surface with flat varnish. A wax-based waterproofing—like that used on canvas tents—also works well.

Nebraskan waterfowler Pete Czura points out that the wooden stakes provided by some of the silhouette manufacturers are not strong enough for repeated use and recommends that a gunner substitute sturdier stakes of his own devising. He also suggests that the stakes should be painted a flat black or gun-metal gray to lull the suspicions of wary honkers. The lightweight decoys illustrated are made by Canadian Decoys, Box 66, Rosemont, Minn.

**NEW TRACER ARROWS** have just been introduced by Pearson. Ever had the frustration of a missed shot compounded by the loss of your arrow? All archers have had this experience. Now, to cut down on such losses, Ben Pearson has created a "tracer" arrow with bright orange feathers and a fluorescent crest that offers a high visibility for humans but will appear gray to color-blind game animals. Offered in a



variety of lengths and with different points, the arrows are made of Port Orford cedar and are matched within 5 grains in 5-pound spine increments for 40 to 60-pound bows. Six field arrows and six hunting arrows come in a handy-pack available at Ben Pearson dealers for \$22.



**THE SIERRA TRAIL BOSS** is the latest product from Veseley Co. (2101 N. Lapeer Rd., Lapeer, Mich. 48446), manufacturer of Apache-brand camping and travel trailers. This ATV unit claims a speed of 35 mph on land and 5 mph in water and easily climbs a 45° dry, dirt slope. Power is supplied by a 20-hp, 2-cycle Kohler engine with automatic torque converter, and the unit retails for \$1495. ★★★



## NEW... Ninth Edition of the

### Small Engines Service Manual



9th Edition  
4.95

Complete repair information on over 1,000 models of foreign and domestic small engines that power lawn mowers, tillers, go-karts, etc. ... 328 pages of factory "Know-How"!

### Motorcycle Service Manual



Volume 1  
2-Stroke  
2nd Edition  
4.95

208 pages devoted to over 75 models of 18 manufacturers. Includes nearly every 2-stroke "popper" thru 1967 and many '68 cycles.

### Motorcycle Service Manual



Volume 2  
4-Stroke  
2nd Edition  
4.95

A total of 16 manufacturers represented. Complete instructions on everything ... from brake adjustment to engine tear-down and reassembly. 232 big pages.

### Snowmobile Service Manual



2nd Edition  
4.95

Covers almost every machine built through 1968 and many '69 models! ... Engine section includes Hirth, JLO, Kohler, MAG, Sachs, Chrysler, OMC, Rotax, Lloyd, Yamaha and Wankel.

Money Back Guarantee. Send check or Money order and we pay postage.

## Universally Accepted SMALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL

### Outboard Motor Service Manual



Volume 1  
Motors  
under  
30 HP  
4th Edition  
4.95

Covers outboard motors built from 1955 to 1967! Every repair procedure from power head to prop. Over 35 different makes included. 239 pages.

### Outboard Motor Service Manual



Volume 2  
Motors  
30 HP  
and Up  
4th Edition  
4.95

Contains all pertinent service data on motors from 30 to 110 H.P. Same thorough model and year coverage as in Volume one. 208 pages.

### Small Tractor Service Manual



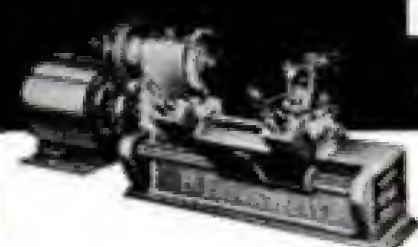
2nd Edition  
4.95

Universal servicemanual for popular "compact" garden/utility tractors. Covers models ranging from 6 to 12 1/2 HP.

Complete! Comprehensive! Each book concisely written. Heavily illustrated. Each contains hundreds of diagrams, exploded view drawings, photographs. Lets you see exactly how work should be performed. Used and acclaimed by professional mechanics, do-it-yourselfers, classroom instructors. The most accurate and easy to understand universal repair manuals available anywhere.

TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS DIV., Dept. PM-1169  
1014 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105

## Learn To Be A LOCKSMITH



### PROFESSIONAL KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP!

Big demand for skilled Locksmiths! Earn big money spare time in your own home. Be your own boss: earn steady, year 'round income with no layoffs. BELSAW INSTITUTE training, approved by master locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars and buildings. Easy, illustrated lessons complete with ALL tools and supplies, including the \$125 Key Machine which is yours to keep. Shows you how to get jobs, how to charge, how to earn while you learn and how to build a lifetime, cash-profit business.

### Read These Reports from Belsaw Graduates:

Oscar Larson, Long Beach, Calif.: "I have all the locksmith work I can handle in spare time. I give hearty thanks for your wonderful training."

Herbert Bernard, Point Pleasant, N. J.: "I recommend your course highly. Locksmithing gives me real enjoyment and extra money."

J. Marko, Ferndale, Mich.: "With me locksmithing is full time. I sincerely thank you for giving me this chance to better myself."

J. W. Cookman, Lakeland, Fla.: "I've been in full time locksmithing for three months. Thanks for your fine cooperation."

Accredited Member National Home Study Council. Approved for Veterans. Mail coupon today ... no salesman will call.

### BELSAW INSTITUTE

100Y Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Send FREE book, "Keys To Your Future!"

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

FREE  
BOOK

# LEARN SURVEYING AT HOME!



## Put Yourself on This HIGH PAY SURVEYING TEAM!

Prepare now at home for a rewarding Career in Surveying. Excitement! Fun! Prestige! Imagine yourself as part of a Surveying Team — in on planning of highways, bridges, dams, airfields, subdivisions, etc. Wonderful Outdoor Career ... ideal for men who like to work with their hands.

## We'll Give You This Famous 2X SURVEYOR'S TRANSIT When You Train With Us For a HIGH PAY CAREER IN SURVEYING!

... lets you make Surveying measurements the way professionals do! PLUS 3 Big Surveying Kits you use during training ... you keep throughout your Surveying Career.



## GOVERNMENT PREDICTS HUGE NATIONWIDE SHORTAGE!

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics predicts shortage of 50,000 civil engineering technicians (Surveyors, etc.) by 1970. You need no previous experience, no technical ability to qualify for one of these rewarding Career Opportunities! North American's "Learn by Doing" home-study plan has trained 1000s men to step into good-paying outdoor-technician positions in every State. Our staff of Professional Surveyors and Educators guide you step by step ... give you all the professional equipment and help you'll need. Your training is fun — exciting new lessons reveal secrets of aerial, underground & underwater surveying & even surveying of outer space! Your training is so thorough that many North American students report good earnings part time while still learning! Thousands of men who are Surveyors now got their training through home-study.

You can too.

### Rush Coupon for FREE Facts!

## Take your pick of 4 EXCITING SURVEYING CAREER Opportunities!

- career with GOVERNMENT (half of all U.S. Surveyors are employed by Government)
- career with CONSTRUCTION CO. (or engineering or architectural firm as member of Surveying Crew)
- career with SURVEYING CO. (that conducts surveys for others on fee or contract basis)
- SURVEYING BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN (as "free lance" Surveyor. Or, start your own Surveying Co.)

### Rush Coupon for FREE "SURVEYING CAREER KIT"

... including 20-Page Book, "Your Future in Surveying," Sample Lesson & Self-Scoring Surveying Aptitude Test which will let you determine for yourself—in advance—whether you can qualify for a rewarding Career in Surveying. No cost or obligation, now or ever. No salesman will call. Rush coupon today.

### NORTH AMERICAN

SCHOOL OF SURVEYING Dept. 417B

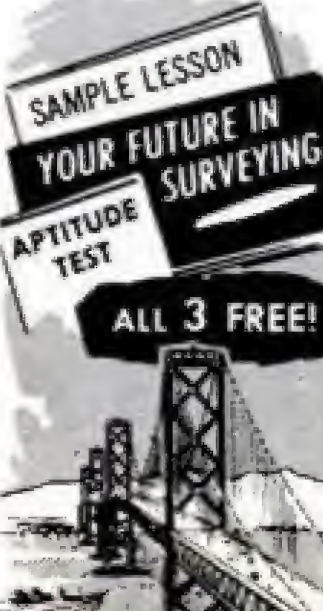
4500 Campus Drive • University Plaza, Newport, Calif. 92660

Rush "SURVEYING CAREER KIT" including Book, Sample Lesson & Aptitude Test — ALL FREE!

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_







# I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

## while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my

summer home, my Cadillacs, my winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things, of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish*! And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned*! I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

### I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to

gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

### A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows." It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own." It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

### Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and

ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest \$15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

### Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

**VICTOR B. MASON**  
1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-2-M5  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60626



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Rate: \$1.85 per word payable in advance each insertion. Capitalized words—75¢ per word additional. Minimum insertion ten words. To be inserted under the proper classification, copy must be in our office by the 15th of the second month preceding date of issue. The next available issue to place an advertisement in America's No. 1 Classified Section is January. The closing date is November 15th. Send remittance and order to C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022. Please make remittance payable to Popular Mechanics.

POPULAR MECHANICS

## CHRISTMAS GIFT SHOPPING

FREE Gift Catalog Quality Merchandise. E & T, 11720 So. Harding, Alsip, Ill. 60658.

UNIQUE, Distinctive Gifts for Everyone. Write: Novak, 18720 Hatteras, Tarzana California 91356.

GERMAN Clocks, free folder, Del Marsh Co., P.O. Box 767 Lompoc, Calif. 93436.

FREE Christmas Gift Catalog. Paschall, 3035 McGowan Blvd., Marion, Iowa 52302.

FREE, Quality gift catalogue, Woodland House, 2437C Tortugas, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33312.

FREE Distinctive Gift Catalog. Over 100 useful and practical gifts. Bruce Sheppard Ltd., 1 Continental Avenue, Forest Hills, New York 11375.

LUCKY Irish Leprechaun earrings, \$2.50! Birthstone necklace, \$2.25! Bigben, 26-1211M Court, Brooklyn 11201.

## AUTOMOBILES

Your Ad in Popular Mechanics will be seen by more than 5,000,000 active buyers for your products and services. It costs only \$1.85 per word. And, if you wish to run all or part of your ad in capital letters—you can do so for as little as 75¢ per word additional. Act now! Place your classified ad in Popular Mechanics today.

BUY 1968-1969 Chevrolets, Fords, Dodges from \$699 to \$999. Free Catalog. Pan Am, 31-DD Hanse Ave., Freeport, N. Y. 11520.

## MIDGET CARS

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING!! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York 10022.

## AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

CAR Spotlight. For signaling help, fixing a flat, or finding a house number. With 12' cord. Plugs into cigarette lighter. \$4.95. Thomas Brewer, 1745 Holston Drive, Bristol, Tenn.

PARTS: Army jeep and truck parts. Spare Parts & Equipment Co., P. O. Box 751, Lexington, Ky. 40502.

VOLKSWAGEN Replacement parts at 20% to 50% discounts. Free Catalog. Western Distributors, Box 316 D, Cedar Crest, New Mexico 87008.

CROSLEY, Foreign, American, Parts. Discounts Accessory Catalog 616 Burnside, Inwood, New York 11696.

AUTO Parts for old and new Cars. All makes. Catalogue \$1.10. Antique Auto, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

JEEP Owners—V8 conversions. Read Jeep Owners, ad, page 242.

DOUBLE Your battery's life, save money, recondition old or dead batteries for profit. Information \$1.00. Re+Charg, Box 1083, Station 'A', Toronto 116, Canada.

BODY Shop Hardware. Save 40% to 60%! Factory outlet prices! Bolts, Screws, Shims, Clips, Fasteners, etc. Free price lists. Precision Automotive, 641-B Constitution Drive, Aurora, Illinois 60506.

MOTOR, Electric golf car, 12-36 VDC, G.E. list \$160. New, \$40 P.Pd. 1920 North 51 Street Milwaukee, Wis. 53208.

BUILD AMAZING AUTO RAMP for under \$10 using scrap material. Instructions \$1.50. Morrell, Rt. 7, Chippewa Falls, Wis. 54729.

BE Your own ignition expert. Free details. Q-arc, Box 47876, Los Angeles, Calif. 90047.

BIGGEST \$\$\$\$\$ SAVER in Automobile History!! Motaloy Ring-Valve Job \$6.50 postpaid. Lasts 100,000 miles! (New engines too). Motaloy, Grantham, Penna. 17027.

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits, parts and supplies. Catalog 50¢ (in coin). Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., Inc., General, P.O. Box 3, Staten Island, N.Y. 10314.

REVITALIZE—Save your transmission. \$2.50 postpaid. Profitable for salesmen. Weldtite, 120 N. Fourth St., North Wales, Pa. 19454.

CAR AND BOAT SPARE PARTS CASE—This tough, water-proof, screw top case (4" dia. x 22" long) will protect valuable tools, flares, first-aid, flashlights, etc. from rust, dampness, loss and theft. Made of thick walled, high-impact plastic for government use, an unusual purchase opportunity for us lets you buy for only \$3.00 ppd. Supply limited. Sports Craft Co., Box 144, Muskegon, Mich. 49443.

## SNOWMOBILES

SNOWMOBILE KITS \$25. Plans and photos \$1.00. Information 10¢. Compcop, Box 1267, Redwood City, California 94064.

SNOWMOBILES—Factory Direct Prices. Save 20%. 7 latest 1970 models. 18-30 HP. Free Inspection. Money back guarantee. Easy terms. Free catalog. Luger, Dept. SB-69, 1300 East Cliff Road, Burnsville, Minnesota 55378.

## AUTO TRAILERS

PICKUP Camper, Trailer or Pickup—Cover . . . Build yourself. Save! Complete plans \$3.95 each Cover plans \$2.00. Conversion Plans—econoline type van \$2.95; passenger bus or delivery van \$2.95. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Equipment catalog \$1.00 (refundable). Details 10¢. Viking Camper Supply, 99-F Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

BUILD Your Pickup Camper. Precut Kits. Blueprints. Supplies. Literature 25¢. Comstock Trailers, Dept. 664, Parsons, Kansas 67357.

CAMPER Plans. Compact buses, Vans—Volkswagens, Econoliner, Dodges. Build yourself—Save! Details—Dot Campers, Box 2115M, Culver City, California 90230.

PICK UP CAMPER WITH KING SIZE BED + Storage for Outboard—Guns—Tackle—more. 10 1/2' SPECIAL—Plan \$4.95 — 8'—\$3.95—W & R Custom's, 1481 Maxine, Memphis, Tennessee 38111. SAVE 40%.

## MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

MOTORCYCLE TURN SIGNALS. Accessories. Catalog 25¢. Houston, PM Lockport, Illinois 60441.

HONDA 50-90-160 Speed Equipment. Cams—Big-Bore-Stroker, Columbia Engineering, 2105 E. 37 St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90058.

BUILD "Popular Mechanics" MINI-BIKE featured June 1967 issue. Detail plans, photographs \$2.50 refundable. Kits, parts, engines; factory discount prices. Catalog 25¢. Gilliom Mfg.: PMC; St. Charles, Missouri 63301.

BUILD Motorbike From Bicycle! Plans . . . \$2: Go-Cart Plans . . . \$2: Snowmobile Plans . . . \$3: Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minn. 56579.

REVOLUTIONARY! Batterize your bike. Auto battery converts your bike into Bat-Re-Bike. Simply built—inexpensively operated. Send \$2.00 for complete plans. Bat-Re-Bike, Box 504-B, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

EVERY PART for Kart or Mini-bike. Bargain prices. Giant catalog \$1.00. Brown's Motorsports, 19 Central St., Worcester, Mass. 01608.

BUILD Your Own MINI-BIKE. NO WELDING OR BRAZING REQUIRED. 24 Pages of Detailed Step by Step Instructions and Diagrams. Money-Back Guarantee. Only \$2.00. Mini-Brute Industries Inc., Dept. PM-K, P.O. Box 1083, West Caldwell, New Jersey 07006.

MINI BIKE PLANS \$1.00! Box 8200, Room 260, Riverside, Calif. 92505.

## SPACE, ROCKETS AND ASTRONAUTS

ROCKETS!! Real flying models—2500 feet altitude with powerful motors. Terrific Science Projects. Tubes—Cones—Parachutes—Launchers—Igniters. Giant catalog—rocket data—diagrams—25¢. Fast Delivery. Centuri Rockets, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

ROCKETS! Flying models, engines, igniters. Send 25¢ for News-A-Log. Rocket Development Corporation, Route 3-M, Seymour, Ind. 47274.

OUR FIRST 19 IN SPACE. This limited edition lithograph has been created as a tribute to Americas Gallant Astronauts. 12 X 18 inch chart ready for framing. Only 75 cents. Popular Mechanics, Dept. GWP, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

MOON landing pictures, other space unusuals. Astroland, Box 234-M, Merritt Island, Florida 32952.





## AVIATION

BE A Government licensed aviation mechanic. Practical training. Free information. Aero Mechanics School, Municipal Airport, Kansas City, Missouri 64116.

**TREMENDOUS OPPORTUNITIES IN AVIATION.** Learn Aerosciences at home: Navigation, Aerodynamics, Communications, Weather. Free Information: United Aerosciences, P.O. Box 4106, Torrance, California 90503

**AIRBOAT.** Propellers, Engines, Plans, Kits, Supplies. Complete Airboats Outboard Airdrives. Catalog \$1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301E, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

**HELICOPTER.** One-Man. Portable. Kits, Plans, Information 10¢. Photos and three-view drawings \$1.00 Compcop, Box 1267, Redwood City, California 94064.

**HOVERCRAFT**—Most authoritative and complete book available on manufacturers, vehicles, construction, and design theory. Over 130 pages of information. \$6.00. CDM, Inc., P.O. Box 282, Terre Haute, Indiana 47808.

**AVIATION Surplus Big Catalogue** 50¢ (Refundable). Box 1TFPM, Spring Grove, Penna. 17362.

**BARTLETT FLYING SAUCER.** Amazing machine hovers 200 lb. man over land/water, powered by ordinary lawn mower engine. Easy to build. Fun to fly. Complete Plans, Kit Brochure and Photo Review \$3.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, Box 3234-C, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257.



## BOATS AND TRAILERS

**CANOES! Kayaks!** Factory-direct quality kits, from \$25.00. Many different models. Canvas hulls. Strongest construction materials. Free literature Sportsraft, Box 8393-PM, Columbus, Ohio 43201.

**BOAT PLANS. FRAME KITS. BOAT KITS.** World's largest catalog—Over 200 top design for the amateur builders. New catalog includes Cruisers, Runabouts, Deep vee's, Catamarans, Trimarans, Houseboats, Sailboats from small sail fish to 34 ft. motor sailers, large selection of inboard and outboard Hydroplanes. Send \$1.00 for large new plan & kit catalog or \$2.00 for catalog plus Boat Builder's Guide. Clark Craft Boat Company, 16-P Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150

**BUILD** Your own boat from our large-scale blueprints. Books of plans give how-to-build help. Hundreds of professional designs—motor, sail or auxiliary—for amateur builders. Free catalog. MoToR Boat-ing, 959 Eight Ave., Dept. PM-RS, New York, N.Y. 10019.

**FIBERGLASS** Cloth and resin. World's finest cloth and non-run resin, at direct mill prices. Flotation foam. Complete line of plastics, silicon bronze and brass screws, save 60%. No sales tax. Boat Plans, Catalog 25¢. Freight prepaid. Stiles Boat Supply, Box 11P, Linden Ave., Mantua Hts., N.J. 08051.

**PLANS. FULL-SIZE PATTERNS** FRAME KITS with step-by-step instructions specially for amateurs. Send \$1.00 for new 96 page catalog of over 80 designs: 8' to 36' Sail, Jets, Inboards, Outboards, Cruisers, Houseboats, Hot Boats, Catamarans, Hydros "plus" boat trailers. New "How To Build Boat Trailers" book \$4.00 ppd. Glen Designs 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

**FIBERGLASS CANOES.** Four Exciting Models. Easily Assembled Kits. \$39.95 up. Factory Direct. Free Literature. Riverside Canoes, Box 5595-B, Riverside, California 92507.

**BOAT** maintenance information. **LIFE-CALK.** "GIT"-ROT, RUB-R-COTE. Finishes & Cleaners. Send for "How to do-Where to do" literature. FREE. Boatlife, 5-45 49th Av., L.I.C., N.Y. 11101.

**FREE Catalogue**—plans for canoes, kayaks, accessories. Quicksilver, 115 McGavock, Nashville, Tenn. 37214.

**New 1969 McCulloch And Other Outboards.** 4 H.P. \$112 . . . 9 Electric \$288 . . . 18 \$338 . . . 25 \$378 . . . 40 Electric \$548 . . . 55 Electric \$748 . . . All Sizes Literature 50¢ Electra Marine, 1427 Broadway, Brooklyn, NY. 11221.

**200 BOAT Plans,** some kits. Catalogs: Powerboat \$1.25, condensed 60¢. Sailboat 50¢. Marincraft, Box 161M, Brighton, Mass. 02135.

**AMATEUR Boat Building Magazine,** plans, discounts, books, instruction. 1001-B Beveridge, Richmond, Va. 23226.

**BRITISH Boat Plans,** sail and power, all sizes. Designed for amateur builders. Catalogues, \$2, from Wood Marine, PM969, Box 175, West Hill, Ontario, Canada.

**BOAT Kits.** Molded Fiberglass. Save money—assemble yourself. Factory molded sections bond into one-piece craft. 30 models—14' to 32'. Cruisers, Runabouts, Houseboats, Sailboats. Big line accessories, motors, trailers. Easy terms. Free 80 page catalog. Luger, Dept. BC-69, 1300 East Cliff Road, Burnsville, Minnesota 55378.

**SAILMAKING** Step by step Instructions \$3.00. 12' Dinghy plans FREE with order for its sails. Mainsail \$65 Jib \$18. Bowen, 41 Yongen, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada.

## MARINE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

**CONVERT** Auto engines to marine. 68 Page Catalog. 50¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Avenue, Linden 4, New Jersey 07036.

**NEW, Used, rebuilt** marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 24, Coldwater, Michigan 49036.

**FREE Catalog**—Gary inboard, inboard-outboard marine engines—gasoline, diesel. Graymarine Corporation, Coldwater, Michigan 49036 or Berkeley, California 94710.

**BIG Discounts**—Conversion Kits—Marine Engines—Manifolds—Transmissions—Outdrives—Free Brochure. Star Marine, Berkeley, California 94710.

**RESTORE** tents, sails. Five specialized needles. Assortment quality crafted. 1.00. State Service, Box 7923, Pittsburgh, Penna. 15216.

**MARINE Or Travel Trailer** supplies discounted. Walters Marine Supply: 2620 Deepwood Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19803.

## ATHLETIC AND BODY BUILDING COURSES

**"GIANT Arms."** Dr. Young's, D.C. revolutionary discovery. \$2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S7, Chicago 60690.

**POWERFUL** Muscles fast! Free brochure! Universal Bodybuilding. Box 4327-C, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

**CATALOGUE**—\$1.00 (no C.O.D.s) Every Book, Movie, Chart, Costume, Toughening Machine, Death-Touch, Poison-Hand in Gung Fu Where men, act, think, fight like Animals. Karate, Judo, Tai Chi, Persian, Indian Secret Weapons, fighting chains, Battle-Axes, Spears, Maces, Combat Knives, Targas-Areosols: Single Purchase of KungFu Brick Crushing Iron Palm, Chinese Kicking Arts Books, Oriental Paralysis Stick, Cantonese twin fighting rods against three antagonists, gets catalogue, Instructions Free (tax we pay) 1/\$5.95, 2/\$10.95, 3/\$13.95 any combination: Orient East Imports, 3577 West Lyndale, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

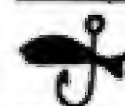
**BEAUTIFUL MUSCLES FOREVER. ORDER TODAY—COMPLETE COURSE RUSHED WITHIN ONE WEEK—APPLY ENTHUSIASTICALLY FOR 150 DAYS—HAVE FAITH, NEVER GIVE UP IT'S EASY. FABULOUS BUILD MUST RESULT, FAILURE IMPOSSIBLE.** \$3.00. SUCCESS A119, Box 1434, MUSKOGEE, OKLAHOMA 74401.

## SPORTING GOODS AND EQUIPMENT

**GOLFERS!** Revolutionary—balls guaranteed lifetime! 4 for \$5.00, 12 for \$12.00: 35¢ postage and handling. Great Gift! Chaparral House, Box 807, Tucson, Arizona 85702.

**FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog.** Arrow Shafts, Broadheads Fletchings Fisharrow Parts, Tools, Bows, Finnyports. (22G), Toledo, Ohio 43614.

**FREE 1969 Catalog.** Guaranteed Lowest Prices! Rods Reels, Lures, Accessories—Thousands of Items. Cabela's Inc., Dept S, Sidney, Nebraska 69162.



## FISHING, TACKLE, LURES

**HANGON** Boat mooring device, eliminates anchor in tules brushy banks snags. Details free. Thomas Kniser, 2626 Greyling Drive, San Diego, California 92123.

**SEND** for FREE Wholesale Catalog. The most complete and fully illustrated catalog of reels, rods, beads, spinners, jigs, bodies and parts, sinker molds, feathers, tools, hooks, rod blanks, rod parts, swivels, wire, etc. FINNYSPTS, ME Sports Bldg., Toledo, Ohio 43614.

**Molds**—For casting your own fishing sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box P78, Reading, Pa. 19603.

**MOLDS** For fisherman's sinkers, jigs, squids, casting and spinning lures. Free catalog. Sweets Molds, Tonawanda 1, New York 14150.

## EARTHWORMS, LIVE BAIT

**EARN** Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven—56, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

**BLACK Widow Spider Ranchers wanted!!** Tremendous profits! Complete program \$1 (refundable). NBWC, Box 260-PM4A, Brigham City, Utah 84302.

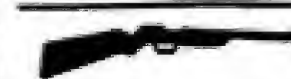
**HYBRID** Redworms—3,000—\$5.75, 5,000—\$8.00, 10,000—\$14.00. Bedruns 20,000—\$18., postpaid with raising instructions. Brazos Bait Farms, R-9, Waco, Tex. 76705.

**MAKE** Money growing Fishworms. Outstanding new breed. Large size, tough, hardy. Plenty of action. They sell on sight Free information. Fain's Hatchery-31, Edison, Georgia 31746.

**RAISE** Worms. Soilless Method. Garage, Basement. Three Oaks, Dresden, Tenn. 38225.

## FROGS, FISH, REPTILES

**PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING!!** Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM. 575 Lexington Avenue, New York 10022.



## HUNTING, GUNS, DECOYS

**HUNTER'S SPECIAL!** The famous Solingen 9 tools in 1 hunting knife from Germany. 5" stainless steel blade. Top grain leather case. \$8.95 postpaid. P&P Enterprises, Box 185, Houtzdale, Penna. 16651.



## DOGS AND KENNELS

**PET TRAVELING CASE,** cats or dogs under ten pounds, easily assembled. \$2.75 pp. Pyramid Packages, P.O. Box 12302, Raleigh, N.C. 27605.



## GAME BIRDS

**QUAILS,** Incubators, cages, supplies catalog. Marsh, 14216 Brookhurst, Garden Grove, Calif. 92640.

**COLORFUL** Ornaments. Books: Pheasant Breeders \$2.95. Gamebirds \$1.50, Color Poultry \$2.50; Ducks, Geese, Swans of North America \$7.95. Stromberg's, Fort Dodge 25, Iowa 50501.



## RABBITS—FUR BEARING ANIMALS

**RAISE** Rabbits successfully by knowing facts. 48 page illustrated book describing 25 breeds. Housing, breeding, feeding, markets, marketing etc. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 36 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Penn. 15217.

**MAKE** Big Money raising chinchillas, rabbits, guinea pigs for us. Catalog—25¢. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pa. 17349.

**EARN** \$10,000 Yearly raising angora rabbit wool, and breeding stock for us. Information 25¢ coin. American Angora Company, Malta 12, Montana 59538.

**\$500—\$800 MONTHLY** Raise small laboratory-breeding stock for us. We supply equipment, breeders, and instructions. Illinois Research Farms, Dept. MPB-11, McHenry, Illinois 60050.

**RAISE** Rabbits for us on \$500 month plans. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

**BOOKS:** 50¢ each: Chinchillas, Rabbit, Gerbils, Chipmunks, Monkeys, Skunks, Guinea Pigs. Bulleting: "How, Where to Sell Small Animals." \$1.25. Stromberg's Pets Unlimited, Fort Dodge 25, Iowa 50501.

## TAXIDERMY

**PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING!!** Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York 10022.

## PETS—BIRDS, CATS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

**LIVE** Traps, all sizes, mouse to dog. Collapsible or rigid. Carrying Cages. Free literature. National Live Traps, Tomahawk, Wisconsin 54487.

**HAWKS,** Reptiles, raccoons, skunks, squirrels. Catalogue 25¢. Trails End Zoo, St. Stephens, S.C. 29479.

**LIVE SEAHORSES,** Marine Specimens, aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 20¢. Marine, Box 248-310 Danla, Florida 33004.

**WILDLIFE** Pets—Catalog 10¢. Ray Singleton, Interbay Station, Tampa, Fla. 33611.

**BUY DIRECT—SAVE:** Monkeys, Ocelots, Birds, Reptiles. Pet Books. List 10¢. Exotic Animal Importers Inc., Box 3069, Hialeah, Florida 33013.

**PET PALACE.** New bed for pets. Details for stamp. DobCo, Hunt's Park, Victor, N.Y. 14564.

**950 PICTURE** Pet Hobby Book 50¢. "Everything—you name it." Stromberg's Pets Unlimited, Fort Dodge 25, Iowa 50501.

## HORSES, LIVESTOCK

**"HOW To Train Horses"**—Everyone who likes horses or ponies should have this book: Free. Write Beery School, 11011 Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

## CAMPING EQUIPMENT AND TENTS

**FREE** Catalog! Camping, Boating, Sailing Supplies; Gadgets, Hardware and Gifts, Laacke and Joys, 1439 N. Water St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202.

**SAVINGS** Plus dividends! Campers-fishermen-outdoorsmen cooperative. Free 68-page catalog. Recreational Equipment, Inc., 1525-P 11th, Seattle, Washington 98122.

## CAMPING

**SURPLUS** Arctic clothing special survival gear and trail equipment. Catalog 10¢. Yerger's Supplies, Box 8138, Anchorage, Alaska 99504.

## TRAVEL AND RESORTS

Your Ad in Popular Mechanics will be seen by more than 5,000,000 active buyers for your products and services. It costs only \$1.85 per word. And, if you wish to run all or part of your ad in capital letters—you can do so for as little as 75¢ per word additional. Act now! Place your classified ad in Popular Mechanics today.

## ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

**METERS**—Surplus, new, used, panel and portable. Send for list. Hanchett, Box 5577, Riverside, Calif. 92507.

**Lamp Parts** for building, repairing converting. Catalog 40 cents. Refunded first order. Brown Lamp Co., Box 12511, Creve Coeur, Mo. 63141.

**LO-VOLT** Circuit Tester. Handiest! Free brochure; Matheco, 4256-1 Minmor, Cincinnati 45217.

**I MADE** over \$100,000.00 year selling by mail. So can you, at home! Send \$2.00 for success book. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33314.

**APPLIANCE**—Lamp parts. Wholesale catalogue 25¢. Seco, 109 South 20th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35233.

**LAMP** Parts. Catalog, prices, wiring instructions. 50¢. Refunded first order. Gyro, 5218P N.W. 35 Ave., Miami 42, Fla. 33142.

## BATTERIES, GENERATORS

**BATTERY** Reconditioning Kit, includes molds, material, instructions. Battery Shop, Route 1-188D, Blythe, Calif. 92225.

**ELECTRIC** power units—5-KW to 45-KW, gasoline and diesel. K. A. Welmer, 1300 Richard Road, Decatur, Ga. 30032.

**COMPLETE HYDRAULIC** Jack Servicing Manual \$3.00. C.O.D. accepted. Bayerco, 938 Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin 54956.

## ENGINES, MOTORS, MAGNETS

**WINDING** Data, 275 motors. \$1.20. Data Company, 512 Kensington, Kansas City, Mo. 64124.

**STEAM** Engine Kits—automotive. Marine. Catalog 50¢. Reliable Industries, New Baltimore, Michigan 48047.

**LIVE** Steam powered backyard railroads! All sizes. Complete "bolt-together kits," and rough castings. Excellent drawings. 100 page catalog \$1.00. Little Engines, Lomita, Calif. 90717.

**ELECTRICAL PROJECTS!** Motors! Generators! Batteries! Electroplaters! "Mod-quip," Box 10025, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

**OPERATE** Three phase motors from single phase. Plans \$2.00. Donald Howell, Barnesville, Ohio 43713.

## MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

**BIG** 170 page tool and hardware catalog \$1.00. Refundable. Elwick, Dept. 114, 230 Woods Lane, Somerdale, N. J. 08083.

**SMALL** Foundry furnaces, Supplies. Free literature. Pyramid Products, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85041.

**MICROMETERS** — Indicators — Rods — Lathes — Accessories. Campbell, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

**I MADE** over \$100,000.00 year selling by mail. So can you, at home! Send \$2.00 for success book. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33314.

**BENCH MILLER,** Terrific Shop Project, Castings Available. Large 17 x 11 understandable blueprints \$2.00 postpaid. Microm, Box 2313-P, Santa Ana, California 92707.

**LATHE OWNERS—MACHINIST SPECIAL.** Cast Alum Alloy Fixture Plate. Massive 8- $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia by 1" plus thick flange. Hub 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. Overall width 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". No ribs pockets holes or slots. Threaded 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "—8 thread to fit most bench lathe spindles. Lots of stock for True cuts or to machine step arbor or Nest to locate those difficult parts. Prepaid insured U.S. and Possessions. \$10.75. Same casting not machined with solid metal hub and a bargain at half cost of bar stock. Prepaid—\$9.25. No C.O.D.'s. W. N. Fisher Co; 50 Market Street N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502.

## WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

**CHROME** Plating equipment, supplies. All other finishes. Home workshop and production sizes. Send \$2.00 (refundable) for formulas, operating data, equipment guide and catalog. HBS Equipment Division L50, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

**WELDERS**—110/220, 150 Amperes, \$53.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, New York, 12303.

**WELDOR'S TEST GUIDE.** Free information. Everett Smith, Box 191PM, New Castle, Delaware 19720.

## GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

**GOV'T** Surplus. How and where to buy in your area. Send \$1.00. Surplus information. Headquarters Building, P.M., Washington, D.C. 20036.

**JEEPS** Typically From \$53.90 Trucks From \$78.40 . . . Airplanes, Typewriters, Boats, Clothing, Camping, Sporting, Photographic, Electronics Equipment, Wide Variety, Condition. 100,000 Bid Bargains Direct From Government Nationwide. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog \$1.00 (Deductible First \$10.00 Order). Surplus Service, Box 820-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

**JEEP** and Gov't. Surplus Buying Manual (Jeeps Pictured) 50¢. Surplus Bargain Catalogue 50¢. Both \$1. Bargain Surplus, Box 789PM, York, Penna. 17405.

**CASH IN ON GOVERNMENT SURPLUSES.** Eliminate middle men. Complete new Government Agency Directory. 187 addresses, zipcodes, and telephone numbers. Over 2000 free publications. \$2.98 Cover, Box, 283-B, Kent, Ohio 44240.

**SURPLUS BARGAINS**—War, Government, Industrial surplus at savings to 80%! Clothes, boots, coats, tents—Bargains for farm, home, outdoors. **SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**—must give zip code. Surplus Store, Sioux Falls, S.D. 57102.

**1969 SURPLUS** Army, Navy store illustrated catalog. Send 25¢ (refundable with first \$5.00 order). Ruvel, 707 Junior Terrace, Dept. 9-J, Chicago, Illinois 60613.

**I MADE** over \$100,000.00 year selling by mail. So can you, at home! Send \$2.00 for success book. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33314.

**FREE** Jeep buying information when you send 50¢ for 1970 Gov't. Surplus Bargain Catalogue. Surplus, Box 1PMTF, Spring Grove, Penna. 17362.

**JEEPS** From—\$52.50; Typewriters from—\$4.15; Cars from—\$31.50. Walkie-talkies, motorcycles, airplanes, boats. Typical "As Is" bid bargains from Uncle Sam. Tremendous variety. Exciting free list. Write: Enterprises, Box 402X52, Jamaica, New York 11430.

## HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

Our first 19 IN SPACE. This limited edition lithograph has been created as a tribute to Americas Gallant Astronauts. 12 X 18 inch chart ready for framing. Only 75 cents. Popular Mechanics, Dept. GWP, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

## HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

(Continued on next page)



## HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

(Continued from preceding page)

**SHOULDER PATCHES**—Official U.S. Army and Air Corps. Special patches made to order. 10 assorted patches, price list and catalog, \$2.00. Catalog only, 25¢. SPRINGER'S, Box 577, El Paso, Texas 79944.

50 **GORGEOUS** Jungle butterflies \$2.50. Collectors Wonderland, Box 1170, New York, 10008.

**JAPANESE** Suicide Emblem 25¢; Iron Cross with ribbon \$1.50; Illustrated catalog 25¢. Insignias, Box 71-M, Rockaway, New York 11694.

**POSTCARDS**. Navy ships. 35 for \$2.00. Marine Photos, P.O. Box 425, Spring Valley, Cal. 92077.

**SEASHELLS** **WORLDWIDE** Pricelist Free. Javo Distributors, Box 13288, Tampa, Florida 33611.

**JIM BEAM** Bottles, Free List. Beamorama, 841A Melton, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001.

**COLLECTORS** Matchbook Covers 100 different unused \$1.00. Catalog 25¢. Albin \$3.95. Helene Edelman, 21300-C Tracy, Euclid, Ohio 44123.

**COLLECT** political campaign buttons. A fascinating hobby! Photo list, 25¢. Buttons, Etc., Box 1460P, Los Gatos, Ca. 95030.



## STAMP COLLECTING

50 **PAINTINGS** \$1.00! Other offers. Ross, Box 152, Wayne, Pa. 19087.

**KOREA** souvenir sheet 10¢ approvals. Ginn, Box 1147, Springfield, Va. 22151.

**SENSATIONAL** Clearance! Ten different packets 25¢. No approvals. Norge, Ho-Ho-Kus, New Jersey 07423.

**PICTORIALS**, 150 Large \$1.24. Worldwide listings—Special offers 12¢. Penniston, Suite 302, 6000 Stevenson, Alexandria, Va. 22304.

**DEFECTIVE** Old U.S. Approvals. Karl Swartz, Box 373, Venice, Fla. 33595.

**BRITISH EMPIRE**! 50 beauties 10¢. Approvals accompany. Edwin B. Dean, Box 46PM, Beltsville, Maryland 20705.

**TREMENDOUS** Sale. Mystery lots \$2.00. Sigma-2, Box 231 Agnew, Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

**PAKISTAN** 25 Different 10¢ approvals. Lansdowne Stamp Co., Box 257, Lansdowne, Pa. 19050.

**FREE!** 25 Egypt, 15¢ handling. Approvals. Bellet, Mapledale, Hazel Park, Michigan 48030.

500 **STAMPS** 25¢. Approvals. Eric's, Box 1444, Kitchener, Ont., Canada.

**RUMMAGE SALE** penny approvals. Stamp Mart, Box 272, Mesick, Mich. 49668.

**CANADA** outdoor recreation set, 40¢ value, only 15¢ approvals. Rheume, 6591 11th Ave., Montreal 408, Canada.

**HIGHEST PRICES** Paid for collections or odd stamps. U.S. & Foreign Stamp Exchange 1232 Neil Ave., PM2, Columbus, Ohio 43201.

400 **PINE** Mixed U.S. 15¢. Wright, Box 753-M, Hagerstown, Maryland.

**PENNY!** Approvals! Regardless catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif. 92105.

500 **DIFFERENT** Stamps, \$1.00. Smith, 508-A Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

50 **YEARS** Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10¢ with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-P, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

**"AFRICA."** 25 beauties, 10¢. Approvals. Gorliz, Box 1915PM, Naples, Florida 33940.

**MILLIONS** Foreign Stamps! 2¢ each! Send for gigantic approvals! ABC, Box 6000-MB, San Francisco, California 94101.

**FREE** Surprise collection sent with approvals. Gould, 1784 Union, San Francisco 94123.

50 **DIFFERENT** Old U.S. Revenue stamps 50¢. Winchester Stamps, Box 1592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

**FREE!!** Two Beautiful Multi-Colored Complete Mint Sets, Approvals. Hamilton, 1246 Pratt, Chicago OE-11, Illinois 60626.

**FREE** 50 Worldwide. Approvals. University Stamps, P.O. Box 1471, Lake Worth, Florida 33460.

**WORLDWIDE** Approvals. Humphrey, 805 24th Ave., Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060.

**UNITED** States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10¢ Approvals. White, 516-A Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**GIANT** Stamp Collection including: Astronauts, Satellites, Moonrockets, Boy Scout issue, Complete U.N. Set, recent Olympic and Sport issues from many countries, etc., Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and approvals. Everything, 10¢! Stampex, Box 47-RM, White Plains, N.Y.

**ABSOLUTELY** Free 25 different United States Commemoratives when requesting United States Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223.

**EXCHANGE** Send 100-200 Different stamps with 25¢. Receive different. Patterson, Lancaster, New York 14086.

**FREE!** Big Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E119PM, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

**WOW!** 110 All Different Germany 10¢. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values, Big catalog, bargain lists. Also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A119PM, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

**U.S.** Mint specials! Flag set, complete \$1.00. 1¢, 2¢, 3¢ famous Americans (21 different) \$1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U," Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

**ONE** Pound value Geo. VI Bermuda, plus 100 worldwide 10¢, approvals. Stevens, Box 105A, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

**"INVERTED ERROR"** Dag Hammarskjöld, 6¢ with approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington, D.C. 20015.

2,000,000 **STAMPS** 150 Countries 2¢ each. Belden, Box 4175, Dearborn, Mich. 48126.

50 **GREAT BRITAIN** from 1881 to date. Catalog price \$2.60—Introductory offer—only 10¢ with approvals. Roger Williams Stamp Co., Box 1281-P2 Pawtucket, R.I. 02862.

**FREE** Large Colorful Pictorials with Approvals. W. Lamkin, Farmington, Maine 04938.

**PENNY** Stamps! 1000 Mounted in book at 1¢ each. Trust Stamp Company, P.O.B. 132-P, Jamaica, N.Y. 11435.

100 **OLD** United States between 1861 and 1935, \$1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio 44903.

**FREE!** Triangles, Scout, 25 others. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio 43725.

**RUSSIAN** Space sets 10¢. Russian approvals. Snedco, Box 68-P, Waldwick, N.J.

**U.S.** Approvals Low prices. Eagle, 2221 Romine Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15226.

225 **STAMPS** for only 10¢! Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 25¢ each! Plus unusual stamps to examine. Buy any or none return balance, cancel service anytime. Mystic Stamp Co., Camden 80, New York 13316.

**RUSSIA** High-Value Collection. 32 different Russia—some over 50 years old! Commemoratives, Czarist Issues, Airmails, Catalog price \$2.50. Special Get Acquainted Offer—all for only 10¢! H. E. Harris, Dept. GG-49, Boston, Mass. 02117.

**FREE** Stamp Wallet with approvals. Wide choice collections by Countries. Clark, Box 428, Northbrook, Illinois 60062.

**VIETNAM** 25 Different 10¢ approval. Sam Chazen, Box 95, Ozone Park, N.Y. 11417.

**RUSSIAN** Colorful Topical Set Free! Approvals. Iannuzzi, Box 76241-PM, Los Angeles 90005.

**WEST GERMAN** Commems, recent, large, 50—\$1.00, 120—\$2.00. Langheirich, D 8000—Muenchen, 23 Stury Strasse.

555 **WORLDWIDE** Different—\$1.00 With Foreign Approvals—Klondike, Harrisburg, Illin is 62946.

50 **DIFFERENT** United States Commemoratives only 10¢. Approvals Included. Shelton, Box 547 C, North Miami, Florida 33161.

**"WHOLESALE"** U.S.—Foreign Pricelist and catalog Free! Everything Guaranteed. Schneider, Box 1240, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49501.

**FREE** PACKET LIST. Kucher, 167 Cleveland Ave., Colonia, N.J. 07067.

**GOLD** Proof Coin Stamps \$1.00. Bick, Box 45695, Los Angeles, California 90046.

**QUALITY AND LOW PRICE. EXCELLENT** For advanced or beginner. Mounted approvals 2¢ up, all countries in Scott's Order. Preview Stamps, P.O. Box 9809M, San Diego, California 92109.

**PICTORIALS!** 50 Different large only 10¢, with colorful worldwide approvals. Gordon McCoy, Box 887-P, Chicago, Ill. 60690.

**NUDE** Painting set. Amazing Trade-In Exchange Plan. Approvals, 25¢ Stamp Club Unlimited, Box 5332-PM3, Inglewood, Calif. 90310.

**FREE!!** 25 US Commemoratives, 2" diameter Magnifier. Postage—10¢. Approvals. Mixdrak, 5630 West Wilson, Chicago 60630.

**U.S. APPROVALS**. Postage paid both ways. Cross, 1212 Lynch, St. Louis, Mo. 63118.

**ASTRONAUTS**—Space stamps, 100 all different \$1.00. Approvals. George Bell, 1115 Barnes, Milton, Florida 32570.

**SPACE ACHIEVEMENTS** interesting set 10¢ with approvals. M.B. Stamps, Box 27366, San Francisco, California 94127.

**VATICAN** Xmas Set 60¢ Approvals. Barricks, POB 7154, Detroit, Mich. 48202.

**FRENCH** Art, "Saint Savin" 25¢. Request worldwide approvals. C. & P. Stamps, 655 Forbes St., East Hartford, Conn. 06118.

**EUROPE, BRITISH EMPIRE**, United States, packets, sets, singles. Wide variety! Lists sent free! Faville, Box 4164 Brookwood, Madison, Wis. 53711.

**FREE** 121 Flag Stamps with approvals. W-B Stamps, Wilkes-Barre, Penna. 18703.

50 **DIFFERENT** U.S. Commemoratives, 10¢. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio 43725.

**TWO** Cent Approvals. The Best. Scotty Stamp Co., Box 155, Staten Island, New York 10301.

**OVER** 5000 Grab Bags—Worldwide Stamps—\$1.00 Each—Big Mail Also. Superior Stamps, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012.

**"BRITISH COLONIES"** Beautiful collection of 100 different only 10¢. Approvals. S.O.S., Box 50295, Cicero, Ill. 60650.

**FREE** mint set. Approvals accompany. Stamps, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

**SPAIN** 50 different, 10¢ approvals. Gouge, Box 88, Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643.

**"SPACE"** Pictorials, others, 110 Different—10¢! Approvals. Shaw, Drawer E-64, Montevallo, Alabama 35115.

500 **DIFFERENT** Worldwide Beauties 25¢. Approvals. Stamps, Box 4155M, Tulsa, Oklahoma 47104.

**PINEAPPLE**, Mangoes, Triangles, Gorilla Greenland, 35 others, 10¢ approvals. Lichvar, 11808 Princeton, Cleveland, Ohio 44105.

## STAMP COLLECTING

(Continued on next page)



## STAMP COLLECTING

(Continued from preceding page)

U.S.A. Mint. Famous Americans \$6.00. Flags \$1.00. Tipex 55¢. Spa 28¢. Cipex 27¢. Pipex \$1.35. La Brecque, Box 10, Boston, Mass.

"APOLLO Eleven" Moon Landing Commemoratives. Hungary's latest—Free! Approvals plus 101 Bonus Sets. William Deems, 226c Race, Ravenswood, West Virginia 26164.

25 PORTUGAL, 10¢ with approvals. Stampede, Box 2772, Culver City, Cal. 90230.

100 DIFFERENT! Free! 1/4¢ upward British Commonwealth or world approvals. Bush, 1677 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth, England.

5,000 GRAB Bags! Dollar each. Stamp Service 1498/22 Huntsville, Ontario, Canada.

24 DIFFERENT British Colonies. International Cooperation year \$2.45 Catalog for \$1.25 GJC, P.O. Sub 28, Saskatoon, Canada.

210 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives \$1.00. Stamps, 7607 Larchview Drive, Dallas, Texas 75240.

FANTASTIC Russian Space Stamps. Beautiful complete set just 10¢ to introduce unmounted 2¢ up approvals. Potomac Stamps, Box 779, Adelphi, Maryland 20783.

FREE Surprise Bonus with Approvals. Collier, Box 755, Folkston, Ga. 31537.

TOPICALS—Three Colorful Sets, 10¢! Approvals. COLE, Box 223A, Buffalo, N.Y. 14221.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Ware, Monroe, Conn. 06468.

TEN Different Nudes: 20¢. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2M12, Oxford, Wis. 53952.

MALAYA Pictorials, 25 Different, 10¢. Approvals. Erickson, 736 Cottage, St. Paul Minnesota 55106.

CANADA Sports complete. 10¢. Canada approvals. Valley Stamps, Little Valley, New York 14755.

CANADIAN CENTENNIAL \$1.00 plus 30 others, approvals, 15¢. Lewis, 360 Fundy Drive, Saint John B, New Brunswick.

EXPLOSIVE Near East always in the news. We are offering a nice collection of stamps from Israel, Egypt, Jordan, Syria, Iraq, etc. for only 10¢ to approval applicants. Clark Stamps, Dept. 57C, Muskegon, Mich. 49444.

RARE Stamp Free! Also new packet Aden to Urundi, with Kennedy, Triangles, Space, Sports, Ships, Dogs, Cats, Reptiles, Plus others. All Free. Send 10¢ for mailing. Empire Stamp Co., Dept. 1, Toronto, Canada.

1500 FOREIGN \$1.00; 5000 \$3.00; 9000 \$5.00. 5000 USA, Contains airs, dues, 19th Century, presidentials, revenues, high values, etc. \$3.00. 300 pre-1939 USA commemoratives \$2.00. 200 pre-1926 USA \$1.00; 700 \$3.00; 3000 \$12.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, Calif.

SPAIN 50 different 5¢. Approvals. Hilop, Box 505, Norristown, Pa. 19404.

FREE 400 Genuine postage stamps! Worth \$10.00 at catalogue prices. Africa, Europe, Asia, British Emp.—a fascinating valuable mixture from foreign convents, banks, etc. Who knows what you will find. Also free valuable booklet. Adults only. Approvals enclosed. Frasek Co., PM-11, White Plains, N.Y. 10601.

70,000 VARIETIES, 1¢ and up. Premiums. Discounts. Penny Stamps, Orange, California 92669.

U.S. 500 Face Different (over 330 Commems.) \$10. 1000 World Different \$2. Moonstone Stamp Service, Box 343, Fontana, Calif. 92335.

FREE! First Moonlanding Issue. Exciting Space Approvals. Postmark, Great Neck 9, N.Y. 11022.

MOON Landing, Gold Round Stamp, Triangles. Many others only 10¢ approvals. Potomac Stamps, Washington, D. C. 20015.

U.S. Bargain, 50 different 10¢. with beautiful worldwide approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, Maine 04043.

ASIA—100 Different, including pictorials, 10¢. Approvals. Tarheel Philatelics, Siler City, North Carolina 27344.

"RUSSIAN Bear in Berlin Set, Only 10¢. Approvals. Ken Zielski, Box 364-M, Morton Grove, Illinois 60053."

DWIGHT EISENHOWER Memorial stamp on special cacheted envelope addressed to you. Will have official Oct. 14 First day postal marking from Abilene, Kansas. 35¢ each or 3 for \$1. K. M. Walsh, Box 308, Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707.

## COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

COLLECT Coins for Profit! How to start. Where to sell. Lists of valuable Coins. Send \$1.00. Trotter, 800 Brentwood, Mount Prospect, Ill. 60056.

ATTENTION COLLECTORS — U.S. Coins. Send today for your free fall price list. CAPITOL CITY COIN DEALERS, P.O. Box 201, Olympia, Washington 98501.

BRILLIANT Uncirculated 1969 Mint Set \$3.15. Proof Set \$8.95. Bargain Lists 25¢. Bebee's, Incorp. Omaha, Nebraska 68111.

BANKNOTES, 12 different uncirculated foreign notes, list, \$1.00. Kohn, 1000-C Mason, Drexel Hill, Pa. 19026.

UNCIRCULATED Dollars, 1880-81-82 S. 1883-84-85-1889-1900 01-02 O mint. \$3.50 ea. Catalogue 50¢. Shultz, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

SIX Different Mercury Dimes \$1.00. Bargain Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601.

LINCOLN'S "S" Mints, 3 Different Only 5¢. Stevens, Box 546F, North Miami, Florida 33161.

SILVER War nickel. Coin list, 25¢. Economy Sales, Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

20 UNCIRCULATED Foreign Coins \$1.00. Coins, Box 35041, Minneapolis Minnesota 55435.

100 INDIAN And Lincoln Cents 1930'S And Older \$5.00. 40 Well mixed buffalo nickels \$5.00. 100 mixed 1943 steel cents \$5.00. Wesly Rood, West Union, 4, Iowa 52175.

49s LINCOLN and price list 10¢. Rich, Box 34133, San Francisco, Cal. 94134.

5,000 PENNIES GUARANTEED unpicked from our vending machines. 55.00 First Vending Company, Box PM. 5322 Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641.

RARE Lincolns: 1909VDB, 1915PD, 1916-PDS, 1917PDS, etc. to 1943PDS Inclusive, SIXTY Different \$7.95. Catalog 20¢. Roger's, 3531-M West 29th, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416.

COMPLETE U.S. Coin List!—Cents To Silver Dollars. 69 ESS 10¢ with 69S Nickel 25¢. Schulthels, Box 151M, New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040.

FOUR different "V" nickels \$1.00. Eight different \$2.25. 21 different uncirculated memorial cents \$2.00. Campbell, Box 133, Colo. Springs, Colorado 80901.

"S" LINCOLNS, 1941S Through 1969S, \$1.25. Morehead, 208B Houston, Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91360.

FREE Price list. D. Hoffman, PM11, Box 98, Clarence, New York 14031.

CONFEDERATE \$100.00 Note (Genuine) \$3.95. Free Price List. Jewelry City Coin, Angell Street, Attleboro, Mass. 02703.

PRICE list. Send 25¢. Village Coin Shop, Dept. P, Plattsow, N.H. 03865.

SCARCE Date Jefferson nickels. All V.G. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 1942D—1949S—1950—50¢ each. 1943D—1951S—1955—75¢ each. 1939S—\$1.25. 1938D—\$1.65. 1938S—\$3.25. 1939D—\$5.00. 1950D—\$14.50. Dates not listed 20¢ each. Bryson Inc., 612A White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

50 MIXED "S" cents, includes uncirculated 1955S, new 1968S, 1969S. Only \$1.95. BONANZA, Box 820P, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

40 GENUINE Coins from 40 countries. Mostly uncirculated. Beautiful, \$2.00. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois 60507.

FREE Bargain Lists—35 Different brilliant uncirculated Lincolns plus 2 Free Albums (\$6.95 Value) Special \$3.50; Ten Indianheads \$2.75; Five V-Nickels \$1.50; Silver Dollars \$2.25 Each. Pacificcoin, Box 274-M, Downey, California 90240.

## ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS AND CURIOS

INDIAN relic list. Birdpoints \$7.50, doz. Folsom, \$5.00 each. C. Seerist, Muscatine, Iowa 52761.

DOZEN Beautiful notched arrowheads \$2.00. Guajardo's, 8713 Shaver, El Paso, Texas 79925.

TONS Of antique gun parts and supplies. All reproduction muzzle loading guns. Send \$1.00 for enlarged illustrated catalog No. 118-A. Dixie Gun Works, Union City 12, Tennessee.

LIST Indian relics, 10 Arrowheads \$3.00. Hyde's, Box 2304, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

10 PERFECT Arrowheads \$4.00. George Smith, 9825 Conway Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46236.

GUIDE to antiques. Over 3,000 listings. Fully illustrated \$4.98. Jan's, 1008 Lakewater Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23229.

190 PAGES, Antique Restoring Refinishing. Complete, illustrated, a rare buy only \$1.25. Knippler Company, PM 354 East 21st Street, Brooklyn, New York 11226.

## MODELS—SHIPS, TRAINS, PLANES, ETC.

SHIP And yacht model fittings; Pine construction hull kits; blueprints. Send 50¢ for illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067.

SHIP Model kits and fittings; clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog paint-tool list, 1969 catalog 50¢. Models Shipways, Box 65, Bogota, N.J. 07603.

SHIP Models catalog 25¢. Scientific, Inc., 100 Monroe, Newark, N.J. 07105.

MODEL Airplanes—Big 220 Page Catalog 50¢. Sig Company, Montezuma, Iowa 50171.

MODELS: Scientific, Ships, Hobbies, Engines, Illustrated Brochure 25¢. Astro, Box 202, Maplewood, N.J. 07040.

LIVE Steam Engine Kits. Fascinating hobby for model mechanics. Boilers, fittings, accessories. Pictured catalog \$1.00. H.P.K. Models, Centuck 34, Yonkers R, New York 10710.

STUART Steam Engines, Castings, Catalog 75¢. Carolus Models, 1131 Wilson Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84105.

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50¢. Mass. residents add 3% tax. James Bliss & Co., Dept. SM, Route 128, Dedham, Mass. 02026.

SCALE Building materials. 1/4" & 1/8" scale. Windows, doors, siding, roofing, lumber and structural shapes. Send 50¢ for catalog. Small Sales Co., P.O. Box 177, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201.

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25¢. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries, Dept. 2, Penrose, Colorado 81240.



## GAMES, TOYS, PUZZLES, NOVELTIES

**GAMES:** Exciting, New, Educational, for Children & Grown-ups, Guaranteed. Send \$1.00 to Renfrew Disabled Products, Renfrew, Ontario, Canada.

**KITES,** Kits, Plans. Delightful Booklet, 25¢. Kite Tales, Box 145C, Richardson, Texas 75080.

**BEER CHECKERS.** Hilarious adult party game. Four or more play. You drink the jumps. \$8.50, Beer Checkers, Dept.-A, Box 1843, Altoona, Pa. 16603.

**"ROULETTE DICE"** have a range of 36 numbers. Detailed information free. \$1.00 a pair, D.E. Products & Co. Box 488, Worcester, Mass. 01601.

**CARIBBEAN Checker games** \$2.00 color \$3. C. Ljohn, 5118 South Dorchester, Chicago, Ill. 60615.

## MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, VENTRILOQUISM

**VENTRILOQUISM!** Unique "listen-and-learn" method. Write. Show-Biz, 1735-P East 26th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

**500 TRICKS.** Douglas famous Magic Catalog, only 10¢. Better Magic for pocket, club, stage. Fastest mail service. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 11, Dallas, Texas 75221.

**VENTRILOQUISM!** Complete, professional method, postpaid. Send \$1.00 to: Vootie, 4135 Sunningdale, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110.

**FREE Trick, Magic Magazine and Catalog** 25¢. Magic & Fun, Box 9-PM, New York, N.Y. 10022.

**HOUDINI'S Original Magic Shop.** Established 1858. Send 25 cents for Illustrated Catalog containing 5000 Tricks, Mindreading, Puzzles, Hypnotism and Jokes. Flossie-Hornmann, 304 West 34th St., N.Y. 10001.

**HOUDINI Magic Catalog!!** Giant Professional Deluxe Edition!! 1000 World's Greatest Tricks!! 25¢ with Free Gift Certificate!! House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PM9C, Northeast Fifth Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33308.

**BE A Magician!** Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog. \$1.00. Magic Inc., 5082 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

**COMPLETELY Illustrated catalog,** 84 pages, 25¢. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-M, N.Y.C. 10011.

**WORLD'S Finest professional magic tricks.** Joker's Novelties, Giant Illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston, Illinois.

**CATALOG** \$26. 175 pages, 25¢ (1,500,-399 tricks, jokes, novelties). Elbee, 7408-P, San Antonio, Texas 78207.

**MAGIC Catalog.** World's finest 3000 tricks, (340) pages \$2.50. Beginners, amateurs, professionals. Kanter's, A-200 South 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

**FREE! World's Leading Catalog** 2000 Novelties, Jokes, Tricks, Scientific Gadgets, Hobbies, Johnson-Smith, D-191, Detroit, Michigan 48224.

**VENTRILOQUISM!** Information free! Dummy catalog 25¢. State age, Maher, Studio K, Box 9037, Denver, Colorado 80209.

**VENTRILOQUISM—Home study course.** Tape recorded lessons. Dialogue books. Dummies. Guaranteed. Send 12¢ stamps. Stadelman, Studio A, 7242 N. Claremont, Chicago, Illinois 60645.

**FABULOUS MAGICS** new 1970 catalogue 25¢. Our specialty orders shipped same day no substitutes. Fabulous Magic, 3319 East Charleston, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104.

**FREE Ventriloquism Information** on Dummy's — Books — Records — Mouthpiece 25¢ — Stavdry — Whitestone, New York.

**MINDREADING Trick Cards Plus Catalog.** Send 25¢. Ace Magic, Box 329, Evanston, Illinois 60204.

**MAGIC MAGAZINE—Monthly** since 1936. 44 pages. All phases. 3 month trial \$1.00. Genii, P.O. Box 36068, Los Angeles, Calif. 90036.

## BOOKS, CATALOGS, NEWSPAPERS

**DISCOVER Treasure Hunting.** Free Northwest Treasure News for stamp. 1900 map, your State, \$2. Christensen, Box 5075, Spokane, Wash. 99205.

**NATIONAL Geographic Magazines,** 1888-1967, any issue, Buxbaum, Box 465-PM, Wilmington, Delaware 19899.

**PROPHET Elijah** coming before Christ. Wonderful book free. E. Megiddo Mission, 481 Thurston Rd., Rochester, New York 14619.

**PAPERBACK Catalogue,** 270 pages, 15,000 titles, subject indexed. \$1.00 credited toward order. New York Book, 4 P West 43 Street, N.Y.C. 10036.

**FREE Brochure, Interesting Books.** True Value Products, Box 903, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

**FREE List! Personal Self Improvement.** Books. L. Cricket, Box 527, Ardmore, Penna 19003.

**SEND \$1.00 For a FASCINATING List** of OCCULT Books to the Aquarian Age, Dept. 7, 74 Winthrop Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.

**FREE! New List "How To" Books.** Elston House, 35 Stonycliff, Centerville, Mass. 02632.

**SELF Improvement Books.** Free Brochure. Burkart, 10723-T Farallone Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

**"315 FREE MAGAZINES!"** Directory: Only \$2.00; Calverts; Dept. 10; 314-15th Avenue; Baltimore, Maryland 21225.

**315 FREE Magazines.** Free information. Bilmar, Box 20142M, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431.

**NATIONAL Zip Code Directory** \$1.00. Receive patriotic gift. Brownie, Box 303, Terre Haute, Indiana 47808.

**315 FREE MAGAZINES!** Details 25¢. Leo Fiddes, 238 South Loudon, Baltimore, Maryland 21229.

**PUBLISH Your book!** Join our successful authors: All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, Dept. PM-W, 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

**FREE beautiful catalog!** Contains 190 unusual gift items for home, personal use. Gadgets also! Wyatt, 7713 Laramore, Sacramento, Calif. 95832.

**DON'T WAIT!** Get FREE list of self improvement books: money making ideas; plus many more. Barber's, 3302 Batavia, 6PM, Baltimore, Maryland 21214.

**APARTMENTS:** New, beautiful, 473 page book: appraising, buying, financing, operating, selling. Best ever written on apartments. Acclaimed by buyers, builders, owners, appraisers, sellers. Written by college graduate, apartment expert of large Cleveland real estate company. Send \$15 to: Bill Klefer, 17314 Riverway Drive, Cleveland, Ohio 44107.

**IMPROVE Your Personality!** Fascinating 110 page book, reveals the technique of using your subconscious mind, to make a new personality for yourself! Be one of the lively ones. Begin to live! Read how. \$1.00. Vista House, Route 1, Box 6, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83814.

## PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

**WANT Your book published?** Learn how we publish advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PM. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York City.

**FREE: HOW TO GET YOUR BOOK PUBLISHED** right away, at low cost. For valuable, fact-filled book, FREE, write: Pageant Press International, Dept. N-3, 101 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10003.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**MAILORDER Business.** Free circulars. Harry Andrews, Box 485, New York, N.Y. 10013.

**MAILORDER Selling:** what, where how. Details: Doorbar-PM, 3364 North West 35th Street, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33009.

**RESEARCH PAYS BIG MONEY.** Home-work; no investment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Details 10¢. Markle's, Forestville 1, Pennsylvania 16035.

**"INCREASE Your Income.** Details. Total Research, Box 6866-A, Seattle, Washington, 98116."

**FREE Yourself Financially** 30 days, Millionaire Plan. Mail \$1.00. Waller-P, 11512 Avalon, Los Angeles, California 90061.

**BOOKS on mailorder.** Free literature. Earl's, 121-PM Melrose, Findlay, Ohio 45840.

**NEW! \$250.00 weekly.** My success passed on to you. Sparetime mailorder program. Write-DeLang, Box 16037-M, Portland, Oregon 97233.

**250% PLUS PROFIT!!** Sell inexpensive, foolproof fire, burglar alarms. Every home, business prospective multiple sale. Write today; complete details, prices. Watchdog Alarms—DL, Williamsburg, Ohio 45176.

**PIANO TUNING** learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI approved. Information free. Empire School, Box 327, Miami 33145.

**HUGE Profits!** Mail order importing. Free information, ITIS, PM-11, Box 454, Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

**CONCRETE FACTS:** Highly profitable home business. Experience unnecessary. Unlimited unique pottery designs easily made without moulds. Birdbaths, fountains, wishing-wells, benches, etc. Chemical coloring formulas, marbled glazing. FREE illustrated brochure. Hollywood Cementcraft, 602 Athens Street, Altadena, California 91001.

**FREE "franchise Profit Letter"** tells how unique NR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports, W-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

**\$400.00 MONTHLY** Raising giant fishworms. Soilless method. Charlie Morgan, Bushnell, Florida 33513.

**EARN Money** raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-38, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

**400,000 BARGAINS** Below wholesale! Many free. Liquidations . . . closeouts . . . job lots . . . single samples. Free details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730A Holland, Michigan 49423.

**ADDRESSERS** And mailers needed. Send stamp for information Lindbloom, 3636 West Peterson, Chicago 60645.

**MAKE \$75.00 daily** distributing tools to service stations. Free Plan, INKA, 2401 Crocker, Houston, Texas 77006.

**ESTABLISH Profitable Catalog Mailorder Business!** Vikari's, Box 1312-PM-K, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

**STOP Throwing Away Those Bostops!** They're worth money, some 25¢ each! Write: Bostops—BO, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

**ADVERTISING BUSINESS—YOU own it.** \$350 First Week or Money Back. Electric Neon Action Ad Clock, 229 W. Illinois, Chicago 60610.

**JOIN "MONEY GETTER'S GUILD".** Receive hundreds money-making. Business Building Propositions. Year's membership only 25¢. Write: Fourstars, Box 839, Long Beach, New York 11561.

**I MADE \$40,000.00 Year** by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with \$10.00—Free proof! Torrey, Box 318-Y, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

**MAIL Baby Catalogs** imprinted with your address to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25¢. Volz-PM, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued on next page)



## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

**MAKE** Big money growing ginseng! \$3.-000-\$30,000 annually. We buy your crop. Send \$2 for seed sample and information. Glass' Ginseng Exchange, Box 1969, Springfield, Mass. 01101.

**READ** Progressive Mailtrade, the magazine that tells how to make money by mail. Quarter brings sample and special offer. Mailtrade, P.O. Box 357, Sheboygan, Wis. 53082.

**FREE** Catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

**VENDING** Machine big catalog. Rake, 523 A Spring Garden, Philadelphia, Pa. 19123.

**56 ACTIVE** Franchise opportunities available all over USA. Brochure details 56 franchise chances for you to have your own business tied with successful national companies. Send name, address to P. Stewart, 1085 Walnut, Des Plaines, Illinois 60016.

**CLIP** Newspaper items. \$1.60-\$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-PA Erie, Pa. 16512.

**SELL** Lifetime, Metal, Social Security Plates. Big Profits! Sample and Sales Kit Free. Russell, Box 286-PM, Pulaski, Tennessee 38478.

**SPARE** Time Cash—Sell Advertising Book Matches—every business a prospect—no investment—no experience needed to build steady repeat business. Daily Cash commission in advance. Write today—We'll send your sure-fire selling kit by return mail. Dept. MX1169, Superior Match Co., 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

**COPUBLISH** "Mail Sale Advertiser," leading mailorder paper. Copy and details 25¢; U.S.A. only. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Pa. 17042.

**MAILORDER** Records help get Increased Business! Complete 32 page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising expense, etc. Only \$1.00. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington New York 10022.

**\$200.00 DAILY** in your mailbox! Your opportunity to do what mailorder experts do. Free details. Associates, Box 136-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

**TAKE** Catalog orders. We drop-ship 1001 best selling specialty products. Guaranteed lowest below wholesale prices. Fantastic spare-time full time home business. Free book shows you how. SMC 7630 SPK, Gloria Avenue, Van Nuys, California 91406.

**BOOKKEEPERS** Earn \$1000.00 month. Operate simplified Bookkeeping tax service. Universal, Box 664-M, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

**\$70.00 WEEKLY**—home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income easy. Auditax, 34741A, Los Angeles 90034.

**BIG** Money-making new greaseless donuts in kitchen. Everything furnished. Sell stores. Free recipes. Montgomery Ray, Waseca, Minnesota 56093.

**MAILORDER** Program for Beginners. Write to Winco, 3905-M Mannerdale, Louisville, Kentucky 40220.

**AMAZING** Profits! Start your own successful business. Details free. Musgrove, 1404-A Camp Gifford Road, Bellevue, Nebraska 68005.

**MAILORDER**—Profitable products; drop-shipped. No merchandise investment. Everything supplied—catalogs ads, mailing lists. Gift-Guide, 1137 Crenshaw, Dept. 161, Los Angeles 90019.

**ESTABLISH** Profitable CONCERT MANAGEMENT. Your community. Details free. CONCERTS, 905 Fox Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48201.

**MAKE** Money: Oil leases: \$4.00 acre: Others have. Free proof. Northern, Box 560-P Westmount, Montreal 215, Canada.

**FREE** Selling Outfit Office Supplies. Furniture & Equipment. Oseco, 15-PM North Jefferson, Chicago 60606.

**QUICK** Income with Mail Order Collection Agency. \$1000 monthly and more. We show you how. Continental, Box 2023-A, Des Moines, Iowa 50310.

**\$75.00 THOUSAND**. Home Addressing! Longhand, Typewriter, Information, send stamped self-addressed envelope. Brewster, Box 1348-TP, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

**UNLOCK** Your Future. Become professional Locksmith by spare time home-study. Make up to \$6 per hour. All tools, equipment incl. Facts free. Send name. Locksmithing Inst., Dept. 1310-119, Little Fall, New Jersey 07424.

**DRAFTSMEN!** Operate own DRAFTING SERVICE! Full, Part Time; Experience unnecessary; Details: Roberts Drafting, 1741 Circle Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

**MAKE** Money Operating Home Mailorder Business. No Inventory. Write Purple Enterprises, Box 16291-AL, Jacksonville, Fla. 32216.

**MAKE** Money from old tires. Operators clearing \$800, weekly. Equipment costs \$1500. Get facts. S & S Patents, Inc., 3752 N. Damen, Chicago 60618.

**MAKE** \$46 from square foot plywood: jigsaw or bandsaw necessary. Free details. Woodar, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324.

**\$60.00 DAY**. Manufacturing concrete Posts, Blocks, Mold Equipment Catalog \$1.00 refundable. Carlayne, Route One, Box 106T, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

**JEWELRYCRAFT**—It's easy! Big profits! Catalog, 25¢. Modern Craft, 12780 US 19, Clearwater, Florida 33516.

**MAILORDER**. No merchandise investment. Profitable! Tested! Dynamics, 1430P Wells, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233.

**PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING!!** Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York 10022.

**\$500-\$800 MONTHLY** Raise small Laboratory-breeding stock for us. We supply equipment, breeders, and instructions. Illinois Research Farms, Dept. MPD-11, McHenry, Illinois 60050.

**VACUUM** Plastic Molding & Liquid Plastic Casting—At Home! Make Hundreds of full 3-D plastic products. Big profit in spare time. Facts. Nationwide Plastics, Dept. LE, 4140 Eagle Rock Blvd., L.A., Calif. 90065.

**MAIL ORDER** Sell books. Fascinating, profitable, details. Jobre, Box 27, Great Neck, N.Y. 11023.

**WORLD'S** Largest supply. Merchandise 25% to 40% under wholesale. Bankrupts. Closeouts 10¢ on dollar. Imports. Hongkong clothes. Automobile discounts. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386-MM Portland, Oregon 97233.

**BUILD** Custom Cases at home for profit. Get orders by mail. We supply materials, instruction—everything. Free home business details. Custom Case Supply Co., 7630-CPL Gloria Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406.

**WANTED!!** People interested in making money at home in spare time. For details send stamped self-addressed envelope: RL-Allen, 2418 Lori Lane, Santa Ana, Calif. 92706.

**\$200.00 WEEKLY** Possible! Make Statuary. Figurines, Plaques. Materials cost pennies per pound. Small work space required. "Plastercraft Handbook" reveals detailed, illustrated mold-making, pouring, finishing, selling instructions. Only \$3.00 post-paid. Guaranteed. Wolfe, Box 561M, Melbourne Beach, Florida 32951.

**MAIL** Baby Catalogs, Imprint, to new Mothers. Big Profits! Details \$1.00. Krefski, 609 Lee, Plymouth, Pa. 18651.

**RAISE** Rabbits for us on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

**WANT** To make big money at home? \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabricon, 1585 Howard, Chicago 60626.

**TREMENDOUS** \$1,000.00 Profit From 1,000 Mailings! Free Proof! George-PM, Cypress, California 90630.

**IF YOU** can do simple, grammar school arithmetic, you can easily become prosperous Income Tax Consultant. Free details. Paramount-A, 119 W. Avenue 33, Los Angeles, California 90031.

**PERFECT** husband-wife business. Learn Upholstery at home. Make \$10 in an hour. Buy-repair-sell for even bigger profits. Kits, tools included. Free Booklet. Upholstery Institute, Dept. 5310-119, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

**\$300.00 WEEKLY** Possible. Mailorder. Others do; you can with our help. Free proof. Williams, Box 44646M, Los Angeles 90044.

**1000% PROFIT** Bronzing Shoes. Free Literature—N.B.C. Box 11069-PM Kansas City 64119.

**DISTRIBUTORSHIPS** available for do-it-yourself BRICK LAYING TOOLS. Write Zetco, Box 1660, Brooklyn, New York 11202.

**FORTUNES** In blue chip mailorder opportunities. Free convincing literature. Enterprises, 12860 Mayfield, Box 107-G, Chardon, Ohio 44024.

**FREE** Booklet: "Co-Publishing—Three Ways to Four Incomes." Arseneau, Box 21, Dalhousie, New Brunswick, Canada.

**MAKE** 2 To 3 times your cost on hundreds of products. Gift items, novelties, toys, carded merchandise, 1001 others. \$1.00 brings giant catalog, refundable on first order. Tanner, Box 954, Inglewood, California 90307.

**START** Own Profitable Mailorder Business! Everything furnished. Success Assured. Free details. Wallace House, Box 288PM11, Gladstone, Oregon 97027.

**HUNDREDS** OF sources for exotic products. Fabulous profits. Details free. Paul Bros., Dept. A-114, Box 46, Watertown, Mass. 02172.

**I MADE** over \$100,000.00 year selling by mail. So can you, at home! Send \$2.00 for success book. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33314.

**HOW** to start successful small business. Information 10¢. Lehman Tyndall, Rt. 2, Tarboro, N. C. 27886.

**"AMAZING** Profits earned from successful small business. Free details. Paulsen, Box 303, Temple City, Calif. 91781."

**3-D MOLDS** FOR VACUUM FORMING—over 150 nat'l trademarks, logos, pictures, "ready-to-use" . . . great for magnetic and display signs. Brochure 25¢. Samples (2) \$6.00 with order. Kimball Plastics, 2602 Whitaker, Savannah, Ga. 31401.

**TEACH**—\$10 hourly part time. No degree necessary. Free information. L. Cox, Box 575, Maitland, Florida 32751.

**MAKE** Hundreds products. Your label. Jackson, 529 Elm, Salisbury, N. C. 28144.

**\$15.00 HOURLY**. Preparing tax returns. Low cost. "self-training secrets" revealed. Tax Consultant, 5K1, Sheboygan, Wisconsin 53081.

**MAKE** Money sparetime. Home operated Mailorder Business. News-Messenger, South Lancaster, Mass. 01561.

**SUPPLY** fried chicken dinners on \$500 week home plan. Free information. White's Chicken Dinners-PM, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

**MAKE**, Sell magnetic car signs. Write PM-1834 Edgeland, Louisville, Ky. 40204.

**QUIT** JOB! Work home! Free confidential information with book "990 Little-Known Businesses." Willfind, Box 11432B, Phoenix, Arizona 85017.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued on next page)



## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

**FREE REPORT!!** 609 Unusually successful businesses! Write: Associated, Box 238-B911, Lafayette, California.

**MONEYMAKING Plans!** Over 600 profit proven enterprises. Full, sparetime. Write: Wallace, Box 288-PM, Gladstone, Oregon 97027.

**PLASTERCRAFT** Molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Kansas 66411.

**INSTANT Mail Order Catalog Business**—All you need is a mailbox. Details \$1 refundable. Mail Marketing Services, Benton Illinois 62812.

**SELL Books by mail.** 400% profit. Royal, Box 450-X Cleveland, Ohio 44127.

**FOR THOSE** Who dare be your own boss, write your own paycheck. Opportunities unlimited. Information 25¢ R. S. Weslake Agency, 259 McKay, Winnipeg 16, Manitoba, Canada.

**EARN \$5,000 per month.** Distributors sell for you. Details-\$3. Sides, 710 Iris, A-106, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601.

**SELL books by mail.** Good profits! Catalog, details, 20¢. Sullins, Box 20611-M, Forsythe, Georgia 31029.

**OPERATE Collection Agency;** Terrific profits. Globe, Box 814-P, Macon, Georgia 31202.

**CLIP short newspaper paragraphs.** Up to \$10 each. Details free. Foster, Box 272-ML, Brooklyn, New York 11235.

**IMPORT Export opportunity,** profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan, for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. C270B, Los Angeles 90025.

**PROFITABLE WATCH REPAIR.** Sample lesson free. No obligation. Watchmaking, YYB, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

**OPERATE Restaurant or diner.** Free booklet reveals profitable plan. Write Restaurant Business School, Dept. EC-119, 1920 Sunnyside, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

**SECRETS! Mail Order Success.** Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "Make Money By Mail." Discloses free advertising, profitable products. Mallico, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept. C270B, Los Angeles 90025.

**NEW plan! Pays up to \$25.00 an hour!** Little as 4 hours weekly. Place Thriftie self-service displays in stores. No cost to merchants. No experience needed. Free details. Lux Company Incorporated, Dept. 1228, Elkhart, Indiana 46514.

**MAKE durable building plastic easily.** Waterproof, fireproof, economical. Bays Laboratory, Cedaredge, Colo. 81413.

**HOMEWORK,** mailing circulars! Free details! Cam Co., Dept. 155-XO Verona, N.J. 07044.

**MAILORDER** — Profitable products; dropshipped. No merchandise investment. Everything supplied—catalogs, ads, mailing lists. Gift-Guide, 1137½ Crenshaw, Dept. 185, Los Angeles 90019.

**INSTALL Burglar Alarm Systems.** Big profit home business. Beginners start spare time, without mechanical experience or costly equipment. Free starter plan. Nasco, Dept. C270B, 11071 Massachusetts, Los Angeles 90025.

**FREE Book "MoneyMoneyMoney—How to Make it in Mail Order."** Plymouth—K472, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11218.

**BECOME Tax consultant.** Our students earn \$1,000—\$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. National Tax School, Monsey 2LB, New York 10952.

**LIQUID Molding rubber also liquid plastics.** Free information. Chaney's, 5415-A San Jose Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32207.

**POWERFUL shortcuts to lucrative mail-order enterprises.** Proof. Literature. Eddie's, 4809MN, N. Montclare, Chicago, Ill. 60656.

**"THE Money Squeeze".** Timely information. Tells how to protect Your Money. \$2. Satisfaction guaranteed. Don Lenzi, Box Z-8B18, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213.

**147 MONEY MAKING IDEAS with PHOTOGRAPHY.** Write: Clarks, 2102D W. McFadden, Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.

**FREE Book "999 Successful, Little-Known Businesses".** Work home. SBI-7. Kerrville, Texas 78028.

**FREE Wholesale Restaurant Equipment Catalog.** SDC, G-4402 Calkins Rd., Flint, Mich. 48504.

**CALIFORNIA MANUFACTURER NEEDS** man to assemble our product and be local agent, experience unnecessary. May start while presently employed. Five-figure income for responsible applicant. S.K.R.M. Manufacturers, 2540 Olive Avenue, Long Beach, California 90806.

**VENDING Machines.** No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalogue free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PMB Ensor Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

**MAIL ORDER.** No Inventory Needed. Free Catalog. Your Name Imprinted. 124FD Mailing Methods, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444.

**SIMPLE, EASY way to enter mail order.** Earn \$12,000 year up. Stamp for details. Emptage, 1033-PM S. W. 53rd, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73109.

**UP To \$5.00 each for newspaper clippings!** Free details. Philip, Box 368-S, Southfield, Michigan 48075.

**AMAZING PROFITS!** Sell by mail quality self-improvement books. Drop-shipped by reliable publisher. GRAPHIC, 1033-PM S.W. 53rd, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73109.

**FREE Secrets Of How To Get Capital.** \$500 to \$2,000,000. Helped others. Counselor-17, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

**\$6 CAN START YOU IN BUSINESS.** Investigate 100 business opportunities in every monthly issue of Franchise Journal. Get the facts, figures, company histories, profit potential, investment requirements, etc. Send \$6 for 12 exciting copies to Franchise Journal, 892-G W. 16 St., Newport Beach, Calif. 92660.

## MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**AMAZING Profits with Swiss precision electric razor,** guaranteed one year. Air-mail sample \$6.00, quantity prices at 70% discount. Wholesale catalog \$1.00, details free. Robert P. Bales, 63 Glessen, Amselweg 8, West Germany.

**PROFITABLE Mail Order Opportunities.** Trial subscription 25¢. Mail Sale Advertiser, Box 1750-P, Seattle 98111.

**HOW To MAKE a MILLION with to-days needs!** \$1.25. Ron Leppert, Box 1086, Dania, Florida 33004.

**MAKE Money!** A variety of opportunities. Send 25¢ (deductible). Tharp's, 1714 Girvin, Jacksonville, Florida 32225.

**HUNDREDS OF HOME BUSINESSES!** Free Folio. Pioneer, Box 44, Somerville, Mass. 02145.

**EARN \$240.00 a month at home,** spare time, doing only two \$5.00 invisible mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 1532 Howard, Chicago 60626.

**MAKE Statuettes, novelties, imitation marble.** Sell to stores or start gift shop. Free details. Marbleizing, 41 Waverton, St. Louis, Mo. 63124.

**HOW To Make money writing short paragraphs.** Information free. Barrett, Dept. C-27-X1, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

**FREE Copy of world's leading contest magazine!** Write Prizewinner, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33733.

**HOMEWORK.** Mailing circulars. Free details! Cam Company, Dept. 155-KP, Verona, N.J. 07044.

**FREE.** 206 Easy Ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 17-LM, Chicago 60611.

**SCIENTIFIC Massage:** Big Earnings uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diploma awarded. Free catalog. Write Anderson School, Dept. L-1C, Princeton, Illinois 61356.

**CLIP Newspaper items.** \$1.00-\$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-P, Erie, Pa. 16512.

**MAKE: \$12.00 Profit each dozen assembling Belts.** Details Free. (Stamp appreciated.) Redikut's-40, Richland Center, Wisc.

**HOW TO GET RICH!!** Free "Money-making Brochure"! Success International, Box 2447-C, Livonia, Mich. 48151.

**LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries "Fabulous Profits" at home.** Batteryman, Route 1-188 D, Blythe, Calif. 92225.

**BIG Money with PROPERLY PLANNED school band concerts.** Proven effective! Details FREE. CONCERTS, 905 Fox Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48201.

**\$2.40 HOURLY Making simple wood novelties.** Free details! Gene's, 55 Boxwood, Falmouth, Mass. 02540.

**BLACK Widow Spider Ranchers wanted!!** Tremendous profits! Complete program \$1 (refundable). NBWC, Box 260-PM4, Brigham City, Utah 84302.

**PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING!!** Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York 10022.

**\$500—\$800 MONTHLY** Raise small laboratory-breeding stock for us. We supply equipment, breeders, and instructions. Illinois Research Farms Dept. MP-11, McHenry, Illinois 60050.

**ART Talent? Be your own boss.** Earn \$200 weekly freelancing. Free Brochure. Famous American Studios, P6, Spring Park, Minnesota 55384.

**WRITE Persuading Letters.** Profitable! Samples. Eljay, 603-B Navarro, San Antonio, Texas 78205.

**FREE Unique Moneymakers Digest True Histories.** Shugart, Box 566-W, South Pasadena, California 91030.

**INSTANT Money! Plastics are the wave of the future.** Big Profits now! At Home! Spare Time! Materials costing 11¢ bring \$2.58 profits immediately! Free information! Rush name on postcard to: Warner, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. CL-2-D, Chicago 60626.

**SWEEPSTAKES Contests.** How to Win. Write for free particulars. General Contests, 1609-18 East Fifth, Duluth, Minnesota 55812.

**EASY-To-start rubber stamp business at home in spare time.** Make up to \$16.50 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to: Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-2-D, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

**INTERESTED In mailorder?** Write to: Advancement, Box 24, La Grange, Illinois 60525.

**MAIL ORDER Opportunity Booklet 25¢.** Snells, Box 682-A, Bath, New York 14810.

**\$200.00 FROM Sheet ¼" plywood (scrap)** Details 25¢. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

**MAKE Big Easy Profits making costume jewelry at home.** Spare time. Quick, easy to make; easier to sell! Details Free! Donbar, 2934 Fullerton, Dept. J-209, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

**\$80.00 DAY selling Information Manuals by Mail.** Write: Beach House, 3716 Gresham, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452.

## MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued on next page)



## MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

**UNUSUAL RACING PROFITS** From Simplified Handicapping Methods. Gil Howard, Box 507, PM, Carroll, Iowa, 51401.

**LEARN To Fix Typewriters.** Desperate shortage trained men. Hundreds needed. Make up to \$25 in one hour. Learn at home in spare time. Industry Approved course. Facts free. Send name, Typewriter Repair School, Dept. 3310-119, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

**SELL** sensational Auto Burglar Alarm. Write **NORTHWEST ELECTRIC**, Ave. 561, Mitchell, S. Dak. 57301.

**MAILORDER** make money operating at home. Details. Kevin, 2527-17th Ave. N. W., St. Paul, Minn. 55112.

**EXACTLY HOW MUCH RESPONSE?** Worth Knowing! One dollar brings three consecutive monthly reports detailing the response to this ad. **MASHBURN PM-11**, 109 Dorris Drive, Marietta, Ga. 30060.

**REVOLUTIONARY CONCEPTS** in mail-order et alii. Amazing profit curve, satisfaction guaranteed. Particulars \$1.00. **Damar Associates**, Box 5047 Bridgeport, Conn. 06610.

**"HOW To Win Prize Contests."** Cash in on your share of prizes!! Book only \$1.00. Money-back guarantee. **Paul Bros.**, Dept. A-111, Box 46, Watertown, Mass. 02172.

**DEALERS, Beginners and Professionals** "100 MAIL ORDER SUCCESS SECRETS" will make money for you. **Hall's Mail Order Supplies**, Box-72146, Los Angeles, California 90002.

**I MADE** over \$100,000.00 year selling by mail. So can you, at home! Send \$2.00 for success book. **Wayne Johnson**, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33314.

**\$400.00 MONTHLY** Possible in your home woodwork shop. Experience unnecessary. Free information—send stamp. **Mission Industries**, Box 755, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201.

**SELL** Books by mail. 450% profit. Midwest, 4209 Esch, Madison, Wisconsin 53704.

**\$10,000 SWEEPSTAKES** Contest Winner Shares Winning Secrets. \$1.00. **Benro Enterprises**, Box 6656-PM, Philadelphia, Pa. 19149.

**OPPORTUNITIES, Bargains Galore.** Free information. **Bilmar**, Box 20142, Minneapolis, Minn. 55420.

**CAMERA PROFITS.** Up to \$400.00 for your photos. **DETAILS** Free. **Enterprise Books (PM11)**, Box 188, Seabrook, Texas 77586.

**\$1000+ MONTH** distributing our rings. Start sparetime. Details. **Custom**, 3816 Butler St., Pgh. 15201.

**UNUSUAL, Everyday Items** bring cash when you know how, where to sell. Details free. **Hillcrest**, Box 273A, Centralia, Washington 98531.

**FANTASTIC** Moneymaking Leasing Methods! - \$1.00. "How", Box 276-A, Noble, Oklahoma 73068.

**MAKE** Money operating home mailorder business. No inventory. Write **Purple Enterprises**, Box 16291-AL1, Jacksonville, Fla. 32216.

**BIG** Profits mailing letters featuring real merchandise. Everything furnished. Details 25¢. **Robert's**, Box 252, Garfield, Wash. 99130.

**HOMEWORKERS!** 200 companies—48 page Directory. **FREE** details. **Quest-111**, Box 6029, San Jose, California 95150.

**START A** profitable subscription business in spare time. We need men and women (young and old) as representatives for all leading national magazines. Liberal commissions on all subscriptions. Supplies free. No experience needed. Send this ad with your name and address to **Popular Mechanics**, Room 11-0, 250 W. 55th St., New York N.Y. 10010.

**50 FOREIGN** Drop Shippers Watches \$1.95. Wholesale Sources, **MCOG**, 216 Jackson, Chicago 60606.

**\$110-\$330 WEEKLY** While sitting home. No Selling. Customers call you. For Step-By-Step Instructions, Send \$2.00. **Rayhill**, 15730 New Hampshire Ave., Silver Spring, Maryland 20904.

**MECHANICALLY** inclined? Learn profitable **WATCH REPAIRING**. Free sample lesson. **Watchmaking, YYA**, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

**MAKE** more money—Take orders for Book Matches. Prospects everywhere—every day is payday—no experience needed—no investment. We'll send you power house selling kit with new complete catalog so you can make quick sales and big cash commissions. **Superior Match**, Dept. MA1169, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 60619.

**BECOME** Notary Public! Free particulars. **Stationers**, 405-PM Richardt, Evansville, Indiana 47711.

**FREE** Book "MoneyMoneyMoney—How to Make it in Mail Order." **Plymouth-K47**, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11218.

**SELL** What You Write, Instantly! **Beginners Market List** tells where, how, and what to write. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope, free proof. **Economy**, Box 1348-G, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

**EARN MONEY** at HOME—Invisible re-weaving cigarette burns, tears, moth holes. Complete instruction course \$5.00. **G. Gillis**, 1419 Hickory, Royal Oak, Mich. 48073.

**YES, You Can Be A Millionaire!** **Charles Redmond**, Box 8454-PM, Los Angeles 90008.

**101 COMPANIES** offering home employment! Names, addresses, types of employment offered plus application forms, yours for \$1.00. **Jobguide**, DEPT. PM-11, 69-29 Queens Blvd., Woodside, New York 11377.

**MAILORDER** Records help get Increased Business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. **C.A. Martin**, **Popular Mechanics**, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

**VENDING** Machines. No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits 32-page catalogue free. **Parkway Machine Corporation**, 715 PMM Ensor Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

## PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**BECOME** A mortgage broker, earn \$10,000 to \$50,000 a year. Details free. **United**, Box 6284A, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

**HOW To Make Money** Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. **Barrett**, Dept. C-27-X2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

**CHROME** Plating Instructions, equipment and supplies. **Platers' Supply**, P.O. Box 565, Lugo Station, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

**FT. SMITH** Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark. Residents & Home study. Veteran approved.

**SHARPEN** Scissors, Pinkers, Inexpensive equipment, tools, supplies. **Blackhawk's**, Sheldahl, Iowa 50243.

**YOUR** Own Sign shop. Signs, 410-S, So. Western, Springfield, Ohio 45506.

**BAKE** New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. **Michael Ray**, Waseca, Minnesota 56093.

**\$500-\$800** MONTHLY Raise small laboratory-breeding stock for us. We supply equipment, breeders, and instructions. **Illinois Research Farms**, Dept. MPA-11, McHenry, Illinois 60050.

**PIANO** Tuning for fun or profit. Sure-fire method if you can handle a tuning hammer—a special wrench—and can match piano tones with those on a phonograph record. Priced under \$25. **Stamm Industries**, Dept. PM, Oregon, Illinois 61061.

**PAINT FOR PROFIT!** New Method oil painting. Results first try. Not available elsewhere. Free details. Money back guarantee. **David Press**, Box 278, Capitola, Calif. 95010.

**LOCKSMITHING—Ten Lessons—Tools—Practice Locks—Glenstone**, Box 3127, Springfield, Missouri 65804.

**FREE** Book "999 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." **Work Home!** **Plymouth-37-K**, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

**LEARN** Yearly trade, install aluminum storm windows, doors, jalcusies, etc. Complete instruction book \$2.00. **Stoloff**, Box 100, Inwood, New York 11696.

**I MADE** over \$100,000.00 year selling by mail. So can you, at home! Send \$2.00 for success book. **Wayne Johnson**, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33314.

**GET INTO THIS BRAND NEW FIELD** **COMPUTERIZED INCOME TAX** FOR \$5.00. Sell our "Computerized-Kit" Record Keeping Book, 50% profit. Yearly renewals on customer's tax returns. Send \$1.29 for sample book. Credited on first order or refunded if not completely satisfied. **Simplicity System, Inc.**, Box 812-G, Norristown, Pennsylvania 19404.

**COMPUTER** Careers. Free information. **Couto Associates**, Box 615, Eatontown, N. J. 07724.

**START A** magazine subscription business. Earn generous commissions on **Popular Mechanics**, **Good Housekeeping** and all others. Best commissions, bonus, all material sent free. No experience needed. Write **Popular Mechanics**, Room 11-P, 250 West 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

**FIND** Your Thing. And Do It! Free Catalog of unusual success programs. **Don Lenzl**, Box Z-8B17, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213.

## SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS

**MAKE** Your Own Drop Ship Catalog. Get direct manufacturers listings who supply catalog merchandise. Write-**DeLang**, Box 16037-MM Portland, Oregon 97233.

**FREE**, 206 Easy Ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age for 5 months free subscription. **Opportunity Magazine**, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 17-LS, Chicago 60611.

**100% PROFIT**—Sweet Georgia Brown Cosmetics sell fast. Write for Sample Case offer. **Valmor**, Dept. H, 2411 Prairie, Chicago 60616.

**SELL** Advertising book matches. Write us today. We put you in business by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily: **Superior Match**, Dept. M1169, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

**FREE!** Money Making Opportunities! Your Own Business! Write name, address, zip, today. **Bradley**, Box 509-D, Mt. Kisco, New York 10549.

**EARN** big money calling on business-professional men. Send us their delinquent accounts for collection. **General Finance**, Dept. PM-11 Columbia Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64106.

**FREE** Selling Outfit Office Supplies. Furniture & Equipment. **Oseco**, 15-PM North Jefferson, Chicago 60606.

**SELL** Oil portraits, \$20.00 profit per sale. No inventory. **Galleria Enterprises**, 520 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 10036.

**I MADE** over \$100,000.00 year selling by mail. So can you, at home! Send \$2.00 for success book. **Wayne Johnson**, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33314.

**MAKE** extra \$25 to \$75 spare time! Take orders for double air cushion **Bronson Shoes**. Amazing comfort. Terrific men's, women's line for dress, work, play. Highest commissions. Shoes for yourself. Big outfit Free. Write **Bronson**, Dept. 170, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408.

**SELL** Hertel Bibles—Part Time. Finest reference Bible available. Demonstrator and supplies furnished. Excellent commissions. Write **International Book**, Dept. PM, Box 118, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

## SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS

(Continued on next page)



## SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS

(Continued from preceding page)

**PERSONAL Protective Devices** Now in Big Demand due to increased crime rate. Proven. Sell easy to Drive-Ins, Stores, Nurses, Night Workers, Motorists. Sales experience unnecessary. Get profit details now. Hagen Supply, Dept. CLA-11 St. Paul, Minn. 55107.

**SALESMEN**—To establish own Credit Brokerage Business. No investment. To help you get started, we guarantee \$150 weekly to man meeting our requirements. Age no handicap. Write Manager, Drawer 437, Mentor, Ohio 44060.

**HOUSEHOLD** And food products route. \$25.00 or more daily profit. Larger repeat orders. Man, woman, Full, part time. Mc Ness, Freeport 26119, Illinois 61032.

## AGENTS WANTED

**YOUR Own business**—Used suits \$1.50; overcoats 65¢; mackinaws 35¢; shoes 12½¢; ladies' coats 30¢; dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-AA Roosevelt Road, Chicago Ill. 60608.

**EVERY Man** a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088PM, Providence, R.I. 02901.

**PRINTING, Advertising Salesmen**—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Advertising Specialties, sign letters. Free Samples, Ralco XL, Boston, Mass. 02119.

**ESTABLISH Your own business.** Low prices on used clothing, shoes, household goods. Unlimited profits. Free catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 No. Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

**LIFETIME Income.** Business Loan Representative Write: Financial, 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-X3, Chicago 60604.

**I MADE over \$100,000.00 year** selling by mail. So can you, at home! Send \$2.00 for success book. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33314.

**WILL You test new items in your home?** Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 134, Akron, Ohio 44308.

## EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

**FOREIGN And USA job opportunities** available now. Construction, all trades. Earnings to \$3,000.00 monthly. Paid overtime, travel bonuses. Write, Universal Employment, Woodbridge, Conn. 06525.

**AUSTRALIA WANTS YOU!** Government Assisted Passage, 50,000 Jobs. Latest Government Information and Forms \$1.00. Special Reports on Employment, Business, Taxes, Housing, Education, Ranching, Farming, Teaching, Maps, Etc. AUSTCO, Box 3623-E, Long Beach, California 90803.

**HIGH Paying overseas jobs.** Construction, other projects. Bonuses. Travel Expenses. Extras. International Information, 124, Cortez, Florida 33522.

**BOOMING Australia wants You!** Good jobs, Adventure. Forms and Australian Handbook (1969) describing Australian assisted passage, passport-visa, advantages, opportunities \$1.00. Buckeye, Box 1032MT, Fairborn, Ohio 45324.

**ALASKA.** High Paying Jobs, many with room and board furnished. Send \$2.00 for directory. H-W Enterprises, Box 4-406, Anchorage, Alaska 99503.

**GET In on the action!** Live work and play in fabulous Las Vegas, Reno or Lake Tahoe. There are many exciting job opportunities in Nevada's plush gambling casinos for both men and women. Break into this highly paid field. Information \$2.00. Casino Employment, P.O. Box 774a, Manhasset, New York 11030.

**INTERNATIONAL.** U.S.A. jobs now!! Free Details!! Write: Global Employment, Box 706-B11, Orinda, California.

**LISTING Of 1500 Florida Job Opportunities.** Statewide. All Categories. \$2.00. Southern Publishing, P.O. Box 20-M, Holly Hill, Florida 32017.

**ALASKA.** Jobs, Land, Business Opportunities, Living. For information write: Alcan Research, Box M5-811, College, Alaska 99701.

**AUSTRALIA. AUSTRALIA!!** Jobs Galore! Government assisted transportation. 1969 Handbook \$1.00. Guaranteed. Associated Box 17-B911, Lafayette, California.

## HELP WANTED

**OVERSEAS Jobs**—Europe, South America, Australia, Far East, etc. 2000 openings all trades. Construction, Office, Engineering Sales, etc. \$400 to \$2,500 month. Expenses paid. Free Information. Write Overseas Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-M, Miami, Florida 33148.

**OVERSEAS Jobs**—Australia, Europe, South America, Far East, Etc. Openings in all trades and professions. \$400. to \$2,500 monthly, free information write Foreign Employment Mart, Box 2235, A.M.F., Miami, Florida 33159.

**GAS APPLIANCE SERVICEMEN:** No experience necessary, will train. 52 weeks work guaranteed annually including paid vacations and holidays; insurance; opportunities for promotions; most managers started as servicemen. Apply managers Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Francisco, Washington, D.C., Dallas offices (we're in phone book). **GAS CONSUMER SERVICE.**

## REAL ESTATE & FARMS

**FREE! Real Estate Catalog!** Farms, Ranches, Business, Recreational and Investment Property. 18 States. Pictures Galore. Note State desired. BANNER Adv., Box 3333, 19-A, Springfield, Mo. 65804. "Real Estate Our Specialty"

**LESS Than 1 mile to Disney property.** Lake living, ¼ acre. Private ramp, beach, 11 mi. to Orlando. \$24 mo., \$50 down. BLOCH BROS., 1 North Rosalind, Orlando 26, Florida. AD65LS169-L.

**CANADIAN Vacation lands:** Full price \$385.00, 40 acres, \$10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-C Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

**\$1 ACRE**—Canadian Border—hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities. (Non-profit). Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 10, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

**CENTRAL Ontario**—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—\$20.00 plus \$6.50 taxes yearly. Maps, pictures. \$2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 4, Ontario, Canada.

**GOVERNMENT LANDS** . . . Low as \$1.00 acre. Millions acres. For exclusive copyrighted report . . . plus "Land Opportunity Digest" listing land available throughout U.S., send \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Land Disposal, Box 9091-PK, Washington, D.C. 20003.

**CANADA'S Finest lands.** \$4.00 an acre and up. Acquired through Estate liquidations. Suitable for hunting, fishing, camps, cottages, farming, timber, minerals, investment. Small monthly payments. Free descriptive booklet. Canadian Estate Land, Dept. PMC, 194 Wilson Ave., Suite 101, Toronto, 12, Canada.

**10 to 40 ACRE Tracts.** Lake Superior, Marquette, Michigan area, \$99.00 acre, \$2.00 month. Write Hiawatha Lake Acres, Bloch Bros., 17129 Chrysler Drive, Detroit, Michigan 48203.

**FREE CATALOG!** Giant Fall-Holidays edition! Over 4,000 properties described, pictured—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses—Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U.S.! 69 Years' service. 515 Offices, 40 states Coast to Coast. Mailed FREE from the World's Largest! STROUT REALTY, 60-RX E. 42nd St. NY, NY 10017; 7-RX S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill. 60603; 521-RX E. Green, Pasadena, Cal. 90013.

**VACATION Lands; Canada:** \$4.00 acre. Free information. Tax Corp., Box 560-F Westmount, Montreal 215.

**ARIZONA:** Secluded mountain retreat acreage near Prescott National Forest. 2½ acres, \$995. Low terms. Mrs. Young, Glenarm Co., 2233 North 7th St., Phoenix, 85006.

**HOW To buy a retirement home or lot.** Send \$1.00, Satisfaction guaranteed. Armon T. Mays, 2036-C Travis Street, Amarillo, Texas 79109.

**BUY CANADA \$10—10 ACRES.** Thousands of Tax Sale properties direct from government authorities. Atlantic to Pacific. Good roads. Near border. Sensational investment gains. Lake frontage. Cottages. Hunting Fishing. Unique researched lists. Maps. Photos. "BUREAU", 16 Quinby Court, Thistletown, Ontario, Canada.

**GOVERNMENT LANDS**—450,000,000 Acres, U.S.A.-Alaska. Low as \$1.00 acre. Copyrighted guide covers Sales, Homesteading, Vacation Sites, etc. Only \$1.00. Surplus Land Bureau, Box 80-LM, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101.

**FREE Property Journal!** Arkansas listings! Statewide Realty Co., 507-AE Pyramid Bldg., Little Rock, Ark. 72201.

**BUY with confidence for Retirement, Vacation, or Investment**—under America's only "No-Risk Land Purchase Plan"—in Carolina Coast multi-million dollar, 14,000-acre development. 10 year money-back guarantee. ½-acre homesites as low as \$700.00 cash price; \$8.00 down, \$7.70 monthly for 120 months, including interest at an annual percentage rate of 6%. Motel, hunting, fishing, golf, country club, right on property. Private ocean beach, 50 fresh water lakes. Write for free literature, Dept. 1-R, Boiling Spring Lakes, North Carolina 28461. (Not offered to residents of California, Florida, New York.)

**FREE.** . . . 232-page FALL-WINTER real estate catalog. All types property, coast to coast! UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PM West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

**FREE CATALOG.** Fall/Winter edition of our famous Real Estate Catalog, just off the press; latest bargains in Homes, Ranches, Investment Property. Write today! SAFE-BUY REAL ESTATE, P.O. Box 589-PM, Little Rock, Ark. 72203.

**LAND!** Easy terms less than bank rates. Northwest Timbered Acreages as low as \$950 Total Price. 5-10-20-40-acres. For people who love the land—A tract of Recreation Land to have for your very own! In Northern Idaho and Northeastern Washington, and Western Montana. In the heart of lakes and big game country. All covered with growing timber. Access and Title insurance with each tract. This is select land with natural beauty, recreational and investment values. Plan for the future and retirement recreation. We have tracts of many types and sizes from which you can choose, including beautiful Northwest Waterfront property. Your inspection is welcomed. Write us for free list, maps and complete information. Write to: Dept: PC, Reforestation, Inc., P.O. Box 8146, Spokane, Wash. 99203.

## FARM & GARDEN EQUIPMENT

Your Ad in Popular Mechanics will be seen by more than 5,000,000 active buyers for your products and services. It costs only \$1.85 per word. And, if you wish to run all or part of your ad in capital letters—you can do so for as little as 75¢ per word additional. Act now! Place your classified ad in Popular Mechanics today.



## FLOWERS, PLANTS & NURSERY SUPPLIES

**GINSENG** Bringing \$18 Pound. Have Seeds Roots, Goldenseal, Full Information. K. Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350.





## DRINKING WATER—PURIFIER

**PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING!!** Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York 10022.

## HOME CRAFTSMEN

**\$21.00 HOUR Profit—From Home Picture Framing Business.** (Clampless Assembly Method) Write: Japs, 126-PM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

**101 PATTERNS** of smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action Windmills, plus "Make Money Jig Sawing". \$1.00. Mastercraft, 115M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 60631.

**CABINETMAKING MADE EASY** and "How to Make Formica Counter Tops," two excellent guides let you build kitchen cabinets and counter tops like professionals. Extraordinary guides bring master craftsmen's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-P Seventh North, Hopkins, Minn. 55343.

**FREE Popular Mechanics** 16 page illustrated catalog of publications, plans and projects. Booklet covers an extremely wide variety of do-it-yourself data on home remodeling, shop tools and machines, car repair, hobbies, crafts, boating, games, lawn and garden and hundreds of others. For your free copy write to Service Bureau, Dept. PE, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

**PLANS** For pool table with extra two-face top for table tennis and model railroad. Blueprints B1209 and building instructions \$3.50. Popular Mechanics Service Bureau, 575-M Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

**WOODWORKING** Catalog and Manual 25¢ Plus free "101 Project Ideas." World's most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood! Wood finishing, upholstery supplies, Cane Lamp parts, Furniture hardware, Animal whittling blocks, 2,000 workshop products. Constantine, 2051-S Eastchester Road, Bronx 10461.

**"GETTING Started In Stained Glass"** 25¢. Whittemore, Box 2065Y, Hanover, Mass. 02339.

**FULL SIZE FURNITURE PLANS.** Traditional, Early American, Danish Modern. Catalog 50¢. Furniture Designs, Dept. P-119, 1425 Sherman, Evanston, Illinois 60201.

**BATHROOM Vanities.** Assemble yourself, save 50%. Provincial style plastic laminated, complete details. \$1.00. Refundable. Vanities, Box 234, Babbitt, Minnesota 55706.

**WALNUT** And Cherry tapered legs, lumber, gunstock blanks, picture frame moulding. Midland Lumber Company, Box 262, Savannah, Missouri 64485.

**PLANS.** Bird houses. Send 15¢ for brochure and free feeder plan. Yeager, 1665 Linden, Homewood, Ill. 60430.

**UNIQUE Tool Grips** any size Pulley, Wheel, Shaft, etc. without marring finishes. HUNDREDS of uses. \$3.00 each. Postpaid, W. Staples, Box 252, Nazareth, PA. 18064.

## UPHOLSTERY

**MAILORDER** Records help get Increased Business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00 C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10002.

## DO-IT-YOURSELF

**REFRIGERATOR** Door gaskets—Electric Range and Washer Parts. Send Make and model for cost. Box 5465, Hamden, Conn. 06518.

**EXERCISE** At home on build-it-yourself physical fitness equipment, including bicycle exerciser, rowing machine, belt massager, and abdominal board. Send \$2.50 for blueprints B1208 and instructions. Popular Mechanics Service Bureau, 575-K Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

**AIR Compressors** made from Mower Engines. Write: Showalter, Box 409, Abilene, Kansas 67410.

**STEAM** Engines. Make from twin cylinder air conditioner, compressors easy to find engines fire tube boilers, flash boiler, gas burners, steam powered lawn mower. Send \$2.00 for pictures descriptions. Travis Tools Co., Sidney, Iowa 51652.

**WATER?** Drill your own well with amazing new \$179 Machine. Easy! Economical! Free information. DeepRock Drilling Company, Opelika, Alabama 36801.

**BURGLAR OR FIRE ALARMS,** home or business. Send one dollar for either diagram, \$1.50, both. Diagrams complete with parts list. Carey & Associates, 3315 W. 12th, Houston, Texas 77068.

**AIR CUSHION VEHICLE,** acv-oox, easy to build, up to 50 mph over water, land, snow. Hovers any direction. Two air cooled engines. Will carry 4 people. Easy to read construction plans \$10.00. Physics Phenomena Research, Box 43, Newport, Indiana 47966.

**SANTA** can be on your roof this XMAS. PLANS for making your own 5 ft. display. \$2.95. Kay's Enterprises, 226 No. Santa Rita, Los Banos, Calif. 93635.

**ELECTROPLATE SMALL METAL OBJECTS.** True electroplating kits. Brush plates approximately 125 square inches. Complete except 2-6½ volt batteries. Nickel, cadmium, copper, brass. Each kit \$5.00. Silver—\$6.50. Gold—(24K) \$10.00. Prepaid. Dept. A, Rapid Electroplating, 1524 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Illinois 60654.

**BURGLAR-Fire Alarm** Supplies and information. Free Catalog. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 357, Birch Run, Michigan 48145.

## ARTS AND CRAFTS

**MAKE** Figurines, plaques, lawn ornaments. Molds, plastercraft kits, liquid rubber. Sample and catalogue 10¢. Wooley Company, Box 29-B, Peoria, Illinois 61601.

## BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

**BINOCULARS** Direct from manufacturer. Finest quality, tremendous savings! Request catalog. Koyu, 3860 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90008.

**SCIENCE** Bargains! Lenses, telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send \$1.50 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CH. Request free 148 page Catalog CH. Edmund Scientific Co., 300 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, New Jersey 08007.

**BINOCULAR** Specialists. Repairs And Sales. Free Catalog. Tele-Optics, 5514 Lawrence, Chicago, Ill. 60630.

**BINOCULAR** Sale! Free color catalog 100 models \$9.95-\$250.00. Write, United, 9043 So. Western, BCAT-408, Chicago 60620.

**WORLD** famous "Dynascope" Telescope. Build your own reflector telescope, mirrors, eyepieces, tripods, accessories. Request free brochures. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. PP 37, Hartford, Connecticut 06101.



## CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT

**48 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG** with the low Central Discount price. Send 50¢. 75¢ CREDIT on order of \$7.50 or more. Central Camera Co., Headquarters for the Amateur and Professional since 1899. Central Camera, Dept. 1AN, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60604.

**WORLD'S** Largest Buying Guide—800 Illustrations—50¢—Deductible With Your Order—Olden Camera—1265 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

**FREE! FREE!**—Photographic and optical bargain book. Jimsco, Dept. 1AN, 9006 Waukegan Road, Morton Grove, Ill. 60053.

## PHOTO SUPPLIES

**ANSCOCHROME—DYNACHROME—FILM**—save by mail—free price lists. Hillis Products, Dept. M Box 1182, Kokomo, Indiana 46901.

## PHOTO FINISHING

**INTRODUCTORY** Special—12-Exposure kodacolor developed and printed for \$2.00 with this ad. **FREE GIFT.** Expires May 1, 1970. Paul Bunyan Photo, Box 309R30, Brainerd, Minnesota 56401.

**CAMERA FANS!** Expert photofinishing by one of Country's largest labs at lowest prices. Fast service and free "Foto-Fan" Stamps you quickly redeem for valuable Photo Supplies. 8MM Kodachrome \$1.29; 8 Exp. Kodacolor \$1.79; 35MM Kodachrome, 20 Slides \$1.39; 8 Exp. Black White 69¢. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send exposed film or request free mailers, complete Price List and Gift Catalog. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PM, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

**LOOK—Save Money on Pictures!** Jumbo Size Prints from your Kodacolor Rolls, \$1.98. Black & White, 69¢. Huge Discounts on Supplies. Enclose Advertisement. Wisconsin Film Service, Dept. 33, La Crosse, Wisconsin 54601.

**50% DISCOUNT** "get-acquainted" offer to 126 Instamatic Camera owners for one month only \$1.50 for 12 exposure (regular \$3.00). We develop, print ONLY 126 Instamatic film... no black and white. Send \$1.50 today. I/T/K CO., Dept. B, Ishpeming, Mich. 49849.

**SPECIAL: BLACK-White.** 8-45¢; 12-55¢. Kodacolor, 8-\$1.89; 12-\$2.09. Astro Photo Service, Box 530, Waterloo, New York 13165.

**KODACOLOR.** 20¢/Print. Free Developing. Keaton's, 3540 N. 6th, Abilene, Texas 79603.

**SPECIAL WITH THIS AD—Kodacolor** developed 12 prints \$2.25. Black & White developed 2 prints each Jumbo size—12 exposure 70¢. LENS PHOTOS, Dept. J-4, Janesville, Wis. 53545.

**RECEIVE 4 BEAUTIFUL 8X10 ENLARGEMENTS** Of picture or negative. originals returned \$1.95. GIANT PHOTOS, Camden, Ala. 36726.

**35MM Ektachrome** 20 exposures. 99¢. Satisfaction guaranteed. For information write Pal-Color, P. O. Box 471, San Leandro, California 94577.

## COLOR SLIDES

**35MM BLACK-White** slides from any photograph. 35¢. Wallybanks, Lehi, Utah 84043.

**APOLLO** Moon landing color slides. For information write Parikolor, 45 Ecker St., San Francisco 94105.

## MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

**16MM.** Film Lists: 12¢: Gordon—28-53 Steinway Street, Astoria, L.I. N.Y. 11103.

**8MM/16MM BARGAINS!** Free Catalog! Cinema Eight, Box 245-PM, NYC, 10028.

**16MM** Sound Features, Shorts, New, used for Sale. Free Catalog National Cinema, 333 W. 57th St.-N.Y.C., N.Y. 10019.

**FREE!** 64-page catalog. 8-16mm film, supplies, processing equipment. Superior, 448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

**UNUSUAL** Movie supplies. Free circular. Esor, 47th Holly, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.



## RADIO, TELEVISION AND HAM EQUIPMENT

**HEAR POLICE & Fire Radio Dispatchers!** Stamp brings catalog: Receivers, exclusive "Confidential" Directories of Dispatcher Stations! Communications, Box 56-PM, Commack, N.Y. 11725.

33¢ RADIO & TV tubes. Free list. Cornell, 4213-17 University, San Diego, California 92105.

**TUBES**—Lowest prices in the world. Hard to get British, German, Foreign and American obsolete and present day special purpose transmitting tubes. Send for giant tube and parts catalog. United Radio Company, Dept. Z-56 Ferry St., Newark, N.J. 07105.

**GOVERNMENT** Surplus receivers, transmitters, snooperscopes, parts. Catalog. 25¢. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

**FREE** Brochure MONITOR Fire, Police RADIOS with MINIVERTER II, full SQUELCH. Easy installation. Scientific Associates, Box 276(MX), South Glastonbury, Conn. 06073.

## HIFI, RECORDS AND ELECTRONICS

**TAPE** Recorders, hi-fi components. Sleep learning equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 1523C Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040.

**RECORDS!** Discounts on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club, Symphonette Sq., Dept. 2, Larchmont, N.Y. 10538.

**CASSETTE**, 8-track cartridge-blanks, language, classical, special accessories, recorders. Quality, low prices, Box 13119M, Pittsburgh, Penna. 15243.

**FREE** Catalogues, 2000 hard to find unusual records. Rose's Records, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Ky. 40207.

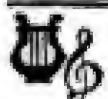
**TAPES** . . . blank recording . . . pre-recorded music. Catalog 10¢. Tower, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

**STEREO TAPES** Cassettes 4-8 Track Encyclopedia of Stereo Tapes just off Press. Over 9000 Selections. Send 25¢ (If it's on Tape we have it). Stereo Tapes Unlimited, 2318 Sheffield, Chicago, Ill. 60614.

**RECORDS** Sell new records. 5¢. Albums 50¢, top labels only—Beatles, Presley, etc. Send \$1.00 for samples and sales information. Lejeune Enterprises, Box 4353, Panorama City, Calif. 91402.

**HOME** Radio-Television Course—Free literature. Progressive Edu. Department 719 B, Hewlett, New York 11557.

**FREE — FREE — FREE — FREE — FREE — FREE** Send in for your FREE one year subscription to Olson Electronics' fantastic value packed catalog—unheard of low, low prices on brand name speakers, changers, tubes, tools, stereo amplifiers, tuners, CB and other values. Credit plan available. If you have a friend interested in electronics, send his name and address for a FREE subscription also. Olson Electronics, 510 S. Forge st., Akron, Ohio—44308.



## MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**POEMS**, Songs, wanted for new songs and immediate recording contracts, royalties. Weiss Music Company, 1472-PM Broadway, New York, New York 10036.

**PORTY** music flash cards quickly learn note reading. \$2.00. Nu-Wa Music, Bybee, Kentucky 40412.

**WHOLESALE** Musical Instruments Catalog. Allied, 406 East 189, Bronx, N.Y. 10458.

**PLAYER** Piano Rebuilding—get details from: Vestal Press, Vestal 11, N.Y. 13850.

**ACCORDION** Manufacturing. 6846-P North Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635. Concertinas, Hohners, Chromatics, Guitars, Drums, New, Used, Tuning, Repairing, Wholesale Catalogs Free.

**VIOLIN** and Guitar makers—send for latest Free Catalogue of woods & accessories. International Violin, PM8, 414 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. 21202.

**POEMS** Wanted for new songs and records by America's largest song studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music, 6M Beacon, Boston, Mass. 02108.

**GUITAR**, Banjo Making books Plans, woods, necks, tools., List 25¢. Satinwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York, N.Y. 10009.

**30% DISCOUNT** Any Name Brand musical instruments. Write for low price. Freeport Music, 127 W. Sunrise Highway, Freeport, New York 11520.

**ELECTRIFY** Player Pianos, Pump Organs quickly, inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction Units. Write Lee Music, 525 Venezia Avenue, Venice, California 90291.

**GUITAR MAKING** Books, Imported Woods, Supplies, Accessories. Catalog 25¢. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, Okla. 74115.

**SWISS** Musical Movements, Mechanical-Electrical. Spielman, 131 West 42nd, New York 10036.

**ACCORDION** Top brands. Buy direct. Tremendous discounts. Trade accepted. Free brochure PM. Accordion-O-Rama, 874 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10003.

**DRUMS**, Electric guitars, amps, organs. Free catalog M: A.L.A.S. Import Company, 31 East 18th Street, NYC. 10003.

**FREE** Song Selling Information. Peerless Publications, Box 193-A, Bloomfield, Conn. 06002.

**GUITARS, MANDOLINS, BANJOS**, Complete stock of Gibson Martin guitars. Free 100 page catalog, parts and accessories. Big Savings. New York discount prices. Send 50¢ postage handling. Eddie Bell Guitar, Dept. PM, 201 West 49, New York 10019.

**HANDMADE** Guitars—classical, flamenco, Dobro type. Martin, Gibson, Wood, tools, books. The Guitar, 4668 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 90027.

**SONGPOEMS** Wanted. Top composer with publisher contacts. Share royalties. Midsouth, 10623F Westland, Jackson, Mississippi 39209.

**30% TO 50% DISCOUNT**. Any Guitars, Amps, Drums. You name brand, model. Fast. Warehouse P3, Box 9352, Fort Worth, Texas 76107.

**PROFESSIONAL** 674 Watt Amplifiers. Guitars. Free Wholesale Catalog. Carvin PM70, Escondido, Calif. 92025.

**LEARN DRUMS**—rock, pop, jazz. Free catalog instruction tapes. RSVP, Box 10365, New Orleans, La. 70121.

**POEMS**, Songs wanted for new song hits and recordings by America's most popular studio. Tin Pan Alley, Dept. PM, Lake Grove, New York 11755.

**PICKNEST**—Used by all guitar players, stainless steel, \$1.00. Boyd, Box 242, Capistrano Beach, Calif. 92672.

**POEMS** Wanted For Songs. Nashville Music Productions, Box 9001-P, Nashville, Tennessee 37204.

**LEARN** 5-String Banjo. Play Bluegrass the first week. \$4.95 Postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Blaylock, Box 25-M, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

**SONGS**, Poems wanted! Accepted songs published, recorded at our expense! Talent, 17-PM, Longwood Road, Quincy, Mass. 02169.

**ACCORDIONS** and Amplifiers! Save to 50%. Famous makes. Easiest terms. Trades accepted. Free home trial. Free discount catalog. Accordion Corporation, 5535-R West Belmont, Chicago 60641.

**EXCELSIOR** Accordions and Amplifiers. Save 50%. Buy Direct. Factory Distributor. Terms, Trades. Free Catalog. Excelsior, 3147 North Luna, Chicago 60641.

## EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTION

**EARN** College degree at home. Many subjects. Ohio Christian College, 1156 Striebel Road, Columbus, Ohio 43227.

**EARN** College degree at home. All subjects. Florida State Christian College, 4307 North Andrews Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309.

**ETERNALLY** Avoid Eternal Hell Fire. Tracts, Box 233, Newport News, Virginia 23607.

**SIMPLIFIED NEW AGE** ordaining, officially chartered church. Stamp required. Church, 2207 Cardinal, Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008.

**MINISTERIAL** Bible College. Christian Education. Ordination. and Degree Courses. Write: Soms, 887 West Spruce, Ravenna, Ohio 44266.

**LEARN** Auctioneering. Term soon. Free catalog. Reisch Auction College, Box 850, Mason City, Iowa 50401.

**PIANO** Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, Calif. 95020.

**BOOKKEEPERS**. Operate your own "Dollar-A-Week" system. Ellis, Box 200, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**OWN** Collection agency. "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

**EARN \$125** A week and up. Learn a trade with a future. Learn auto diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$125 a week and up. Write for free bulletin: Dept. 256, Auto Diesel College, Nashville, Tennessee 37219.

**USED** CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free (Courses bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama 35765.

**MISSOURI** Auction School. GI Approved. Free Catalog! 424-03 Nichols Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

**BE A POLICEMAN**. Complete Course and Diploma, only \$10.00. Southern Police Academy, P.O. Box #306 Fairfield, Alabama 35064.

**FCC** First Class License in six weeks—Nations highest success rate—Approved for Veteran's Training. Schools in Dallas, Atlanta, Chicago, New Orleans, Minneapolis and Houston. Write Elkins Institute, 2603D Inwood Road, Dallas, Texas 75235.

**HIGHLY EFFECTIVE** home study courses in Electronics Engineering Technology and Electronics Engineering Mathematics. Earn your Degree. Write for Free Descriptive Literature. Cook's Institute of Electronics Engineering, (Dept. 10), P.O. Box 10634, Jackson, Miss. 39209. (Established 1945).

**USED** Courses! Books! List 10¢. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass. 01970.

**BE A REAL** Estate Broker. Big earnings. Prepare quickly, easily. GI approved. Free Catalog. Weaver School, 3519-P Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri 64111.

**GET A** British Degree. Divinity, Philosophy, Radionics. 35 Courses. Prospectus free. Brantridge Forest School, Highfield, Dane Hill, Sussex, England.

**LEARN** Asleep or awake! Records, tapes, equipment! Free catalog! Drawer, PM-400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345.

**PIANO** Tuning pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

**INSTANT** Spanish. Free lesson. Mayco, Dept. L-1, 257 Chloride Star, Kingman, Ariz. 86401.

**LEARN** Handwriting analysis. International, Dept. 700, 11749 Eldridge, Lake View Terrace, Calif. 91342.

**AUTOSUGGESTION**. Sleep-learning headquarters! Tapes, records, books. Gigantic catalog free. Research Association, Box 24PM, Olympia, Washington.

## EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTION

(Continued on next page)



## EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTION

(Continued from preceding page)

**PENMANSHIP Improver:** Correct poor penmanship, plus ornamental. Tevis, Chillicothe, Mo. 64601.

**COLLEGE-LEVEL COURSES** at home in your spare time—for college credit, advancement in business, self-satisfaction. Low monthly tuition includes textbooks. One of world's largest home study schools. Our 72nd year. Accredited Member, National Home Study Council. Free Brochure. Write today! American School, Dept. CX845, Drexel and 58th, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

**HOME STUDY COURSES** in WATCH-MAKING, ENGRAVING, DIAMOND SETTING, and CLOCK REPAIRING. For information write: KANSAS CITY SCHOOL of WATCHMAKING Dept. PM3, 101 West 11th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64105.

**SUPERIOR Auction School,** Nation's top Auctioneers own and instruct. Box 1281, Decatur, Ill. 62523.

**PENMANSHIP Corrector.** Improve Poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 2344-34, St. Louis, Mo. 63114.

**DETECTIVE Course Details.** Write P.S., 4425-B W. Irving Park, Chicago, Ill. 60641.

**SAVE! Immediate Bid Your Book Needs.** Hawkins, 24146 Naranjas, South Laguna, California 92677.

**AUCTIONEERING Resident or Home Study Course** Free Catalog. Nashville Auction School, 2004 West End, Nashville, Tennessee 37203.

**COMPLETE YOUR HIGH SCHOOL** At home in spare time with 72-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information brochure free. American School, Dept. X845, Drexel at 58th, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

**DETECTIVE Course.** Free information. Universal Detectives, Box 8180-F, Universal City, California 91608.

**HIGH SCHOOL diploma** at home. Licensed teachers. Send age, highest grade completed for free details. No salesman will call. Southern States Academy, Westbury Square Professional Bldg., Dept. 16, Houston, Texas 77035.

**MILLIONS OF SEWING MACHINES NEED REPAIR.** New book shows how. \$7.95. Sincere Press, Box 10422, Phoenix, Arizona 85018.

**FREE Catalog** of useful gifts and books. Ripleys Mail Mart, Scott Depot, W. Va. 25560.

**FREE! Catalog** of low cost popular self-improvement books. Write: Jack Butler, 1384-B Monroe Drive, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30324.

**HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA FAST!** Free information. Educational Service, Box 514, Dept. PM, Jackson Heights, N.Y. 11372.

**LEARN ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION.** Train at home to earn \$750 to \$1,000 monthly. Car furnished. Expenses paid. No selling. No college needed. Full or spare time. Men urgently needed. Free placement service. Write for FREE information. No obligation. Universal Schools, CPM-11, 6801 Hilcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.

**FREE Bible course! Degree! Request information!** 708 South Bragg, Monroe, North Carolina 28110.

**SHEET METAL MECHANICS, DRAFTSMEN, ENGINEERS**—Bend allowance and bend deduction tables for both ferrous and non-ferrous metals, with instructions. Most complete and comprehensive work ever published. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$3.95 postpaid. Desco Products, Box 395-PM, San Dimas, Calif. 91773.

**LEARN \$9-\$10,000** secure distinguished. Profession—"Motor Transportation Tariffs." Information Free. Write: Macord Enterprises, 254-PN, Southaven, Mississippi 38671.

**WRITING** taught by College English Teachers. Free information: College English Teachers, 206 Sterling, Providence, Rhode Island 02909.

**LEARN Civil and criminal investigation** at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Department 16B, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

**PROFITABLE National Camera Repair School** training at home! PM-10, Englewood, Colorado.

**BECOME** real estate broker quickly. Economical homestudy. Prospectus free. Howard Schools, Box 8585-A, Kansas City, Missouri 64114.

**LAW degree** at home. Easy tuition plan. Williams College, 138-PM South 2nd East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

**EARN University degrees** through experience—All subjects—Also, honorary—Details \$1.00—Ohio St. Matthew Christian University—Box 9734, Columbus, Ohio 43206.

**PIANO Technology**—Electronic organ servicing, learned easily at home. G.I. Approved. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. P, 3631 Stockton, Sacramento, California 95820.

**WATCH REPAIRING.** Unique course develops skills at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, YY, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

## FOR INVENTORS

**PATENT Searches** complete and thorough. Related copies Air Mailed with maximum speed \$6.00. Free "Protection Forms" and "Patent Information." Write American Patent Search Company, Dept. 27, 711 14th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008.

**PATENT Application Financing.** Free patent search plan. Global Patent Division, 2420 77th, Oakland, Calif. 94605.

**PATENT** And invention development by licensed professional patent engineer and U.S. Patent Office former examiner, and engineering specialists. Your inventions and ideas engineered for patent protection and commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable patent information. George Spector, Licensed Professional Patent Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

**U.S. Patent Office Searches.** 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free invention certificates.

**IMMEDIATE Cash.** for patent applications. Free patent searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-D, Marion, Ohio.

**MANUFACTURERS NEED** New Products! FREE Literature explains "How To Submit Your Invention." Congress Invention Company, 911-C Warner Building, Washington, D.C. 20004.

**PATENT Searches,** including copies of related U.S. patents. Inventors attorneys, manufacturers use our "worldwide" air-mail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs." sent free! Hayward Company, 1029P Vermont, Washington 5, D.C.

**INVENTORS:** Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched, developed for commercial appeal and cash/royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S. Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner. United States Government former Patent Advisor. Second decade reliable service! Member: United States Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 230P Park Ave., New York City 10017.

**"SELLING YOUR INVENTION."** Booklet describes several methods of marketing your invention. \$1.00 Postpaid. Litke Products, 219 E. Blair, Lyons, Kansas 67554.

**FREE PAMPHLET:** "Tips on Safeguarding Your Invention." Write: United States Inventors Service Company, 501P Thirteenth Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004.

**YOUR IDEA** could be worth a fortune. Get the "Official Guide to your Patent Protection" \$2.00. SIELCO, Box 141 F, Kensington, Md. 20795.

**INVENTORS**—Do you want to sell or license your invention on cash or royalty basis? Write: Kessler Corporation, C-511-F1, Fremont, Ohio.

## INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTIONS Wanted.** Patented: unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420G 77th, Oakland, California 94605.

**INVENTORS!** Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 Years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 15, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005.

**INVENTORS!** We will develop, sell your idea or invention patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For free information write Dept. 47, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

**INVENTORS!** Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. H, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

**WE** Either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions, 298-E, Marion, Ohio.

**INVENTORS!** Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedures." Washington Inventors Service, 422F, Washington Building, District of Columbia 5.

**FREE "Directory of 500 Corporations Seeking new Products."** For information regarding development, sale, licensing of your patented/unpatented invention. Write: Raymond Lee Organization, 230-N Park Avenue, New York City 10017.

**MANAGEMENT Buys.** Publication "IN-SIDE-TRACK" Completely Details Strategies and Shortcuts. \$3.00. Industrial Patent Research Co., 325-331 Livingston, Columbus, Ohio 43215.

**IF** Your invention is adaptable to promoting we will contract for selling on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Corporation, C-511-IW Fremont, Ohio.

## PATENTS FOR SALE

**SILENT-TELEPHONE-ALARM.** Write for details. Harry Caldwell, 1373 N. 44th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85008.

## MANUFACTURING

**Your Ad** in Popular Mechanics will be seen by more than 5,000,000 active buyers for your products and services. It costs only \$1.85 per word. And, if you wish to run all or part of your ad in capital letters—you can do so for as little as 75¢ per word additional. Act now! Place your classified ad in Popular Mechanics today.

**INVENTORS** Ideas developed. Research. Models. Manufacturing. Sales. Free brochure. William Parker, 32 Westminster, Worcester, Mass. 01605.



## BUY IT WHOLESALE

**BARGAINS!** Buy wholesale and below. Name brands. Appliances, furniture, sports equipment, televisions, cameras, watches, jewelry, thousands more. Huge discounts to \$1,000.00 on new automobiles. All makes. Free details. Write today: Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

**FANTASTIC** Free catalog—watches, general merchandise. Department Forty, 100 North Greene Street, Baltimore, Md. 21201.

**WORLD'S Largest Dropship Sources.** U.S. & Foreign. 7853 Suppliers. Hongkong clothes. Automobile discounts. Save 10¢ on dollar bankrupts, closeouts. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386-M, Portland, Oregon 97233.

**800,000 BARGAINS!** Tremendous Discounts Available! Wholesalers 1265-MR Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

**"INTERNATIONAL WHOLESALE BARGAIN DIRECTORY."** 50,000 low cost imports. Complete details only \$2.00 Postpaid. Berthelsen, Box 96, Garden Grove, California 92640.

**BIG SAVINGS—Your name sent to wholesalers, importers, etc.** Year \$1.00. Premeire, Box 506, Carpinteria, Calif. 93013.

**I MADE over \$100,000.00 year selling by mail.** So can you, at home! Send \$2.00 for success book. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33314.

## EXPORT-IMPORT

**PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING!!** Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York 10022.

**JAPAN: 1200 Products Directory.** Illustrated Manufacturers' names, addresses. \$3.00. Send cash. Yamagata Office, 814 Togin Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

**I MADE over \$100,000.00 year selling by mail.** So can you, at home! Send \$2.00 for success book. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33314.

**AZTEK Calanders, Malochite, 7".** \$7.95. Inquiries, Mexican Imports, Box 3561, Haib, New Mexico 88330.

**1200 PRODUCTS Directory illustrated.** Manufacturers names, addresses \$2.00. Scientific, 8886 Melvin, Livonia, Michigan 48154.

## FOR THE HOME

**SAVE \$\$\$\$ Sensational new Device** prevents Theft or use of Electrical Appliances; Workshop Tools, easily attached. \$2.50 Postpaid. Guaranteed. Details 25¢ refundable with order. Home Aids, Post Office Box 2216, Naranja, Florida 33030.

**"MULTIGUARD".** Makes your electric alarm clock (additionally) a FIRE and BURGLAR alarm. Guards closed (or open) windows and doors SIMULTANEOUSLY. Very reliable. And many other protection uses. \$7.95 ppd. Money back guarantee. Rabco, 213 S. Jackson, Glendale, Calif. 91205.

**"FAMILY And Home Protection Against Crime".** New 56-page booklet with warning decals. Shows how to avoid potential crime situations. More effective than alarms. \$2.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Don Lenzi, Box Z-8B7, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213.

## FOR PARENTS

**PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.** Only \$1.00 Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York 10022.

## OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**MINK Coats, Jackets, Capes, Stoles!** Discounts! Box 550M, Freeport, New York 11520.

**HOMEWORKERS! \$85 Weekly** Addressing mail for firms. Start immediately! Details, send stamped, self addressed envelope. Enterprises, Box 16143-PM, Phoenix, Arizona 85011.

**WOMEN! Make big money at home.** \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible mending. Make holes, tears disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabriceon, 1533 Howard, Chicago 60626.

**HOW To make money writing short paragraphs.** Information free. Barrett, Dept. C-27-X3, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

**DRIVE New car, wear new clothes, buy color TV.** Get daily cash income. Put spare hours to work. Write for 5 months free subscription Opportunity Magazine, see hundreds easy ways to make money. Opportunity, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 17-LO, Chicago 60611.

**\$75.00 THOUSAND.** Home addressing! Longhand, typewriter. Information, send stamped self-addressed envelope. Brewster, Box 1348-YL Clearwater, Florida 33517.

**WOMEN: Big Money!** Studio Girl Cosmetics needs women in all States including Hawaii, Alaska, Puerto Rico and American Samoa. Full or part time. No experience required. No territory restrictions. Take orders anywhere. Highest profits. 500 Good Housekeeping approved cosmetics. Everything furnished. Credit extended. No stock to carry. No franchise fees. No stock investment. For full information by mail, plus 3 free samples, write Harry Taylor, Chairman, Studio Girl Cosmetics, Dept. BC-409, 11461 Hart Street, No. Hollywood, Calif. 91605. Also immediate big profit earnings for experienced City and State managers and former party plan operators.

**\$500 MONTHLY POSSIBLE—Clipping** news at home. No experience. Free information—send stamp. American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

**\$25.00 HUNDRED Addressing.** Possible! Year 'round. Complete instructions 25¢ for registration, postage. Cove, Box 1348-B, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

**UNIQUE Full Length Mirror** \$1.00! Ross, Box 152, Wayne, Pa. 19087.

**\$100 WEEKLY Possible** addressing mailing circulars. Send self address stamped envelope. Details Free! Ayers Opportunities, Box 1591PM, Denton, Texas 76201.

**EARN Up to \$2.00 Hour** Lacing Baby Boots!! Cowboy, Warsaw 9, Indiana 46580.

**HOME KNITTING MACHINES.** 49 needles, table-top, knits patterns, \$15.95. 10-Day money-back guarantee. Virtome, Box 262, Bluffton, Indiana 46714.

**HAVE Won over 650 sweepstakes.** Secrets \$1.00. Sweepstakes, Box 304, Columbia City, Ind. 46725.

**\$100 WEEKLY Possible—Home Typing** Immediate earnings! Employers list, complete instructions. Details 25 cents. Typing, Box 593, PM-10, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722.

**MAKE Gorgeous original candles** for all holidays and special occasions. Learn expert Candle decorating, candlemaking, use of professional molds. Free details on home instruction method. Candle Institute, Dept. XG, 1600 Cabrillo, Torrance, Calif. 90501.

**ADDRESS Envelopes, home, from lists.** \$100.00 Thousand. Longhand, Typewriter. Proven method \$1.00. Economy, Box 1348-V, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

**WANTED! Addressers — Commission** Mailers. Stamp required. Ooton Distributors, 4120-P Duke Drive, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703.

**FREE DETAILS—Stamped self-addressed** envelope appreciated. Large instruction kit—\$2. Big Money addressing etc. Write Girven, Box 792, Battle Creek 49016.

## GIFT SHOPPING

**NATIVE Made ALASKAN Yoyos and** directions. Ideal for Christmas. \$2.95 Postpaid. Lee's Jewelry, 851 East Loop Rd., Anchorage, Alaska 99501.

**GET FREE GIFTS** Send for new catalog. Harry Haines, Route 1, Mill Hall, Pennsylvania 17751.

**FREE Distinctive Gifts Catalog.** Send Name Address, Elmo, 2136A 71 Street, Brooklyn, New York 11204.

**GIFTS of Distinction.** Write for free brochure. Raymond Fuson, Drawer 1188, New Bern, North Carolina 28560.

**ATTRACTIVE Gifts for all occasions.** Free Catalog. Harvard House, 1691 Davidson, Bronx, New York 10453.

**FREE Distinctive Gift Catalog.** Over 100 useful and practical gifts. Bruce Sheppard Ltd., 1 Continental Avenue, Forest Hills, New York 11375.

**FREE Catalog.** Beautiful Gifts, etc. Lakeland Studios, 2937-So. 102nd Street, West Allis, Wisconsin 53227.

**DISTINCTIVE Catalog 25¢.** Domestic. Imported Gifts. Chen, Box 624-PM, New York 10025.

**FREE catalogue—Beautifully illustrated** 32 page gift catalogue. Write Joy-House Enterprises, 4230-31st Street, Mt. Rainier, Md. 20822.

## WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

**WATCH And clock repairing books.** Free catalog. North American, Box-77-AM, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

**USED Wrist, pocket watches—\$3.00 up.** Free list. Southern Watches, 5-PM South Wabash, Chicago 60603.

**WANTED—gold, silver, platinum (any** form), mercury. Information free. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge Street, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49504.

**CASH Immediately for old gold, jewelry,** gold teeth, watches, diamonds, silverware, spectacles, platinum, mercury. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-A East Madison, Chicago 60602.

**HIGHEST CASH For Gold, Jewelry,** Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 358, Chicago, 60603.

**WATCHMAKERS'—Jewelers' Catalog;** Surprise: \$1.00. Watchmaking Course; Tools; \$35.00. Bengal's, 17942 Ventura, Encino, California 91316.

## WEARING APPAREL

**MEN—Buy your outerwear Coats and** Jackets WHOLESALE directly from manufacturer. Write now for free illustrated booklet showing styles for Fall 1969. Sharob Corp., Carbondale, Penna. 18407.

## HEARING AIDS

**MAILORDER Records help get Increased** Business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

**HEARING AIDS—Batteries Wholesale!** Brochures—Hearing Center, Box 211, St. Petersburg, Florida.

**HEARING Aids, Batteries, Wholesale.** Catalog 25¢. Piston, Box 1444, New Preston, Conn. 06777.

**HEARING Aids below wholesale.** Regular, eyeglass, completely hidden models. Smallest, most powerful. Free home trial. No Salesman will call. Free details. Write Prestige-C6, Box 10880, Houston, Texas 77018.





## SCIENCE AND CHEMISTRY

**NEW!** Exciting science courses, low prices. Rush 35¢ for catalog. Apt. 2, 515 Park Drive Boston, Mass.

**ROCKET.** Launching Material. Flying Saucers, Hot Air Balloons, Cannons, Books, Taxidermy, More. Free Catalog. Zeller, Box 71 Hudson, Mich. 49247.

**LEARN LASERS.** Earn More. Personal instruction. \$10.00. Laser Enterprises. 3436A Cuesta Dr., San Jose, Calif. 95122.

**CHEMICALS.** Apparatus for Schools. Private Labs, etc. 40 Page Catalog 35¢. Sheard, Columbus, Wisconsin 53925.

**FREE** Periodic classification of elements and conversion tables with catalog 35¢. Chemicals, apparatus, biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

**SAVE!** Quality Scientific Supplies — Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Mineralogy (Money Back Guaranteed)—Catalog 35¢ (Refundable)—Dale Hawkins, 24146 Naranjas, South Laguna, California 92677.

**CHEMICALS** And apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 50¢. Dept. M-50. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14620.

**SEARCHING** For economically priced Laboratory Supplies? Gifts with catalogue —25¢. Hagenow Laboratories; Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

**SEARCHING** For Economically priced Chemicals And Apparatus? Gifts With Catalogue 35¢. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

**LABORATORY** Supplies At Discount Prices. Catalog—35¢. Deluxe Scientific; Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

**CATALOG** Of Ver-ry Interesting Products—25¢ (Free with any purchase—see our other Kenrus ad) Kenrus-C, Box 158M, Staten Island, New York 10309.

**100 ONE** Minute time delay fuses! \$1.00. 240—\$2.00. 700—\$5.00. Use with rockets, experiments, etc. Kenrus-F, Box 158M, Staten Island, New York 10309.

**ILLUSTRATED** Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25¢. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois 60204.

**PSEUDO MOON DUST.** Dollar a daub. Phillips, Box 8528, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815.

**UFO** Photos, Books, Magazines. Catalog 25¢. Paradise-M, 290 Washington, Vidor, Texas 77662.

**GET Smart.** Science, Chemistry, Technology Books. Many fields. Catalog 45¢. See our interesting ads in back issues of PM. Bilton, Box 28, River Edge, N.J. 07661.

**BOOMERANGS!** So unique you can't throw it away. Of laminated Birch imported from Finland \$2.95. Arwel, Box 236PM, Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey 07604.

**TINY ROCKETS** from ordinary paper sodastraws blast in smoke and flame nearly out of sight! Copyrighted Instructions \$1.00 Microrockets, RR2M, Hagerstown, Indiana 47346.

**FREE 8'** balloon with \$1.00 booklet. "Hydrogen Balloons." Hydroflight, Box 3914, Centredale, R. I. 02911.

**ROCKETS:** Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25¢. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries, Dept. 7, Penrose, Colorado 81240.

**FREE Rocket** sent with catalog 50¢. Scientific, 9086 Melvin, Livonia, Michigan 48154.

Your Ad in Popular Mechanics will be seen by more than 5,000,000 active buyers for your products and services. It costs only \$1.85 per word. And, if you wish to run all or part of your ad in capital letters—you can do so for as little as 75¢ per word additional. Act now! Place your classified ad in Popular Mechanics today.

## FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**ANY** Formula \$3.00. Catalog—Treatise 10¢. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

**FOR** Proof of what you can do in specialty manufacturing get our literature. It's free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-P, Tampa, Florida 33601.

**PERFUME** Oils, Formulas, Private Label Perfumes. Sample plus complete information \$1.00. House Of Edouard, Box 229, Covina, Cal. 91722.

## PLASTICS

**PLASTIC** Craft Kits—Supplies. New. Enlarged Catalog 50¢. (Refundable). Specialty Products, Dept. 7, 731 Brooks Road, Muskegon, Michigan 49442.

**CASTOLITE** Liquid Plastic pours like water and hardens like glass without heat. Clear. Colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Also new molding formulas for perfect reproductions. Illustrated booklet shows HOW. Send 25¢ —Dept. 9/101M, CASTOLITE, Woodstock, Ill. 60098.

## TREASURE FINDERS

**ADVENTURERS.** Read The Treasure Hunter. Sample 25¢. Box 188P, Midway City, California 92655.

"**SEARCH** Metal Detectors, solid state, sensitive. Free literature. Search Electronics, Box 8396, St. Petersburg, Florida 33738."

**TREASURE** Hunters! Prospectors! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. \$19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A40, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018.

**TREASURE LOCATORS.** MOST COMPLETE LINE. FREE INFORMATION. TESOROS, APARTADO 7-948, MEXICO 7, MEXICO.

**POWERFUL** Metrotech locator detect gold, silver, coins, relics. Moneyback guarantee, terms. Free information. Underground Explorations, Dept. A, Box 793, Menlo Park, California 94025.

**ULTRA-SENSITIVE AND POWERFUL METAL DETECTORS**—join the many who are finding buried coins, minerals, relics and artifacts. Don't buy till you see our FREE catalog of new models. Write Jetco—Box 132, PM-9, Huntsville, Texas 77340.

**FIND** Buried treasure with new revolutionary analytical metal detector. Features push button tuning, automatic tuning, loudspeaker, negligible ground pickup, greatest range. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 9, 4729 N. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85013.

**TREASURE BOOKLET.** Excellent information on treasure hunting and metal detectors. Send 25¢. BOOKLET, Dept. 11-PM, Box 243, San Gabriel, California 91778.

**TREASURE.** Gold, silver, relics. New 1970 detectors now available. Free information. Rayscope, Box 715, North Hollywood, California 91603.

**GOLDAK** Treasure Locators—New for '69! A hobby you'll enjoy for fun and profit. Find coins, gold, silver. Goldak, Dept. PMC, 1101A Airway, Glendale, California 91201.

**FREE** 128 Page detector catalog. General Electronic Detection Co., Box 67, Bellflower, California 90706.

**GOLD CRADLE!** Modern cradle traps maximum gold, plans \$2.00. Mining equipment, detectors, supplies, etc. \$1.00 Refundable. Weekend Prospector, P.O. Box 1038, Spokane, Washington 99210.

**FREE TREASURE GUIDE!** Fact-filled collectors edition; send 50¢ for postage. Also request free literature on ultrasensitive, professional Fisher Detectors. FISHER RESEARCH, Dept. PM11, Palo Alto, California 94303.

## PRECIOUS STONES AND MINERALS

**EARTH** Science Rockhound Magazine. Subscription \$2.50. Sample 35¢. Box-550-PM, Downers Grove, Ill. 60515.

**100 COLORFUL.** Polished gemstones \$1.00. Tumblecraft, 5401 James North, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431.

**SEMI-Precious** uncut gems. Ten different for \$1.00. Request list #35. Prospectors Shop, 201 San Francisco, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

**GET** Free catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press, yours for the asking. Write Grieger's, Dept. C-12, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California 91106.

**TEKTITE** From Thailand. 1 inch \$1.00. Larger \$2.00. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92107.

**12 POLISH-Gem-Stones-Of-The-World.** Names-And-Locations.—Educational—\$1.00 Empire Gem's, Trinidad, Calif. 95570.

**GOLD**—10 Small Nuggets Panned from Oregon Streams, \$1.00. Robert Brandt, Sweet Home, Oregon 97386.

## CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ARTS, SHOWCARD & SIGN PAINTING

**COMPACT** 23 lesson Cartoon Course and Cartoonist's Magazine, \$2.00. Hartman, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510.

**LEARN** sign painting at home. Free talent test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PM, Greenville, S.C. 29601.

"**HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH SIMPLE CARTOONS**"—Everyone who likes to draw should have this book. FREE. Write Cartoonist's Exchange, 911 Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

**SIGN** Painting. Fascinating System—Straley, 410 So. Western, Springfield, Ohio 45506.

**LEARN** Profitable tattooing. Illustrated information and instruction \$3.00. Zels, 2220-P Delcy Dr., Rockford, Illinois 61107.

**LEARN CARTOONING** at home. Free book "Key To A Cartoon Career". Write: Cartooning, Box 03178, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

**MODERN** Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonorama—Box 263-N Branford, Conn. 06405.

**SIGN** Painting—Free Catalogue. Instructions, Equipment. Kaufmann Signs, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

**ART** Talent? Make money right away. Course may not be necessary. Free brochure. Famous American Studios, P5, Spring Park, Minn. 55384.

**YOU** Can entertain with chalk talks. Catalog 10¢. Balda the Cartoonist. Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

"**LETTERING TRICKS**" (deluxe edition airmailed \$1.25). Harris, Box 1567-XT, Portland, Oregon 97207.

## ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SERVICE, MAILING LISTS

**MAILING** Lists most all kinds 1000 \$5.00. Free folder. Your circulars mailed \$4.00 1000. Dixie Mailers, King, N.C. 27021.

**ADVERTISING** Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 25¢. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28-E Jackson, Chicago 60604.

## TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE EQUIPMENT

**FREE** Plan. Start printing, lettershop. Offset Presses. Mimeograph Copy machines. DixieGraph, King, N. Car. 27021.



## RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

RUBBER Dies for making stock rubber stamps. Many styles. You mount for extra profits. Free chart. Complete rubber stamp supplies. Barco, 237A S. Evergreen Bensenville, Ill. 60106.

FREE 40 Page catalog. Rubber stamps, office supplies. Youngers Stamp Shop. Princeton, Iowa 52768.

RUBBER Stamps. Any copy, 4 lines \$1.00. Phillips, Box 164A. Staten Island, New York 10314.

ADDRESS Stamp with handle \$1.25. Brookfield Stamps, Box 121, Brookfield, Wis. 53005.

RUBBER Stamps, 3 lines \$1.50. Willman's Stamp Works, Guttenberg, Iowa 52052.

ADDRESS rubber stamp. \$1.25. Wendell's, Dept. 3N, Box 2284, Everett, Wa. 98201.

TROPHY Plates, Nameplates, Desksets, Rubber, Stamps, Brochure, Morris, 410 West Oaklane, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601.

ADDRESS Stamp 85¢. Signature 2.80. Catalog. Carol's McCloud, Okla. 74851.

RUBBER STAMP with name and address in script type \$1.50 plastic case, \$2.50 metal case. Utica Stamp Company, 48124 Van Dyke, Utica, Michigan 48087.

## PRINTING PRESSES, RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. Lists, 5¢. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055.

TYPE Catalog No. 12, 120 pages. Send One Dollar. Deductible First Order. Acme Type, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

SAME Day shipment on rubber stamp supplies. Revised wholesale price list No. 6 free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago, Ill. 60605.

RUBBER Stamp Manufacturers Supplies, Presses, starting outfits. Best Prices. Service. Catalog. Jackson Supply, Box 443-A Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

RUBBER Stamp outfits, supplies, Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle-1-, Wisconsin.

LOW Priced Rubber Stamp Manufacturing Supplies. Starting Outfits. Martin, 1432 Major, Jefferson City, Mo. 65101.

## PRINTING AND SUPPLIES

8 HOUR PRINTING-Free Booklet "Secrets of Cutting Printing Cost" Nationwide Printing, Atlanta, Ill. 61723.

AMAZING business printing values. Quotations. Print Shop, Box 576, Greenville, R.I. 02828.

QUALITY Printing, discount prices, free catalog. Gables-405A Clifton-Glenshaw, Pa. 15116.

100 TWO Colors Porcelain Business Cards \$1.50. Eslick's Craft Studio, Delavan, Wisconsin 53115.

FREE Information: Business cards, Beautifully Embossed, 3 Colors, Spartan, 8210 170th, Stanwood, Mich. 49346.

FREE Literature. Address Labels, Business Cards, Printing, Rubber Stamps: Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

250 8 1/2 x 11 HAMMERMILL Letterheads \$3.50, 250 envelopes \$3.50, Davis, 7609 Spruce, Baltimore, Maryland 21222.

## MULTIGRAPH, MIMEOGRAPH

GOOD Business Cards, Low Prices. Goodall Printing, 68-N Joost, San Francisco 94131.

EVERYTHING Copied, 50-8 1/2 X 11"- \$1.95; 100-\$2.95. Details Free. Fabian's, Box 154-G, Montreal 130, Canada.

## GUMMED LABELS

3000 GUMMED Name, address labels. Plastic Box, \$2.00. Wenor, 715 West Rockland, Philadelphia, Penna. 19120.

1,000 GUMMED Address labels \$1.00. Walt's, Box 966A, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

GUARANTEED Gummed Address Labels, \$1.00/1000. ECway, 415 Hedding, San Jose, California 95110.

## REMAILING SERVICE

SAFE Remails DAILY confidential 25¢ cards. Free information, Mars, Box 4787, Philadelphia, Penna. 19134.

REMAIL \$1.- other services \$2.- up. Trafimex, Box 9068, Amsterdam, Holland.

NEW YORK, 25¢. Confidential. Dependable. United Nations souvenirs. Additional Services. Snow-D, 458 Vermont, Brooklyn 11207.

MICHIGAN, 35¢ Singles Individual and Commercial Rates: Information. Motor City Remails, Box 890, Dearborn, Mich. 48120.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Remails, 25¢. Monthly Rates. Eramail, Box 2323-M, Falls Church, Virginia 22042.

CONVENTION City Remails 25¢. Colorful Postcards. Schoen, Box 1963-P, Chicago, Illinois 60690.

MIAMI Remails 25¢. Monthly rates. Marle, Box 1266, Coral Gables, Fla. 33134.

RECEIVING-Forwarding, \$4 Monthly. Hedgpeth, 406-M South Second, Alhambra, Calif. 91802.

PHOENIX, Receiving, forwarding, remailing. Confidential. Troen, Box 2386, Phoenix, Arizona 85002.

FROM Fabulous Las Vegas, Unexcelled, fast, dependable, confidential service. Remails 25¢. Monthly rates. Colorful cards. Ruthie, 558 Oakley Boulevard, Las Vegas Nevada 89105.

HOLLYWOOD Remails 25¢. Receiving forwarding. George, Box 38698, Hollywood, California 90038.

HOUSTON, Secret receiving and remailing. Discreet and confidential. Remail 25¢ single. Permanent address. Bonded Notary. Mail Forwarding Service, 3080 S. Main, Houston, Texas 77025.

PENNSYLVANIA Remails 25¢. J. Dougherty, Box 17611, Philadelphia, Pa. 19135.

REMAILING \$1.00 Monthly. No limit personal. Jones, Box 563-B, Silverado Canyon, Calif. 92676.

SACRAMENTO Remails 25¢ Singles, \$3.00 monthly, Box 19123, Sacramento, Calif. 95819.

SO. AMERICA Registered re-airmails \$1.00. Confidential. Genaro, Box 360, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

MIAMI BEACH Individual and Business. Confidential Reliable. Weyant, Box 245, Miami, Florida 33165.

10,000 LAKES 25¢, \$3.00 month. Stanley, Box 23094, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55423.

MONTHLY \$3.00 Singles \$.25 Details McDermott, Box 870, Saranac Lake, New York 12983.

CALIFORNIA Remails 25¢. Receiving, Forwarding \$3.00 monthly. Colorful Postcards 10 for \$1.00. Confidential. Prompt. Mickens, 773 Mar Vista, Pasadena, Calif. 91104.

ADDRESS-CANADA-CONFIDENTIAL. Remail 35¢. Re-airmail \$1.00. Inclusive. Rates, other information and services, write: Rix, 1028 Bridgeport, Richmond, British Columbia.

CONFIDENTIAL New York City mail address \$3.00 month. Remails 25¢. Details Free. Birnhan, 152 W. 42, New York City 10036.

PRESTIGE ADDRESS. Exciting postcards available. 25¢ monthly \$5, Phillips, Box 8528, Waikiki, Hawaii 96815.

BERKELEY Remails 25¢, monthly \$3.00. Mail Away, Box 698, Berkeley, Calif. 94704.

REMAIS From any of these countries only \$1.25 each includes airmail postage: Hongkong, Vietnam, Japan, Australia, Ireland, England, Germany, France, Mexico, Switzerland, Holland, Streamwood, Illinois remailing 25¢ ea, \$3.00 monthly. Unlimited receiving, forwarding. Reliable confidential service. Sullivan Associates, Box 14, Streamwood, Illinois 60103.

FLORIDA Remails 25¢; \$3.00 Monthly. Nine Scenic Postcards \$1.00. Kaydee, Box 4083-Cortez Plaza, Bradenton, Florida 33505.

DUPONT EMPIRE ADDRESS. Receive-remail. New postmark. \$3 Monthly, 25¢ each. Send to: DuPont, Box 310, Sypherd Hall, Newark, Delaware 19711.

CONFIDENTIAL. \$3.00 monthly. Remails 25¢. Robert's, Box 252, Garfield, Washington 99130.

FORT WAYNE Remails. Receiving. Remailing. Confidential. 25¢ Single, \$3.00 Monthly. Adams, Box 500, Auburn, Indiana 46706.

DYNAMIC DALLAS-Remailing Service, 25¢ singles. Frank and Son, Box 43334, Dallas, Texas 75234.

BROADWAY Remails 25¢. Monthly \$3. Confidential. Chuck, 2350 Broadway, Suite 230, N.Y. 10024.

DENVER, COLORADO-Confidential, dependable remail, 25¢. Dep't. A, Box 9145, South Denver Station, Denver, Colorado 80209.

KANSAS CITY Remails 25¢. Receiving-Forwarding. Midway 3115-F South 45th, Kansas City, Kansas 66106.

## REPAIRS AND SERVICING

REPAIR TV TUNERS: FREE TRICKS. Bocek, Box 832, Redding, California 96001.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

NEED SOMETHING? Want to sell? Trade? Anything located or sold. Mailers' Exchange Agency, Box 132-PML, Chicago Heights, Illinois 60411.

CANCER! You May be Next! Stop Smoking! New Book reveals medical and psychological method. Money Back Guarantee. Only \$1.00. Merritt House, 126 Bergen Terrace, Cresskill, N.J. 07626.

INFORMATION On anything, Ferguson Research Specialists, 83-45 Vieter Ave, Elmhurst, N.Y. 11373.

RETAIL Appliance Dealers. Want Increased Sales? Proven Copy-righted System, \$5.00. Speaver's, Drawer C, New Sarpy, Louisiana 70078.

HIDDEN TALENTS, Inventiveness? For creative analysis, send 1/2 page handwriting, \$2. Anton, Box 494, Findlay, Ohio 45840.

BIRTH, MARRIAGE CERTIFICATES. Professional quality. MADE TO ORDER. 2 for \$1.00. Harris Enterprises, 3025A Osage Street, St. Louis, Missouri 63118.

AUTHORITATIVE INFORMATION On Anything! \$2.00 (deductible). Metzler Research, P. O. Box 2206PK, Long Island City, New York 11102.

## TOBACCO

HANDCARVED MEERSCHAUM PIPES. Free Catalog. Cherry Enterprises, Box "D", Chouteau, Oklahoma 74337.



## RAZORS

**PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING!!** Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York 10022.

## PERSONAL

**MAILORDER** Records help get increased business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

**SMOKERS!** "Count-Down" cigarette holders dials amount smoke inhaled—100%-0. Wonderful gift! \$4.95, 35¢ postage and handling. Chaparral House, Box 807, Tucson, Arizona 85702.

**INVESTIGATORS.** Latest electronic Aids. Free Literature. Clifton, 11500-P NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33188.

**RUPTURED.** Relief and comfort. No understraps, elastic or steel. Write Hand-Lock Products. Preston 4, Ont., Canada.

**MAKE YOUR WILL.** Get 4 Will Forms and attorney's informative book, \$1.00. Legal Forms Company, Department 124, 1967 Guardian Building, Detroit, Michigan 48226.

**UNUSUAL** Domestic, foreign items. Free catalog. Bohey Sales, Dept. 3710P, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

**BIBLE** Questions answered. Stamped envelope. Bylon, 17167 Bentler, Detroit, Michigan 48219.

**ESCAPE**—daily grind. Retire without money. Details free. McAllister's International, 1111 Las Vegas Blvd. So., Suite 317-M, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104.

**GET OUT OF DEBT** in 90 minutes, legally without borrowing or bankruptcy. Anderson, 8873E Kenwood, Cincinnati, Ohio 45242.

**SUBCONSCIOUS** Conditioning remakes personality while you sleep. Free details. Sleep-Learning, Box 24N, Olympia, Washington 98551.

**ARE YOU REALLY SINCERE** about wanting to find a marriage partner? **SOCIAL INTRODUCTION SERVICE**, 1760 Willamette, Eugene, Oregon 97401.

**STOP SMOKING!** New Book presents Medical and Psychological Step-By-Step Method. Money Back Guarantee. Send \$2.00 Newcastle House, 2522-A Newcastle Ave., Cardiff, California 92007.

**SECRET LOANS BY MAIL.** Borrow \$100 to \$1500 for any good reason in absolute privacy. No interviews, no endorsers, no co-signers. Fast service. Write Dial Finance Co., Dept. L-214, 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

**HYPNOTISM SECRETS.** Lowest prices. Free information. Merlin Enterprises, P.O. Box 613, Los Gatos, Calif. 95030.

**HOW** to ask for, and get, that raise; 100% successful. \$3.50 cash. B. Phillips, 10034 Timberrack, Houston 77055.

**MAKE NEW FRIENDS** Worldwide. Meet Marriage minded Girls through our illustrated Catalog. 1200 Ladies' Fotos and Descriptions \$2.00. I. C. B., Box 12, Sta. O Toronto, 375, Ont. Canada.

**"INVESTIGATORS.** Latest electronic equipment free brochure. Dehart Electronics, P.O. Box 5232, Sarasota, Fla. 33579."

**FREE** Course—"What the BIBLE Teaches." Crusade, 1014 Woodhaven, Lynchburg, Virginia 24502.

**SUB-MINIATURE LISTENING DEVICES.** Low Priced, High performance. direct from Manufacturer. Dealers Welcome. Audiophonics, PM-10, 156 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10010.

**BORROW** \$1,205 Airmail! Repay \$47 for 36 months. State Licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 17-T, 200 Keeline Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

**BORROW** Up To \$1,000 By Mail. Money on your signature for any purpose. Write: World Finance Company, Dept. PW-0135, 620 Symes Building, Denver, Colorado 80202.

**MAKE** your will. Four approved forms: Attorneys instructions, \$1.00. Willforms, Box 8585-A, Kansas City, Missouri 64114.

**SECRET** Law Wipes Out All Debts. Immediate relief. Clear credit. Free details. Counselor-7, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

## WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

**PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING!!** Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York 10022.

**MERCURY.** Gold, Silver, Platinum: Ores assayed. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

**YOUR** Ad in Popular Mechanics will be seen by more than 5,000,000 active buyers for your products and services. It costs only \$1.85 per word. And, if you wish to run all or part of your ad in capital letters—you can do so for as little as 75¢ per word additional. Act now! Place your classified ad in Popular Mechanics today.

**USED SIGN MACHINE** for making plastic vacuum formed signs. J. Morgan, 213 South Ewing, Louisville, Kentucky 40206.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**POLYETHYLENE BAGS.** Top quality, lowest prices. 10¢ brings price list with 200 stock sizes. Milvan, 7055B Rich Ave., Newark, Calif. 94560.

**PEACH** Brandy, Wines, Etc. Strongest Formulas, \$2.25. (hydrometers list and supplies catalog included)—Research Enterprises, 29-SN35 Samoset, Woburn, Mass. 01801.

**VIETNAM COLOR PHOTOS.** 10 in album, \$1.00. Photos, Box 669, Bremerton, Washington 98310.

**MAGNETS.** All types. Specials—20 disc magnets, or 2 stick magnets, or 10 small bar magnets, or 8 assorted magnets, \$1.00. Maryland Magnet Company, 5412-A Gist, Baltimore, Maryland 21215.

**ORNAMENTAL** Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84119.

**SILENCERS** For pistols and rifles. Complete details for construction and operation, \$1.00. Gunsmith, Box 185, Fairfield, Alabama 35064.

**YOUR** Name sent to 1000 importers, publishers, mailers, wholesalers, etc. on our mailing list. Year \$1.00. Dixie Mailers, King, N. Car. 27021.

**WINEMAKERS**—Free catalog and recipes. Kraus, Box 451-L, Nevada, Missouri 64772.

**CIGARETTES** 12¢ a pack. Improved roller makes 20 filtertip, plain, king or regular for 12¢. Facts Free. Moberly, Box 954, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301.

**BIRTH** Certificates, Marriage Certificates, Diplomas! 2 blank forms \$1.00. Sample 10¢. Standard Forms, Box 482-M, Washington, D.C. 20044.

**WANT** Greatest Cash Crop working for you? Write, Ginseng, Asheville 53, N.C.

**BOOKS** On antiques and their prices. Free circular!! P. Warman Publishers, Uniptown, Penna. 15401.

**WINEMAKERS.** Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 12276, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

Your Ad in Popular Mechanics will be seen by more than 5,000,000 active buyers for your products and services. It costs only \$1.85 per word. And, if you wish to run all or part of your ad in capital letters—you can do so for as little as 75¢ per word additional. Act now! Place your classified ad in Popular Mechanics today.

**WINEMAKING** . . . Grape, Elderberry, Dandelion, Frozen Juices, etc. Brewmasters' secrets revealed! Powerful Methods! Instructions, Recipes, and Supplies Catalog, \$1.00. Continental, Box 11071-PK, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

**WINEMAKING** Kit—\$4.95 Postpaid. Free Catalog—Jim Dandy Wine Supplies, Box 30230M, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230.

**HEARING** Aid batteries wholesale. Free list. Habs, Box 51, York, Penna. 17405.

**MONTRACHET** Wine Yeast makes superb wines. Three yeast packets with 101 recipes \$1.00. Nichols, 1190 North, Albany, Oregon 97321.

**1001 VALUABLE THINGS FREE.** Details free. Giftown, Box 8224, Fort Worth, Texas 76112.

**FREE** Samples! Just for writing, \$1.00 brings list of over 50 companies who give free samples. Wyatt, 7713R Laramore, Sacramento, Calif. 95832.

**I MADE** over \$100,000.00 year selling by mail. So can you, at home! Send \$2.00 for success book. Wayne Johnson, 880 SW 60th Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33314.

**FLOATING ROCKS** Are these floating igneous rocks similar to the moon's? \$1.35. Floating Rocks, Box 5493, Eugene, Oregon 97405.

**KNIVES**—101 imported. Novelty knives—catalogue (50¢). Friedmar Imports, Box (533-PM), Montebello, Calif. 90640.

**FIVE-YEAR CALENDAR** and **HOLIDAY BOOKLET.** Beautiful, excellent gifts. \$1.25 including tax. Ellis, P.O. Box 726, Fresno, Calif. 93712.

**AMAZING** Value! 30 New Unwoven Cotton and Rayon Towels, 9 X 12 Inches. Terrific buy! Anna Williams House, 138 Cedar Swamp Rd., Coventry, Connecticut 06238.

**NEW** Type—Liquid Molding Rubber. Free Information—Plycrete Mold Co., Elk Rapids, Michigan 49629.

**YOUR** name on the mailing lists of hundreds of importers, publishers, adult novelties and film dealers, mailers, wholesalers, etc. Year \$1.00. Midwest Mailers, Box 161, Kaukauna, Wis. 54130.

**CASES** custom designed and manufactured to your specifications. Bruce Anderson Co., Box 646A, Rifle, Colorado 81650.

**HANDWRITING** Analysis—Send 2.00 and Sample: W. E., Box 3957, Greenville, Delaware 19807.

**FREE** PHONOGRAPH RECORDS. Sent on request for our price lists. Send \$1 handling and mailing. Young Dist. Box 51, Wabash, Ind. 46992.

**UP** To \$151 Daily Track Wins With Scientific Computer, \$2 Stakes. Proof Supplied. Free Details: RH-P10, 5715, Carmel, Calif. 93921.

**HARD-KNOCKS** EDUCATION \$1.00. Fifty Classic Bar-Room Betting Propositions. Illustrated With Answers. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Communications, Dept. 41-PM, 131 Brandon Road, Yonkers, New York 10704.

**HOME** HAIRCUTTER—pocket size; easy to use; cuts as it combs; guaranteed (\$1.00). Marco Polo Enterprises, Dept. 6, 150 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10038.

**ARTHRITIS?** Rheumatism? Bursitis? Lumbago? Gout? Amazing "New Discovery" Guarantees Fast Relief!! Emko-PM, Box 1020, Twin Falls, Idaho 83301.



# RADIAL ARM SAW KIT—for under \$100...

Buy direct from factory, assemble yourself. Incl. 1/2 h.p. G.E. motor, easy to follow instructions, all parts, nuts and bolts. Guar. for life pat. pend. radial arm track; twice the usual bearings for extra rigidity, greater precision. Rips 24", crosscuts 12"; belt brake. \$99. complete, freight col. Kit less motor (any standard 1/2 h.p. or larger will do) \$ 84.85. With opt'l G.E. motor developing 1 h.p. \$108.65. Money back guaranteed by one of world's largest manufacturers of bench power tools.



## MAIL COUPON FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

American Machine & Tool Co.

Dept. PMNR, Royersford, Pennsylvania 19468

Please send me without obligation your free illustrated brochure containing full information on the PermaTrak radial arm saw kit. Also send free reprints of feature articles by editors of Popular Mechanics, Workbench and Family Handyman. NO SALESMAN IS TO CALL.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

# Carpenters' Secret Makes Hinge Screw Holes Vanish

(Mr. W. C. B., Norristown, Pa.)

Fill unsightly hinge screw holes like professional carpenters do with **PLASTIC WOOD**. Handles like putty. Hardens like wood. Plane it. Sandpaper it. Varnish or paint it for perfect finish. Get **PLASTIC WOOD** in tube or can. Walnut, oak, mahogany or natural color. At all hardware outlets.

GENUINE  
**PLASTIC  
WOOD®**

CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER



## New, ALL-Terrain Trail Bronc Write For Free Literature



Features rigid frame of 1", welded tubular steel; powerful 5 h.p. Briggs & Stratton engine; hi-traction tires 18x850x8 rear and 15x600x6 front; automatic 2-speed Comet transmission and clutch; #40 motorcycle drive chain; full mud guards front and back. Ski, lights, and tote box optional.

A real "go anywhere" trail bike. Kit only \$199.95.

**HEALD, INC.**

Dept. 10, P.O. Box 638, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022

## 2 for 1 WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE SALE

© 1969 Viking

TWO \$1.98 FOR \$3.98 VALUE 10 Year Guarantee

Two FOR THE PRICE OF ONE  
Razor sharp blade opens with flick of finger and automatically locks in place. PUSH-BUTTON release. Tough, razor steel blade honed and polished to mirror-like finish. Balanced for target throwing. Blade GUARANTEED 10 YEARS. If blade breaks we replace free. 30-day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. A favorite with sportsmen. Priced for quick sale of 200,000 knives. Makes excellent gift for any man or boy. Two for \$1.98 plus 50c shipping. Send cash, ck. or M.O. to VIKING KNIVES, Dept. K-3, Box 10880, Houston, Tex. 77018.

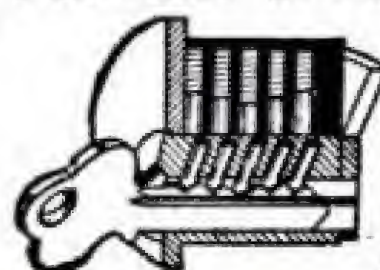
## HEARING AIDS 2/3 OFF DEALER PRICES

LARGEST SELECTION of tiny, all-in-the-ear, behind the ear, eyeglass and pocket models. FREE HOME TRIAL. No obligation. Money back guarantee. No down payment. Easy terms. No salesmen or dealers. Order direct, save 65%. Write for free catalog. PRESTIGE, Dept. D-166, Box 10947, Houston, Tex. 77018.



## locksmithing and key making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE — ONLY \$6.95



Teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. Now self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$6.95, postpaid. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail order today!

NELSON-HALL CO., Dept. LR-2  
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 60606

## Career in ELECTRONICS?

Career training at home the new easy way with RCA Institutes. Lab work with first lesson. Easy payment plans. Send for free 64-page book.

RCA Institutes, Inc. Dept. PM-N9  
320 W. 31 St., N.Y., N.Y. 10001

**RCA**

## Train for top jobs, top earnings, in PHOTOGRAPHY

NYI trains you for the best jobs—or your own successful business. Learn by doing at home, quickly, easily the individualized NYI way. Low cost. No experience or expensive equipment needed. Earn while you learn. Easy pay plan. Approved for Veterans, Student Loans. Approved by N.Y. State Ed. Dept. Accredited member Natl. Home Study Council. FREE color career book. No salesman will call. RESIDENT TRAINING in all profitable phases of photography and Creative Motion Picture Course. Our 60th year.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY • 10 West 33 St., New York, N.Y. 10001, Dept. 49-11





# FREE! World's Largest Electronic Kit Catalog

New 1970 Edition...Over 300 Kits For Every Interest, Save Up To 50%

• **Deluxe Color TV** ... The sets you've heard and read about that give better performance yet cost no more; six models: 295, 227, & 180 sq. in. rectangular; with or without AFT; all with exclusive built-in self-servicing aids for best pictures always; custom, wall or cabinet installation; optional wireless remote controls. Also new Heathkit antennas, towers, and deluxe 12" B & W portable TV.

• **Stereo/Hi-Fi Components** ... Transistor stereo receivers (including the world famous Heathkit AR-15), amplifiers, tuners, speakers, turntables, cartridges, furniture.

• **Transistor Organs** ... Deluxe 19-voice "Paramount" and low cost 10-voice Thomas models in kit form with instant-play "Color-Glo" keys — save up to \$500. Also Percussion and Rhythm accessories.

• **Music Instrument Amplifiers** ... 20, 25 & 120 watt amplifiers for lead and bass instruments; distortion boosters, headphone amps, plus mikes and stands.

• **Home Equipment** ... Intercoms, table radios, garage door openers, portable radios and phonographs, home protection systems.

• **Shortwave Radios** ... Multi-band shortwave receivers, solid-state and tube-type, portable and AC operated.

• **Amateur Radio Equipment** ... World's most complete line of SSB transceivers, transmitters, receivers, and accessories.

• **Citizen's Band Radio** ... 5-watt fixed and mobile transceivers, kit or assembled.

• **Test and Lab Instruments** ... A complete line of meters, generators and testers for shop, school, industrial and hobby use.

• **Scientific Instruments** ... Including Berkeley Physics Lab, Malmstadt-Enke instrumentation for spectroscopy, analog/digital equipment, pH meters, recorders.

• **Home Study Courses** ... Basic kit-courses in electronics, radio, and transistor theory. Application kit-courses on how to use meters, generators, and oscilloscopes.

• **Photographic Aids** ... Darkroom computers for B & W and Color printing; electronic timer; color developing trays.

• **Radio Control Electronics** ... For modelers. NEW Heathkit R/C gear including transmitters and receivers (choice of 3 bands) servos, tachometer.

• **Trail Bikes** ... For off-street use, the Heathkit Trail & Snow Bike; outstanding performance at low cost.

• **Marine Electronics** ... For safety and pleasure; radio telephones, direction finders, depth sounders, weather monitors, and accessories.

• **Automotive Electronics** ... For hobbyist and professional, new Heathkit 3-in-1 Tune-up Meter, Ignition Analyzer Scope, Tachometer, accessories.



Learn how you can build sophisticated electronics at 50% savings ... no special skills needed, famous Heathkit instructions show you how, free technical consultation available ... enjoy the fun and satisfaction of building the best ...

**MAIL  
COUPON  
NOW!**

	
<small>a Schlumberger subsidiary</small>	
<b>HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 17-68</b> Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022 Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog	
Name _____	(please print)
Address _____	
City _____	State _____ Zip _____
CL-366	



# SOLUTIONS FOR MECHANICAL HEADACHES

# AUTOMOBILE CLINIC

BY MORT SCHULTZ

## Snappy spring

*Last year, while backing my 1965 Corvette (396-cu.-in. engine) into a parking spot, the No. 6 cylinder intake valve spring snapped. It cost me a small fortune. Now, almost a year to the day later, the same thing happened to the same cylinder. The only difference is that I was traveling about 65 mph in fourth gear. Any ideas?—S/Sgt. William F. Moore Jr., APO New York.*

Check the rocker-arm stud for that intake valve for looseness. A loose stud will cause undue stress on the valve spring which, in time, will cause the spring to break. If the stud is loose, replace it with one that's oversize. The stud hole will have to be reamed to accommodate the larger stud.

## Hot bug

*Recently I saw an advertisement for a "2-bbl. Carburetor Ram Induction Manifold Kit" for Volkswagen that claimed to give a 50 percent increase in horsepower at top speed. Can this be true? Would you recommend the use of such a device?—Robert A. Flanagan, Norfolk, Va.*

You won't get anywhere near that much additional power. The smallest part of your car's induction system is the valves. No matter what you do, you can only shove so much fuel past those restricted intakes. My answer to your second question is a question of my own. What will this device buy you? It won't harm your engine, I'm sure, but is it worth the the money? VW of America in Englewood Cliffs, N.J., doesn't think so. The company frowns on you adding anything of this sort to your car.

## Transmission leak

*The governor plate on the automatic transmission of my 1965 Rambler Ambassador lets fluid drip past. Not a lot, but it's steady. The dealer has tried a new plate and many new gaskets. No luck. Please help.—Ronald S. Price, Westfield, N.J.*

I'd have to conclude that the surface of the transmission isn't perfect at this point. In cases like this, applying No. 1 or No. 2

Permatex beneath the gasket should stop the leak. If not, I'm afraid you'll have to have the surface machined, and that's a big job.

## Gas trap

*Gasoline is constantly getting into the modulator valve of my 1963 Chevy Impala with 327 engine and automatic transmission, resulting in rough shifting. The carburetor has been overhauled twice. Garages cannot explain what causes this. Where do I turn next?—James Willenbring, Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

This old problem happens when the carburetor bleeds down a bit or runs on a rich mixture. Enough gas can drip through the straight modulator line to flood the modulator, causing your rough shifting action. The fix is to put a bend in this line to create a trap, much like the elbow pipe on your kitchen drain.

## Noise abatement

*When my 1967 Falcon Futura (200-cu.-in. engine) is cold, the valves clatter for about 10 minutes before they quiet down. The Ford dealer says all Falcon hydraulic valves are noisy. Are they?—W. C. Dougherty, Butler, N.J.*

Not if you've changed oil and oil filter as often as you should. But there's another possibility. A worn valve guide can act like a noisy hydraulic valve. It gives the same type of noise. A good mechanic can tell the difference between a worn, clicking valve guide and a noisy hydraulic lifter by putting pressure against the valve spring while the engine is idling. A sloppy feel indicates a worn valve guide. If the problem is with the valve guide (or guides), rebore the guide to oversize (.003", .015" or .030") and fit the cylinder head with the appropriate oversize valve (or valves). This is the least expensive way of fixing the trouble. Of course, if guide wear is more than .030" you'll have to replace the cylinder head.

## Stiff shift

*I've just purchased a 1969 Jeep Wagoneer and have one problem. Shifting from four-wheel-drive high to four-wheel-*



# Special Invitation to Inventors

If you have an invention or an idea for an invention, whether patented or unpatented, that you wish to sell outright or on a royalty basis, the booklet we offer free in the coupon below may be very valuable in saving you both time and money.

We are specialists in representing inventors and submitting their inventions and ideas to manufacturers. We work continuously with scores of manufacturers seeking new products, and we have connections from coast to coast and in foreign countries. We are well informed which manufacturers may be especially interested in your particular kind of invention. Hundreds of these manufacturers have written us descriptions of the types of inventions they want.

Our service is designed to do all the many things the average inventor does not have the time or facilities for doing, or who lacks knowledge of the proper markets. When you appoint us to represent you, we prepare sales material that points up your invention, its advantages, its construction, its market potential and profit possibilities.

For presenting your invention to selected manufacturers we charge a modest fee (which is refunded if we handle the sale of the invention for you) and the customary commission. We are a Nationally known concern, with an impeccable reputation for ethics and integrity. We believe ours is the finest service offered inventors.

We are not patent attorneys. However, if you have need for a patent attorney and do not know one, write us and we'll tell you how to obtain the names of all U. S. Patent Attorneys in your area, and you can make your own choice.

To encourage inventors, whether their inventions are patented or unpatented we have prepared a booklet entitled "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." This booklet contains such information as current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers, discusses various types of inventions and the markets for them, and tells the most effective methods you can use in presenting your invention for sale, whether you employ us or do it yourself.

You can obtain a copy of this booklet merely by mailing the coupon below. It will be sent to you with our compliments, free, without any obligation whatever. If you wish to write us for comments about your invention, please do so. We make no charge for consultation. But please do NOT send blueprints or models. Just describe your invention briefly, its nature and purpose.

**REFERENCES:** Your own bank attorney, or Chamber of Commerce.

**K. O. Kessler, President**  
**KESSLER SALES CORPORATION**  
**FREMONT, OHIO 43420**

Accredited as a Corporation  
Under the Laws of Ohio

## -----MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET-----

**Mr. K. O. Kessler, President**

**Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-511, Fremont, Ohio 43420**

Please mail me a copy of your FREE Booklet, "How to Go About Selling Your Invention," which reveals many points about selling inventions and explains your service. It is understood that there is no charge for this booklet now or at any other time and I am not obligated in any way.

MY NAME.....

STREET ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....



drive low is nearly impossible unless I stop. The book says it's supposed to work at 5 mph, but the dealer says this is normal. Who's right?—Chester Pajak, Galway, N.Y.

They both are. Jeep four-wheel-drive gearboxes are stiff as a board when new and tough to manipulate. As you've found out, you often have to stop and then shift. As you use the unit, it will loosen up and will eventually allow shifting at that 5 mph speed. Be patient.

### Taking in air

*Can you tell me why my '67 Buick Riviera whistles at me? It's a high-pitched whistle that comes from beneath the hood, and it's heard whenever I start out in the morning.—John Domench, Stockton, Calif.*

Check for a loose intake manifold which leaks air to produce a whistle. Spread some oil around the manifold and carburetor and start the engine. If the area is leaking, you'll see the oil being drawn in. Just tighten it all down, and the whistle will stop.

### Ventless fuel tank

*I have a 1968 Pontiac Catalina with 400-cu.-in. engine and 2-bbl. carburetor. Why does this engine stall out when driving along at 45-50 mph? It just dies. No sputter—no falter. It always restarts easily and immediately. The trouble has been occurring about once or twice a month.—C. J. Meloskie, Netcong, N.J.*

One good reason is insufficient venting of the gas tank, causing the fuel pump to suck fumes rather than fuel. There may be a crimp in the rubber tube that runs down from the gas filler neck to vent your gas tank. Or, more likely, the tank just isn't vented enough. I'd drill a 1/8-in. hole in the center of the gas cap.

### Sloppy shock

*It's difficult to diagnose noise problems without driving a car, but maybe you know why I get a terrible rattle in the rear of my 1968 Toronado when I hit a bump. It's tough to live with.—Bill Shane, Miami.*

A few of these models have shown up

with loose retainers in the shock tower of the rear vertical shock upper mounting. The shock has to be detached from the top, compressed and a nut installed to the extreme end of the bolt threads. After attaching the shock to the retainer, the lower nut has to be torqued to 100 ft.-lb. to seat the shock in the retainer. Your Olds dealer knows about this.

## Service Tips

● **Chrysler Corp.** has issued words of wisdom regarding your engine and the fuel it burns. One and two-barrel carburetor powerplants (170, 225, 273, 318 and 383 cu.-in.) are designed to operate on regular fuel. If a spark knock is experienced, either change to a regular gas of higher octane or retard the ignition timing up to 3° from specification. Four-barrel carburetor engines (340, 383, 426 and 440 cu.-in.) run on premium fuel. If spark knock is encountered, try a fuel with higher octane or retard timing up to 3° from spec. Chrysler says the highest octane gas you can get in your area should be used in its 440 magnum engine.

● **General Motors** has cautioned all dealers to guard against overfilling automatic transmissions prior to delivery of new cars. Overfilling leads to foaming, which can cause erratic shifting and damage transmission components. Be doubly sure and check the transmission yourself. Drive the car for at least 15 minutes and park it level with the transmission lever in Park and the engine idling. Fluid level should be at full to 1/4-in. below full.

● **Some 1969 Lincolns** have gotten into the field with an incorrect steering centerlink. It's not a hazard, but the wrong centerlink will contact a starter motor mounting bolt-head during a full right turn and cause a rattle. The incorrect part is bowed toward the starter motor. The correct one (part No. C8VY-3304-B) is bowed out to clear the starter motor.

● **Chrysler, Plymouth and Dodge** station wagons didn't have a safety relay incorporated into their power tailgate circuitry until later in the 1969 model year. This relay prevents operation of the window unless the ignition switch is in the "on" position. If you want this in your 1968 or early 1969 model, see your dealer. Service bulletin 69-23-19 (4/28/69) explains how to do the job on Chryslers and Plymouths. Service bulletin 69-23-21 details the Dodge procedure. ★★

---

**GOT A PROBLEM WITH YOUR CAR?** Ask Mort about it. Send your question to Auto Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Letters cannot be answered individually, but problems of general interest will be published in the column.

---



Plymouth



1970 Hemi-'Cuda with "Shaker" hood.

Our 1970 Barracudas are totally new. From the plush Barracuda Gran Coupe to the tough little 'Cuda with the Hemi engine.

The Hemi-'Cuda. With a Quivering Cold

Air Grabber poking through the hood. So the 426 cubes below can breathe easy.

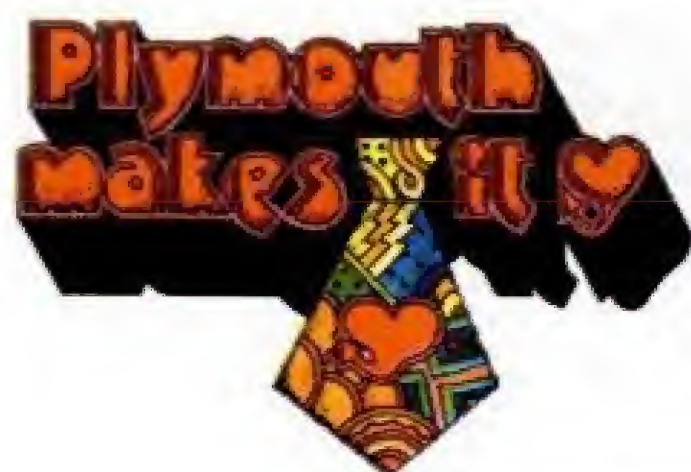
Very possibly this is the fastest production car in the country.

If you had something

gentler, but equally sporty, in mind, we also make Barracuda and the Barracuda Gran Coupe.

So remember the name, new people. Barracuda. It's all yours.

**Hello, new people. We have a new car for you.**





# HOMEOWNERS' CLINIC

BY W. CLYDE LAMMEY

## Floor cracks diagonally

*My home is a little over two years old and the slab floor is tiled and carpeted. The floor is cracked diagonally nearly all the way across. The crack, running right through the kitchen tiles, is about 1/4 in. wide. My contractor is at a loss to explain. What could be the cause and what might be done to repair the damage?—Y.R., Colo.*

The most logical reason for the break is inadequate bedding (tamped gravel) over unstable soil. There could be other causes, such as a yet undiscovered leak in the plumbing, earthquake or settling of earth fill. A leak in plumbing will show up somewhere on the outside sooner or later. An earthquake is only a guess and any other unusual features of the location can be judged only by an on-the-spot check of the immediate locality.

The only repair you can carry out without delay is to remove the affected tiles, lift the carpeting and then pour a thin mix of prepared concrete patcher into the crack, troweling or brushing it flush with the surface. There's no way to tell in advance if this will hold. If the settling—or whatever the original cause—continues, then the patch is likely to break, but if the floor has stabilized the chances are good the patch will hold.

## Glass top creeps

*I have a small lamp table with a plate-glass top. The tabletop seems perfectly true, but the glass will not stay in place. It steadily "creeps" to one side and it's giving me the creeps, too. If I move the table, the glass top still moves to one side or the other. What could cause this and what can be done to make the glass stay put?—O.R., Ga.*

After reading your description I can almost "feel" the tabletop move. I'm going to guess that the cause is vibration set up when you walk across the floor or by passing cars and trucks on your street or a nearby highway. If the tabletop (the wood top) is perfectly flat and the floor is level or nearly so, the remedy is to seat the glass top on four or five rubber squares. You can cut them from a wide rubber band or you can obtain rubber discs made for the purpose from office

supply stores. Use four or five discs, depending on the size of the glass top, placing one disc at each corner and one in the center. Corner discs should be placed about 1 to 1 1/2 in. in from the edges. If the top tends to "teeter" on the center disc it should be removed, of course, and you will have to be careful not to weight the top too heavily at the center. The top should be at least 1/4 in. thick.

## Remover won't remove

*I tried to remove the finish from an old blanket chest, one of those things having a lidded box on top and a drawer underneath. The remover took off the paint in a jiffy but it won't touch the reddish finish underneath. An antiquarian has told me that in wanting to take off the reddish finish I'm guilty of a "vandalism." She says this should be preserved. I resent being called names. Is she right?—C.T., W.Va.*

I want nothing to do with the quarrel over "vandalism," but in saying that the "reddish" finish should be preserved, she's right. No doubt she's thinking of the added value of the red finish to the piece as an antique. Undoubtedly, this is the original finish and is well worth preserving as is. If this value appeals to you, just wash off the residues of the remover and forget all about wanting to see the pine or poplar under the red. There's no telling for sure what was in the original finish but probably one ingredient was skimmed milk, the casein content of which usually defies the action of many common paint and varnish removers. You can take off the old finish with a cabinetmaker's scraper, but I wouldn't recommend it for the reason your antiquarian has given, also because that procedure will take some doing.

## 'Rain' lilies

*We've just moved to our new home. On a porch we found three small pots with a dry growth that appears to be a kind of grass. I set them out along the garage, it rained, and now new growth is coming. This looks like a very coarse, wide-bladed grass. I took the pots inside and shortly a lily-like flower appeared in one. Can you guess what this might be? H.R., Tenn.*

You probably have what are commonly known as "rain" lilies—originally said to be desert plants. It's best to keep them inside during the winter, preferably in a basement. When you water them again in spring, new growth will appear and they should bloom as before. ★★★





We hate to dampen the spirits of other trucks. But scrappage records show Chevy pickups outlast others.

What makes us so tough? For one thing, we use two pieces of sheet metal in our cab. Double-wall it, for strength.

And we build our independent front suspension to expect the worst from a road. Without getting rattled.

Another thing. We just won't leave well enough alone. For instance, you can now order a powerful new additive for regular gas: a 400-cubic-inch V8.

It's not that we're out to make it tough for other trucks. We're out to make it easier for you.

Because putting you first, keeps us first.

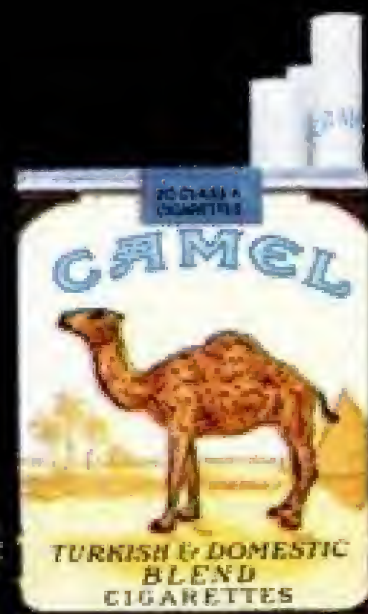


**You'll still be washing it  
when other '70's are washed up.**



# "I'd walk a mile for a Camel."

This message is strictly for smokers who never tasted a Camel cigarette. Camel smokers, you know what we mean. You other guys, start walking.





# New Barriers That Cushion The Crunch In Crashes

**Sand-filled plastic barrels, water-filled cells, empty oil drums, a net—one of these may save your life when your car careens toward a deadly highway abutment**

By E. D. FALES JR.

**I**T'S YOUR NECK and they're thinking up surprising new ways to save it when you run off the road and hit an abutment or other fixed object. Half of the traffic deaths in the country are caused by cars leaving the road and hitting concrete piers, parapets and utility poles.

Some of the new devices employ new mechanical principles—one is adapted from the landing gear of the lunar module—but they work. One uses an odd "metal bender" system similar to that used for slowing the plane-arresting cables on aircraft carriers. One of the most effective is a "tennis net" that suddenly drops across the road and snares your car. The net (of nylon or steel) can stop a heavy truck at high speeds.

Among the systems being tested are:

- Sand-filled plastic drums that burst when hit by a car;
- Empty oil drums that fold accordionlike when hit at 50-60 mph;
- "Rolling ring" shock absorbers inside telescoping tubes;
- Water-filled rubber cells that are placed in front of dangerous fixed objects on the roadside.

Some of the new devices are still in the design state, but most are now being installed experimentally. On San Francisco's Golden Gate Bridge recently a driver blacked out while approaching a tollgate at high speed. The toll-taker ducked behind the protective abutment. It was shielded by an array of "Hi-Dro Cushion"





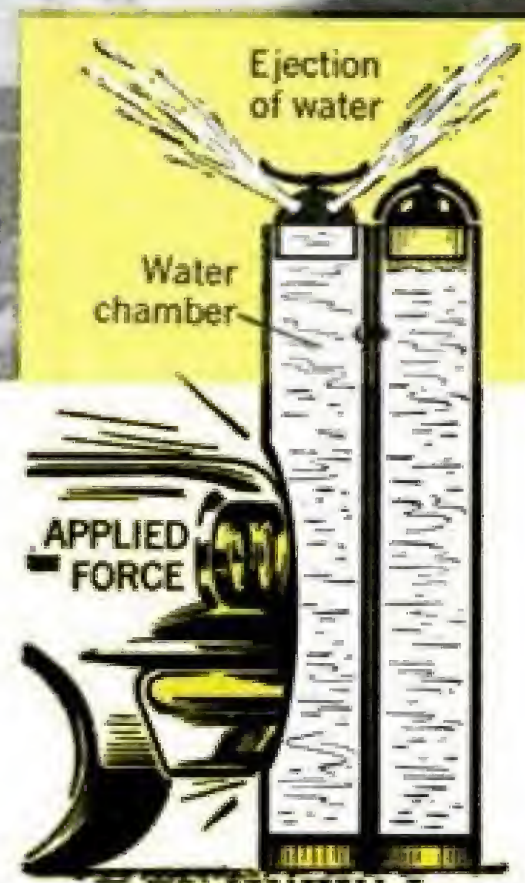
Hole makes barrel easily collapsible



Empty steel drum

**TEXAS CRASH CUSHIONS** (left), interlocked steel drums anchored by cable, cushion shock when crushed by car

**HI-DRO CUSHION CELLS** (right), water-filled vinyl plastic cylinders 6 inches in diameter, 3 feet high, are fastened with metal to form cushions. In high-speed impact, water is released; after low-speed impacts, water is retained for continued use. Drivers restrained with lap and shoulder belts are uninjured and vehicles sustain light damage when subjected to a force of 5 to 12 Gs



cells. When the car hit, water rose in a great geyser and fell like a cloudburst. The driver was uninjured and the car could be driven after the impact. "Hi-Dro Cushions"—generally installed at abutments—have already saved 10 lives in several states.

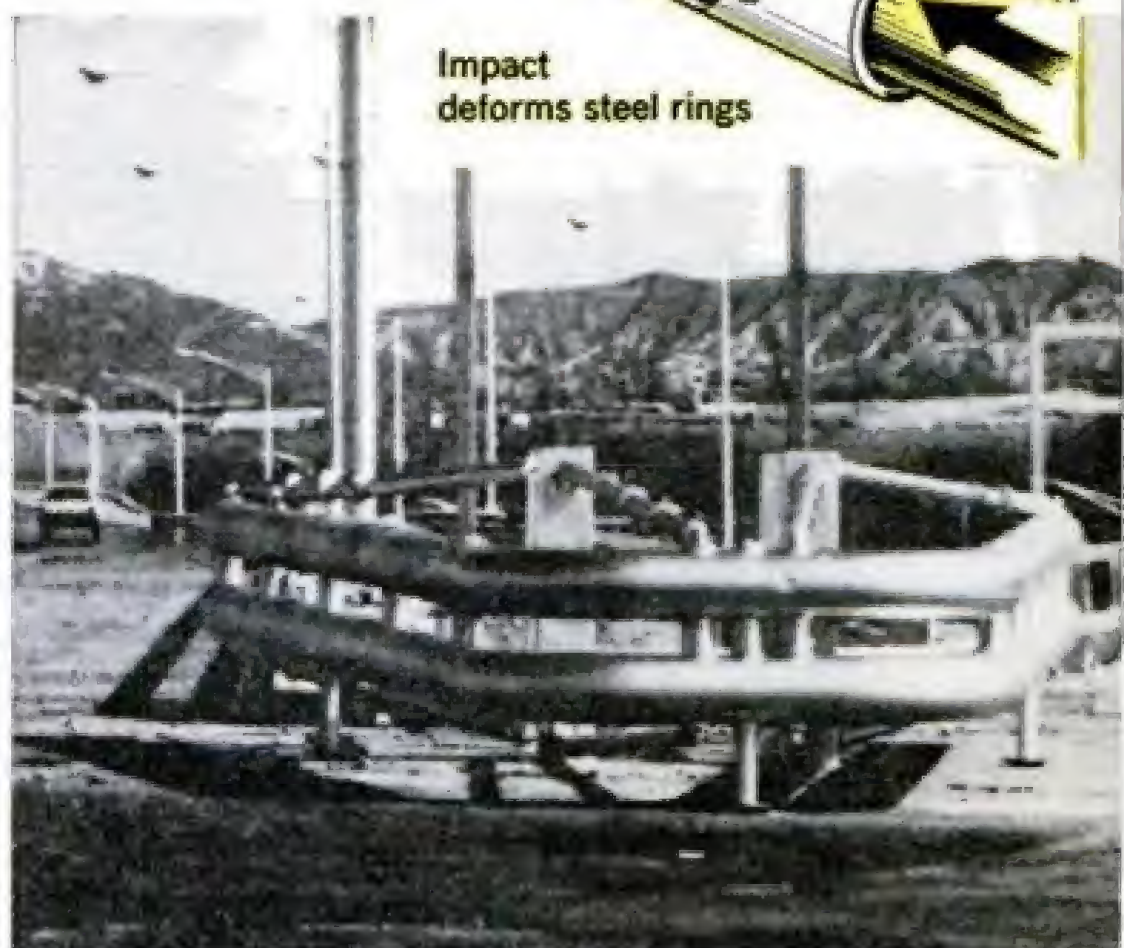
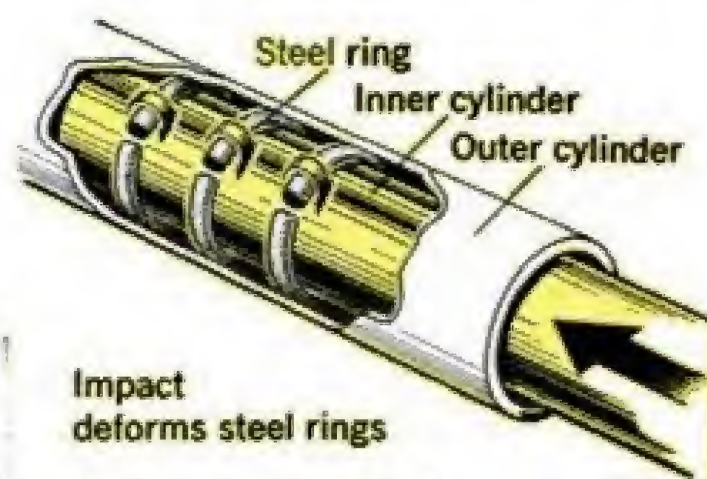
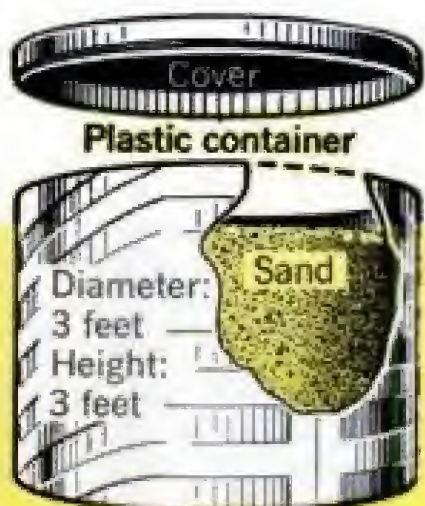
Connecticut will soon install 20 "Fitch Inertial Barriers," a system that

employs sand-filled plastic drums, designed by former racing driver John Fitch. These do a remarkable job of stopping cars up to 70 mph.

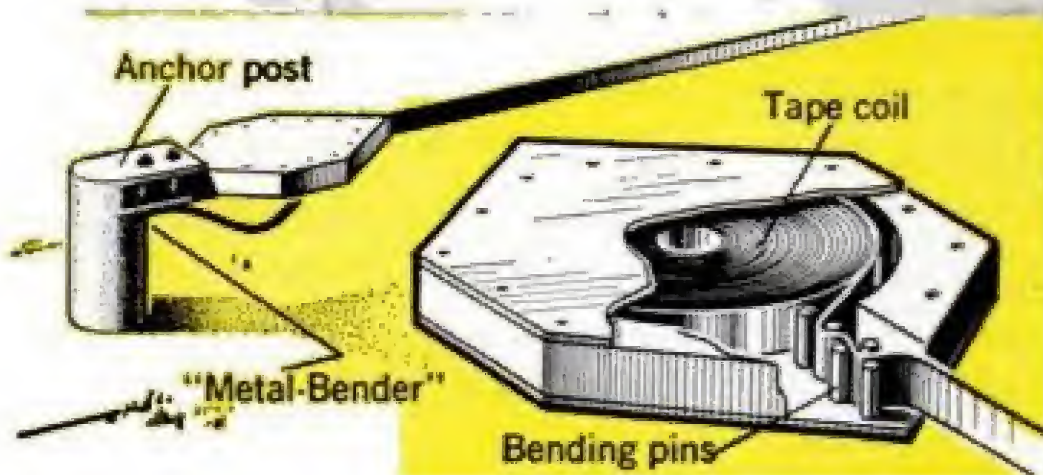
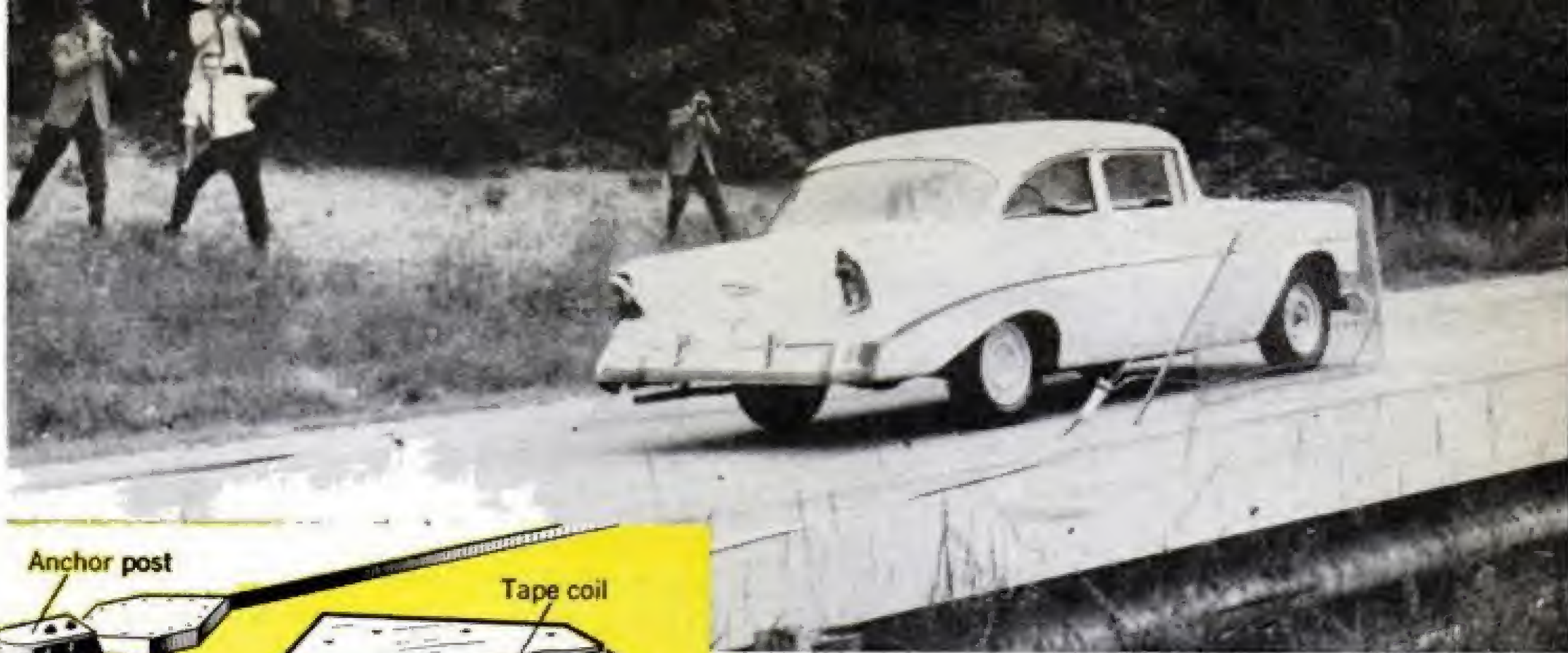
Most exciting of all is the "tennis net," now being marketed commercially under the name "Dragnet." This is a mechanism designed by men who have safely stopped a fully loaded air-

**FITCH BARRIERS** (left) have safely stopped cars at 70 mph. (See the photo on page 91)

**TOR-SHOK SYSTEM** (right) uses telescoping aluminum tubes. Steel rings squeezed between cylinders roll inside out under impact







**DRAGNET** uses principle of aircraft arresting gear to bring vehicles traveling over 100 mph to safe, sure stop. Net (of nylon or chain-link fence) is attached by metal tapes to "Metal Bender." When car strikes fence, tapes weave through bender, create 8000-pound braking force. Car is undamaged

liner that aborted takeoff at about 200 mph. The first Dragnet is now protecting drivers at a Houston, Tex., ferry slip where several cars have gone into the water. Others may soon be tested by the federal government to protect railroad grade crossings. High-speed trains—like the Penn Central's new Metroliner between New York and Washington—can clock 120 mph only occasionally because of the danger of hitting a vehicle at a grade crossing. Drivers can't see fast trains approaching. Special crossing nets have been designed for study by the U.S. Department of Transportation. If a car heads for the tracks as a train approaches, the net will snag it and—without damaging it—hold it out of the supertrain's path.

These nets, made by the Van Zelm Co., of Providence, R.I., are so strong and gentle that they can even be strung between police cars to snag fugitives attempting to crash road blocks at speeds up to 100 mph.

The nets can be installed on long, steep grades where the brakes on trucks have been known to fail. In the event of failure, the driver will steer for a marked "escape chute." A net will seize the truck and slow it. Steel rails on both sides of the chute will prevent jackknifing. Then a second net

will drop in front of the truck and snub it to a safe stop.

What's it like to hit a net at 60—or even 80? On a strip near Providence the other day a test driver named Bill Birch tried it. He was driving a '68 Toronado.

"I was coming so fast I couldn't even see the net until the last seconds," he said. He heard a "poof." The nylon had snared his front end, wrapping tight around the bumper and grille. He heard a shrill, anguished screeching. Then he saw steel cables holding him back and he was stopped. The screech had come from the cables which ended in thin steel tapes. These had been pulled and bent at terrific speed in a maze of rollers called a "Metal Bender." Birch examined the car for damage; the paint wasn't even scratched.

Equally amazing in their effect on car and driver are the Fitch Inertial Barriers. A test driver who has hit them at 60 mph says the sensation is "like hitting a deep puddle of water." While the cars suffer front-end damage, many of them can be driven away after 60-mph crashes.

Empty oil drums, set in rows in front of abutments, have already prevented several crash fatalities. The "Texas Crash Cushion" system is being devel-

*(Please turn to page 226)*





# Big Airlift To the North Slope

**Supplies and hardware have to be flown to crews working the big oil strike in Alaska. In this exclusive report, a pilot tells what it's like to make the rugged Arctic run.**

By FRANK A. TINKER

**T**HE NEEDLE on the radio compass swung toward a low-frequency "homer" to our right. We contacted the controller at Anchorage, and his voice came through clearly: "Seven-One-Zulu, you are cleared for an approach."

From that point on, the procedure would have been familiar to pilots old enough to remember how it was before the advent of sophisticated landing systems. We homed in on the beacon, turned to the proper bearing and started a letdown through the murk. Three minutes and 7.5 nautical miles later we broke out of the overcast at 500 feet above the terrain—scarcely discernible from the white haze overhanging it—and strained to sight our target.

"Tallyho!" sang out my co-pilot as he spotted three red trailers squatting in a vast white plain. Beside them, marked by flare pots, stretched a narrow runway scraped from the surface of the frozen lake. A slow, close-in approach, a final wind check and then Dumbo settled onto the ice.

Brakes? Forget them here. Control? As speed decreases and the rudder becomes ineffective, you hope that you've read the wind right. We had. We slid to a stop with a good 100 yards to spare on the 3500 usable feet of runway.

This may not be the approved way to handle a large transport, even in the bush, but this is no ordinary operation. It is one of the most unusual aerial support missions ever mounted. It was





organized almost overnight by private aviation, transforming a remote Arctic plain into a complex of airstrips. The success of the operation, in which I am lucky to play a part, depends to a great degree on the experience and ability of the air crews.

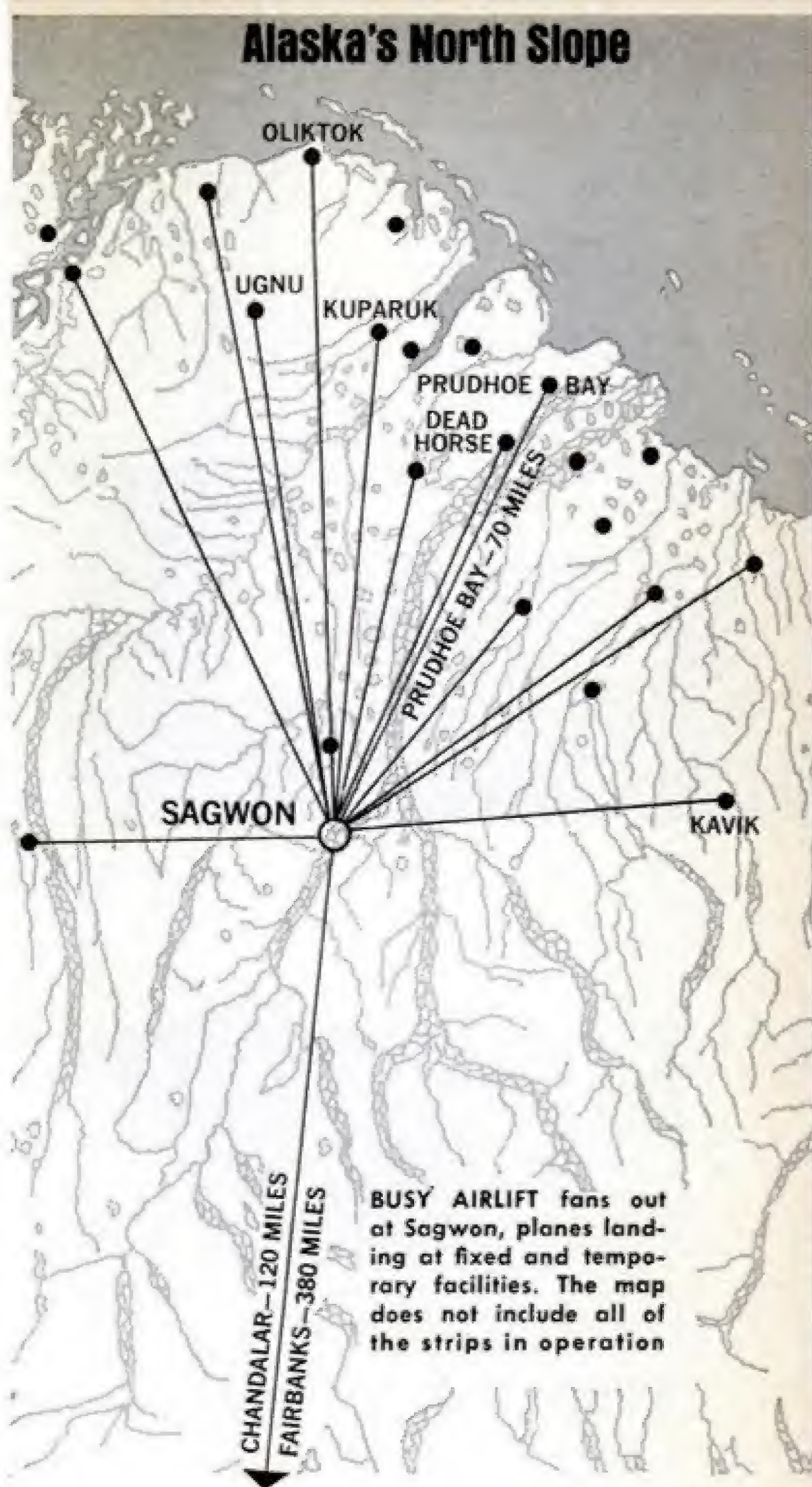
The purpose of the mission is to support the big oil strike on Alaska's North Slope. Even veteran oil men, accustomed to doing things on a grand scale, find it hard to believe that it was only about a year and a half ago that the big news came back from the Atlantic Richfield Co.'s test hole at Prudhoe Bay. There, under the tundra south of the Arctic Ocean, was a reservoir that held between 5 and 10 billion barrels of oil. It's a big one. In the history of the petroleum industry, only 21 fields have ever produced as much as a billion barrels.

The discovery posed a big problem: how to move exploratory parties and drill rigs to the hostile, bleak North Slope, and how to keep them supplied. By sea, it's about 2000 miles from Anchorage up through the Bering Strait and a narrow channel to the landing beaches on the north coast. At best, the channel is open for only three months out of the year. No established roads or railways extend north of Fairbanks, the nearest terminal, which lies 400 miles south of the strike over the barren Brooks Range.

This left an aerial "bridge" as the only year-long alternative. Rising from near sea level at Fairbanks, the bridge climbs northward across the Yukon and over the Brooks Range, where 10,000 feet is listed as a safe instrument altitude.

Once over the Brooks Range, we slant down and terminate at one of the strips scraped in the frozen terrain. At first, most of these were simply level areas on frozen lakes or the tundra. During the past year gravel pads have been laid over the permafrost—the permanently frozen sub-

NOVEMBER 1969



**WORKHORSE OF THE RUN** between Fairbanks and the North Slope is the Lockheed Hercules. In a test, a "Herk" hauled over 500,000 pounds of cargo in three-day period





**BIG GENERATOR** is put on tracks and rolled into the cargo hold of a Hercules at the Fairbanks airport



**ACCORDION PLEATS** were put in this steel piling point when it was driven into layer of permafrost



surface layer of earth and moisture—and the major strips rest on these pads. Together with the lake strips, these ports constitute a hub of air activity equal in many respects to any major terminal in the “lower 48.” At last report, there were almost 40 low-frequency beacons assigned to the Slope, all within a few minutes’ flying time of one another.

It isn’t easy flying. Ice fogs cause whiteouts that erase horizons and make contact flying a tricky combination of instrument and eyeball modes. The strips and their infrequent lights seem suspended in a milky void where there is no horizon, thus no up or down. Vertigo can hit a man just walking in a whiteout. Landing a plane requires considerable faith in instruments that often contradict a pilot’s vision and sense of balance.

Landing is the critical part of the Slope flights. The only serious accidents last year occurred to incoming aircraft. One huge Lockheed Hercules 130 turboprop landed short of a runway and lost a prop. Another “Herk” actually bounced off a near-vertical cliff during a letdown, then staggered aloft again and was flown back to Fairbanks for repairs.

But such difficulties aloft are almost overshadowed by those facing the mechanics, the real heroes of any Arctic operation.

“In winter,” reported the Atlantic Richfield Co., “the surface is frozen concrete-hard. Steel pilings driven into the permafrost have crumpled like accordions. At temperatures of 65° below zero, ordinary steel implements are likely to shatter like glass on impact, so special care must be taken in the use of heavy equipment.”

If an engine is not kept heated—or running well above idle—oil congeals to the point where a man can hang on the prop of a light plane without turning it. To restart a heavy diesel engine on the Slope, according to companies

**RIG RESTS** on bed of gravel, protection against thaws. Large bladders hold oil pumped from the well





**VENERABLE C-46** doesn't need much room for take-offs and landings, making it ideal for Arctic work

operating there, costs an estimated \$500 in heating and coaxing operations. Large piston engines on planes would be even more expensive; we keep ours turning even during loading and unloading when the thermometer sinks below minus 20° F.

And that is the *mean* temperature in January north of the Brooks; a week of minus 70° temperatures was recorded near Fairbanks last winter. Hydraulic lines cracked like cold licorice, carbon in microphones refused to vibrate. A pilot toggled a cockpit switch in one of our planes and the crystallized metal snapped off in his fingers. Oil riggers and mechanics have learned to respect the "chill factor"—the combined effect of wind and severe cold. At 40° below, a 25-knot wind produces the same effect as a minus 104° temperature in still air!

Despite such handicaps, the aerial bridge had to be stretched northward if oil was to flow from the Slope. Starting with a single drilling rig in early 1968, oil companies planned to have a dozen in place within a year. Word went out to aviation outfits and pilots who specialize in such assignments.

The expansion since can be seen in the statistics: Fairbanks, only one-fifth as large as Anchorage, now boasts the state's busiest airport. FAA services to



**FUEL AND PIPE** for North Slope. Crew will unload quickly, then return to Fairbanks for more cargo



**COLLAPSED NOSE WHEEL** made this plane a casualty on landing at Slope. Landing is risky part of trip

aircraft, including weather briefings and clearances, jumped from 2500 in March, 1968, to 20,000 for the corresponding month a year later. Aviation fuel pumped at Fairbanks totaled 7500 gallons a day in mid-1968; the past few months it has approached 100,000 gallons.

Interior Airways, an old-line bush operator with its own communications setup in north Alaska, started 1968 with barely a dozen pilots; by the summer of 1969 its flight staff had passed 100. Yet planes have had to sit on the Fairbanks ramp for lack of crews.

"You'll get your 100 hours (all that's allowed a pilot in monthly flying time) in less than two weeks," our company representative told me. He was right.

No letup is in sight for this big op-

*(Please turn to page 204)*





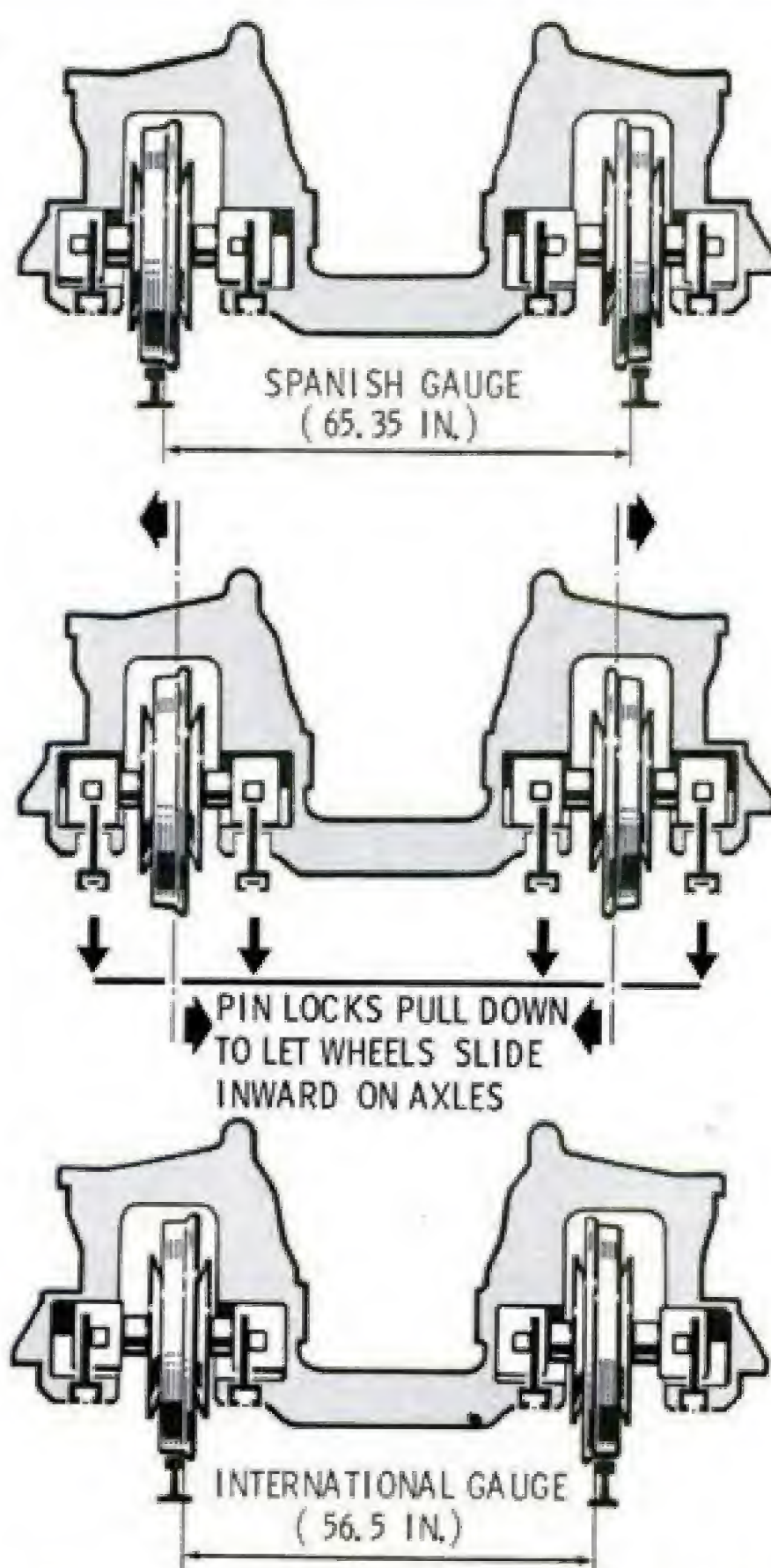
## Old-timers have reached the end of the line

"Rust in Peace" is the epitaph scrawled on one of 240 old steam locomotives—once the pride of British Rail—that wait at a dockyard in Wales to be reduced to scrap metal.



## Quick gauge change

Until this summer, rail passengers crossing the French-Spanish border had to leave one train and get in another. The reason: Spanish trains with a rail gauge of 65.35 inches couldn't travel on most other European tracks which are international gauge, or 56.5 inches. Now the Talgo rail firm has a device that shifts wheels from one gauge to another



as the train moves. It takes the weight off the wheels, then pulls down on wheel-locking pins, exerts pressure to move the wheels sideways, and finally locks the pins to fix the wheels at the new gauge.





## Flying ferries cross the English Channel

Britons who want to travel on the Continent in their own cars can load themselves and their vehicles in an air ferry and be driving in France, Belgium or Holland a short time later. The planes, operated by British Air Ferries Ltd., are converted DC-4s. After conversion—which includes the addition of a huge nose section and front-loading door (lower right-hand photo)—the planes are called Carvairs. Each can carry five cars and 22 passengers. In 1968, the Air Ferries planes transported 50,000 cars, 25,000 tons of freight and 250,000 passengers to the Continent.



## Speedy health checkup

Cavendish Bio-Medical Centre in London offers a two-hour, head-to-toe checkup that ordinarily would take a week of clinic visits. Computers help speed the analysis, so at the end, patients have a profile of their health.



## Niagara Falls in Austria

Before being shipped to Seaside Heights, N.J., this huge Swiss-made chute—called the "Niagara Falls"—was set up at Graz, Austria, where local thrill-seekers made use of the 185-foot-long slide.



# OCEANGOING DRIVE-IN



By JIM LISTON, Executive Editor

**C**ONTAINER SHIPS—vessels whose cargo is carried in standardized shipping containers to speed loading and unloading—are fast making general cargo ships obsolete. The result has been that shippers of odd-shaped and oversized cargo—autos, tractors, buses, bulldozers, farm machinery, steam shovels—have found themselves boxed out. Their products don't fit into standard containers.

The answer is a new type of cargo vessel, known as a roll on/roll off (RO/RO) container ship, that handles almost anything that can be pushed, pulled or driven aboard. The cargo is wheeled into the vessel over a stern ramp that is lowered to a floating platform attached to the dock. While containers are being lifted aboard by overhead cranes, RO/RO cargo rolls in over the ramp.

The new concept in cargo transportation was introduced by Atlantic Container Line, Ltd., a consortium of six major steamship lines: Cunard, The French Line, Holland-American, Swed-

ish American, Swedish Transatlantic and Wallenius Line.

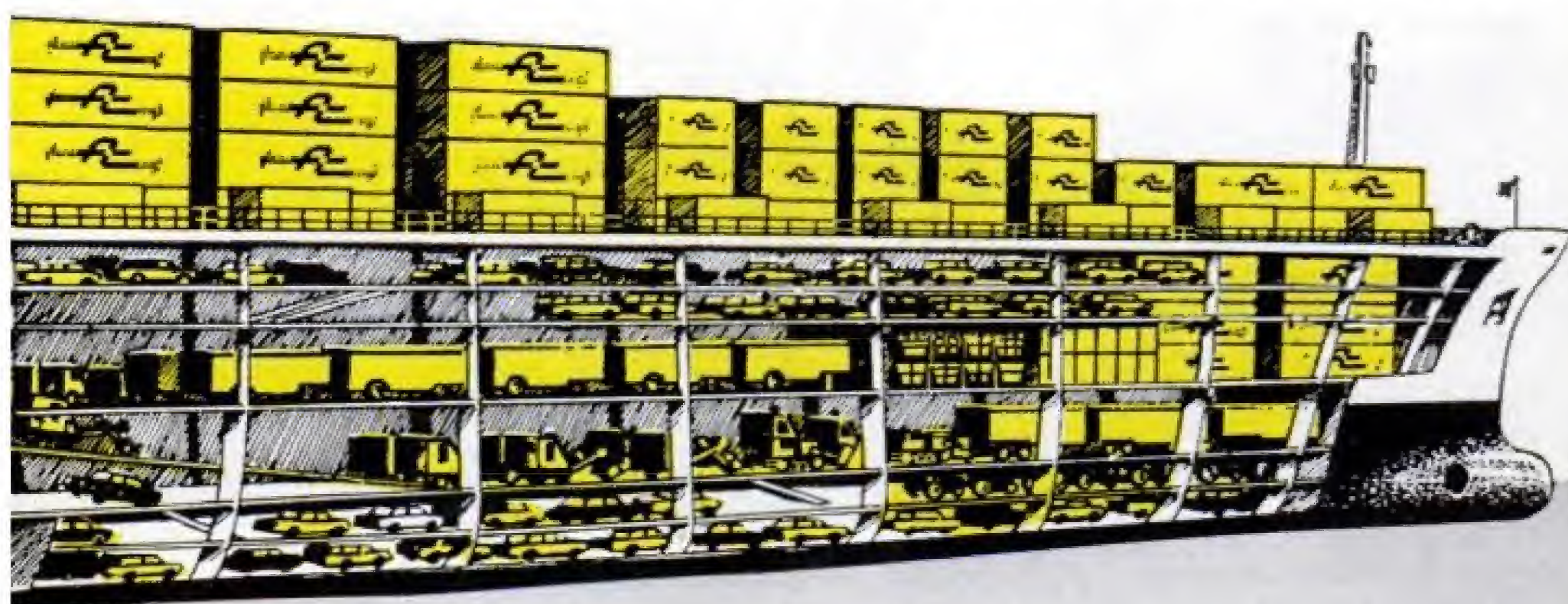
Four of the new ships, *Atlanta Star*, *Atlantic Saga*, *Atlantic Song* and *Atlantic Span* each carry 485 20-foot containers or 227 40-foot containers, or a mixture of both sizes. Containers are carried on the upper deck or in the forward part of the hold. In addition, each ship can carry 1150 automobiles plus a mixed cargo of rolling stock. The six internal decks provide a cargo space of nearly two million cubic feet. The ships are 646 feet long, 86 feet wide, carry a crew of 27 and are powered by 20,700-hp diesels producing an operating speed of 21 knots.

The ACL ships are equipped with an advanced electronic system that provides full directional control from the bridge. Exceptional maneuverability in port is made possible by a 1000-hp bowthruster that precisely steers the bow of the ship.

Six larger and faster "second generation" ACL ships will be in service early next year. The first of these, *At-*



Spanning the North Atlantic like a giant, floating conveyor belt, new fleets of fast cargo ships carry heavy trailer trucks, farm machines and road-building equipment—all rolled on and off as easily as cars on a ferryboat



**STRANGE-LOOKING STRADDLE CARRIERS** wheel cargo containers up to the ship's side, ready for load-

ing. Standing 27 feet high, the long-legged, motor-driven vehicles can stack containers three high





**TOWERING DOCKSIDE CRANE** picks up a 32-ton container as if it were an orange crate and sets it

gently on the ship's deck. One of two in use, it rolls on rails so it can reach any cargo location

*lantic Crown*, will be able to carry 600 20-foot containers. The ship will have two four-bladed screws driven by steam turbines, giving her a speed of

24½ knots. When the six new ships join the four now in operation, ACL will have a fleet of 10 vessels providing three sailings per week from New York. Each ship will call at two or three separate ports in England, France, Germany, Scandinavia and the Benelux countries. In the United States, they will call at Baltimore and Portsmouth in addition to New York.

For handling RO/RO cargo, the new stern-loading ships were designed without bulkheads or partitions so that rolling stock can be driven to and from any of the six lower decks on an internal "highway" system equipped with 20 traffic lights. A closed-circuit TV system provides additional traffic control and surveillance throughout the ship.

All traffic is handled from an electronic traffic-control center. The center uses the TV and traffic light systems to control the rapid and orderly flow to and from the ship and within the vessel.

RO/RO shipping eliminates costly crane loading and crating and makes it possible to ship fully assembled heavy



**A MAMMOTH BULLDOZER** awaits its turn to board the *Atlantic Star*, one of four new ACL container ships



equipment, motors and other uncontainerized cargo below decks. On a conventional ship, a large unit, like a helicopter, is carried on the weather deck where it must be protected from salt spray by an expensive cocoon of plastic strips. The wrap requires four men working three days. Recently a Sikorsky helicopter destined for Holland was flown directly from the plant to the ACL terminal at Port Elizabeth, N.J. At dockside, the rotors were removed, the fuel drained, and the copter rolled below decks. When the *Atlantic Song* arrived in Rotterdam, the copter rolled off the ship, was fitted with rotors, fueled and flown to Amsterdam.

In New York, where the RO/RO ships dock at the Elizabeth-Port Authority Marine Terminal, the old method of pier construction was abandoned in favor of a dockside that resembles an airfield. On the 54-acre site there are 20 acres—ablaze with light at night—where up to 1200 containers can be stored. There are 23 paved acres just for the storage of 3500 automobiles for import and export. An airfield-type control tower commands a view of the storage area and two berths, and controllers are in short-wave radio contact with eight straddle carriers.

These huge vehicles (27 feet high) move 32-ton containers between storage, customers' trucks and shipside cranes. They can stack 20-foot containers three high. Two wheeled cranes, equipped with spreaders that telescope electrically to handle 20 or 40-foot containers, ride the length of the berths.

Behind the scenes is a computer that keeps tabs on all the complex operations involved in the scheduling, routing and billing of shipments, coordinating the activities of port agents, inland offices and marine terminals. The system, linking all points in the network, provides instantaneous information on the location of cargo in any part of the country and the availability of space in any ACL ship. ★ ★ ★

**PILED HIGH WITH CARGO**, an ACL container ship heads for European ports at a brisk 21-knot clip

NOVEMBER 1969



**ABOUT TO BE SWALLOWED UP**, a loaded trailer truck rolls up a ramp into the huge, gaping cargo hold. Cargo door in the stern lifts like a drawbridge





# Clues and Clothing For Snow Survival

A blizzard turns  
an experiment into an  
unforgettable experience  
for PM's field testers

By E. P. HADDON



**A** WINTER WONDERLAND observed from a swiftly moving snowmobile can turn into a nightmare when viewed from a machine that has split its motor mounts. In half an hour you have traveled farther into the wilderness by snowmobile than you can hike in a day—if you can hike it at all.

What to do? Abandon the machine and start out on your own? Risky—perhaps suicidal. As in boating mishaps, survival lies in staying with your equipment.

In really serious situations where warm clothing is lacking and night fast approaching, the polyurethane padding in some snowmobile upholstery can be ripped out to improvise mittens or clothing. In barren lands, the snowmobile itself can be used

as a windbreak and its fuel to start a fire. But even a minimum of preparedness can save a snowmobiler a great deal of discomfort—not to say his life.

First, *always* leave information with friends as to your travel plans. That hastily conceived ride into the outback



**SNOWMOBILES MAKE IT EASY** to carry an emergency tool kit, sleeping bag, and enough plastic for a temporary shelter





**BRIGHTLY-COLORED COVER** staked out on the snow will serve to attract an aircraft search party

country could well be the death of you.

Second, going into a winter wilderness is comparable to swimming in deep water. Be sure to travel in pairs.

Third, a 12 by 12-foot brightly-colored tarp or plastic sheet costs little and weighs less. It can be used to make an improvised tent or serve as a protective wrapping for a sleeping bag. Even a small bit of plastic stretched across a snowmobile will provide an emergency shelter.

Finally, in addition to a routine motor repair kit, a snowmobiler should carry matches, flashlight and a knife—even for short little hops over the hill.

But beyond these basic precautions, what can a snowmobiler do to protect himself from prolonged exposure? *PM* asked me to field-test some of the latest arctic clothing and to make suggestions for winter shelter.

I enlarged *PM*'s basic toolkit to include a carpenter's handsaw, a snow shovel (a smaller shovel for backpackers), and snowshoes. Then I traveled to the Colorado Rockies with Gil Phillips, who has taught thousands of Boy Scouts to live comfortably in frigid weather. On the way, we experimented with emergency snow caves, a quick-



**POLY-FOAM FACE SHIELD** and mittens serve to keep Gil Phillips warm even in the coldest weather

to-make shelter often used by the Eskimos. For the site, we selected an exposed mountain pass at an elevation of more than 10,000 feet.

After first shoveling off powdery surface snow, we found it easy to saw blocks of firm snow to form a wind-break around the working and sleeping area. After making two vertical cuts 6 to 8 inches deep the full length of the saw and 36 inches apart, the blade was used horizontally at floor level between the two vertical cuts to give the block a smooth base. Next, the blade was run across the backside of the block between the two vertical cuts. To break the block away after cutting, the blade was used to tilt it forward on a hand and arm. Then, with both arms around the block, one man carefully lifted it out of place. This process of quarrying was continued until a trench 8 to 10 feet long was attained.

Working from within the excavation, we placed one block on edge at the rear of the trench. Butting against this, two more blocks were stood on edge at each side of the trench, then leaned inward to form a gable. For an improved gable, the top edges of the blocks were easily shaped with the saw. This simple





**SNOW CAVE** 8 to 10 feet deep built with 36-inch-long blocks is the simplest survival shelter to make



**FIRST STEPS** in making an igloo are to scribe a large circle and move powder snow inside to its edge



**OUTSIDE IGLOO'S PERIMETER**, snow blocks are taken from a "quarry" which will later become entrance



**EACH LAYER OF BLOCKS** leans increasingly inward. Saw is used to shape and fit blocks together

process soon provided a surprisingly comfortable place in which to sleep, with adequate length for a sleeping bag and height for sitting headroom.

Just as the snow cave was finished, a blizzard struck and the PM field test took on the dimensions of a real emergency. Phillips and I decided to build an igloo—the best shelter ever devised for survival in a frigid environment.

Using a ski pole as a scribe, Phillips made a perfect 9 to 10-foot circle for the igloo's perimeter; then scooped off surface snow to provide firm footing for the heavy blocks. About five feet in front of this foundation, snow blocks were sawed from the "quarry." Blocks 36 by 24 by 6 inches were lifted into place. These blocks were angled in to form the start of a spiral wall and dome.

A temporary entrance was cut at the base of the wall for constructional pur-

poses. It was also used for throwing out snow during the finishing of the interior. The man outside lifted successive blocks into place while the man inside used a saw to shape and fit them properly. Each successive layer leaned inward a little more. The key or last block to be fitted topside locked the dome into a firm unit which could support a man's weight. Outside seams were then chocked with snow.

When snow is shallow, a crawl-in doorway may be necessary, but our snow base of more than 13 feet permitted us to dig a 6-foot passage down from the quarry and up into the side of the finished igloo. With cold drafts eliminated, the igloo became even more secure as a haven during the storm.

A standing area for the cook was dug just inside the igloo wall so that he could have his own kitchen space;





**AUTHOR ENTERS IGLOO** through passage 6 feet below floor level. This corridor keeps wind out; warmth in

**GIL PHILLIPS** readies the dome for all-important "king" or key block that will make the top complete

small ventilation holes were cut above the stove, and for safety's sake, another small hole was cut higher in the dome. A single Coleman lantern cast a cozy light that reflected off the entire dome, and small pieces of wood were stuck into the wall to provide handy shelving.

While working on the igloo I wore a pair of costly down mittens that quickly became saturated with moisture. When my hands became quite cold, I switched to a pair of poly-foam mittens. Sheathed in a tough nylon outer covering, these mittens kept my hands warm even after snow was dumped in-

side them! Though bulkier than down, the poly-foam pair weighed little and retained body warmth despite wetness.

New poly-foam versions of the Eskimo mukluk keep inactive feet unbelievably warm in cold weather. While bulky like the mittens, the muklucs are lightweight and comfortable, even while using snowshoes. Drawstrings at the boot tops keep snow from entering but can be loosened to let dampness escape. Fine for snowmobiling, or even for snow survival, the poly-foam mukluk makes an ideal after-ski boot as

*(Please turn to page 211)*

**DRIFTING SNOW** from the storm has obscured the igloo's design, but the author emerges ready for the hike out

**AUTHOR MELTS SNOW** for drinking water over small portable stove while standing on ledge inside igloo's entrance

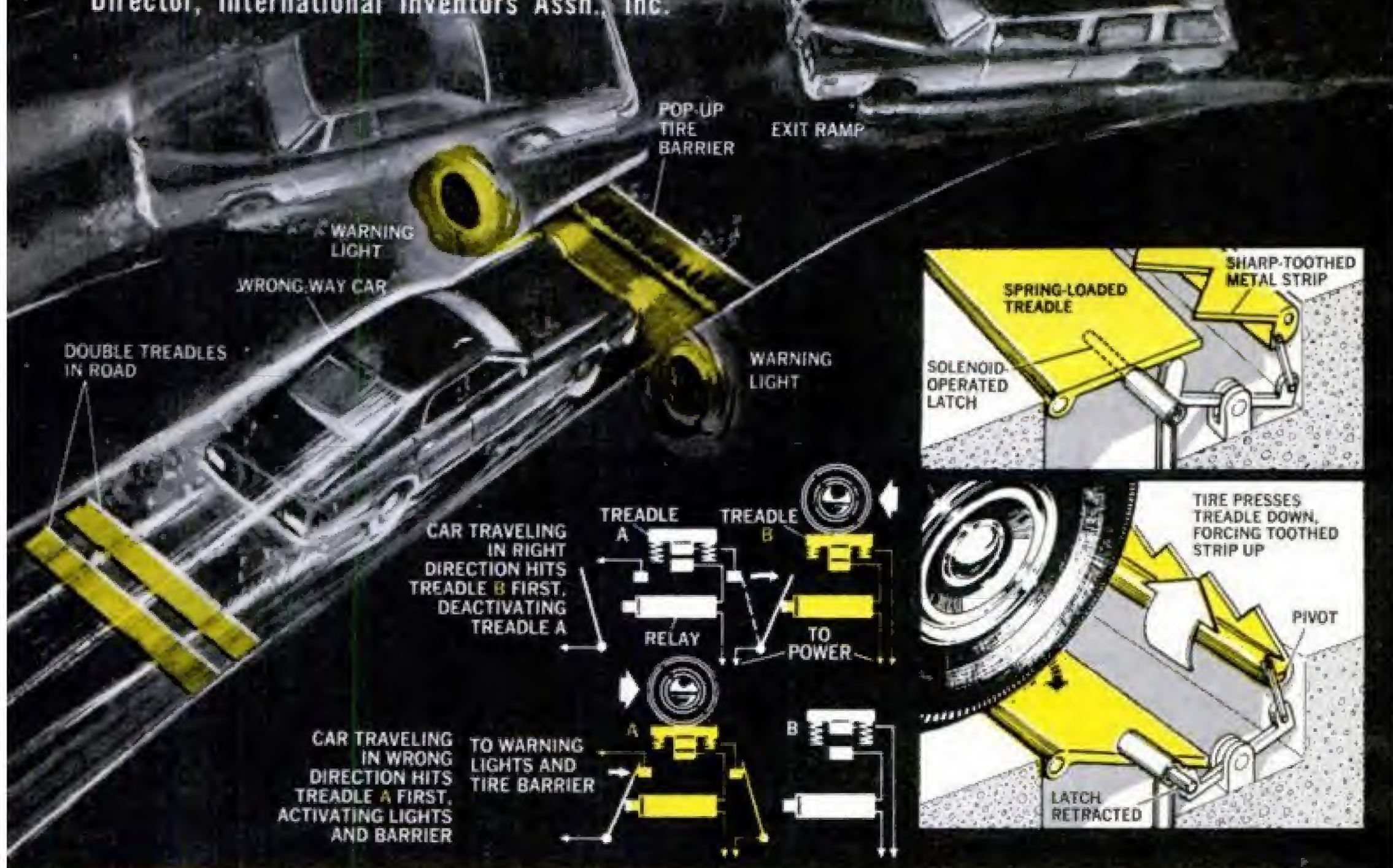




# Just patented

PM'S PICK OF THE NEW INVENTIONS

Prepared in cooperation with Roger S. Shashoua,  
Director, International Inventors Assn., Inc.



1. **WRONG-WAY CARS** couldn't accidentally enter a high-speed turnpike with this clever barrier built into each exit ramp. A car turning onto the exit in the wrong direction runs over a treadle in the road that actuates flashing stop signs. If the car refuses to stop, such as in the case of a drunk driver, it hits another treadle farther on. This causes a

sharp-toothed barrier strip to fly up, tearing the tires to shreds and bringing the car to a halt. Cars exiting in the right direction trip a safety treadle that deactivates the first treadle so the barrier will not operate. The treadle actuating the toothed strip is kept in the locked position by a solenoid latch until a wrong-way car shows up in the exit ramp



2. **ADD-YOUR-OWN** rumble seat brings back the good old days of jouncing along in the open air while hanging on for dear life. It also lets you carry extra passengers in a pinch. The seat fits into a standard car trunk and is complete with handholds for safety. The regular trunk lid is removed, and a clip-on lid covers the seat in bad weather. When the trunk is needed for luggage, the seat can be quickly taken out

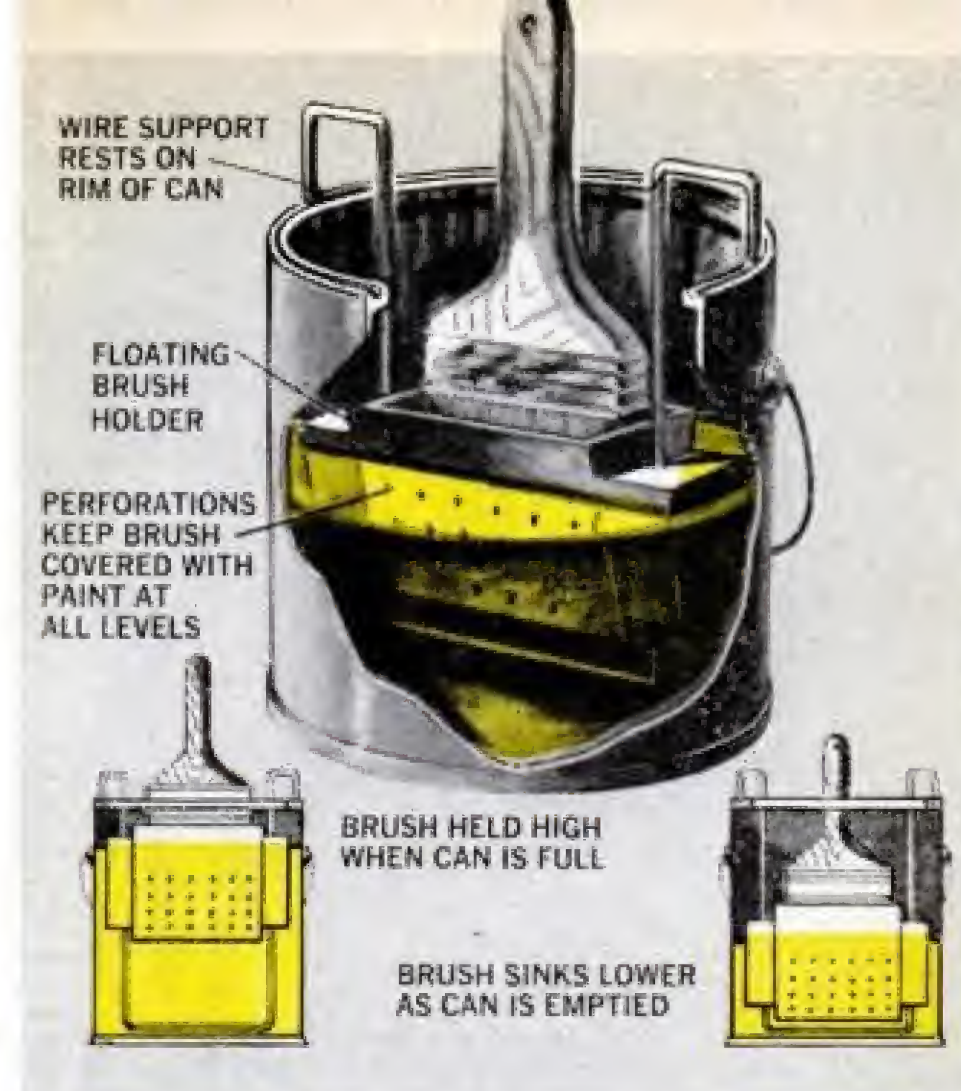
Inventors of the items shown on these pages are as follows: 1. H. St. Laurent, 166 Wendell Rd., Warwick, R.I.; 2. Ross J. Gafvert and Charles L. Chaney, Yellow Springs, Ohio (No. 3,413,031); 3. Robert C. Le Sueur, River Forest, Ill., and Vincent A. Martens, Racine, Wis. (No. 3,413,742);

4. Roland Moore, Jr., 13427 Coleen St., Warren, Mich. (No. 3,436,784); 5. William P. Zabel, Jr., 2060 Hanover Dr., Cleveland Heights, Ohio (No. 3,358,858). Roger Shashoua can be reached at the International Inventors Assn., Inc., 680 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019.

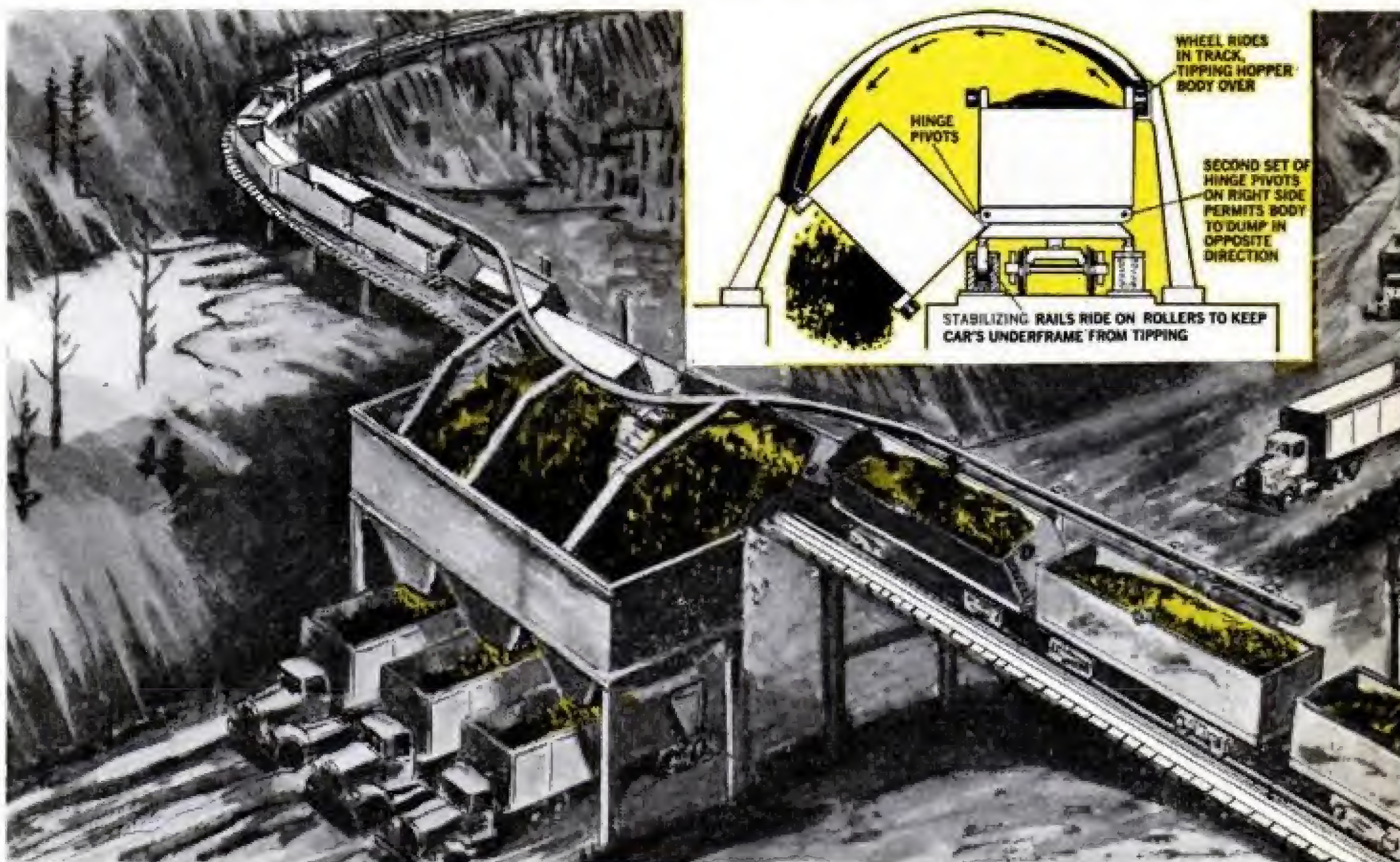




3. **THERE'S NO POWER CORD** to trail behind the clothes iron above. The iron is kept hot between pressings by standing it upright on an electrically powered base clamped to the ironing board. Matching circular contacts in the base and in the back end of the iron slip together to carry power to the heating element while the iron is at rest. The base is equipped with a circular lip that automatically guides the iron onto the contacts from any direction



4. **PARK YOUR PAINTBRUSH** in this floating holder and it will always stay at the same level in the paint no matter how full the can is. The perforated plastic cup slides down a wire frame as the paint is used up, keeping the brush immersed. It lets you dip your brush to the same depth each time and prevents the bristles from drying out when you put the brush aside temporarily between jobs. The frame hooks into the groove in the can's rim



5. **FAST, ON-THE-RUN DUMPING** of railroad hopper cars is possible with this ingenious flip-over system. As each car passes over the dump pit, a wheel mounted on the side engages an overhead track. The track curves out over the pit, forcing the hinged hopper body to swing upside down and empty its

contents. The track then curves back to bring the hopper upright again while the following car is dumping. The hopper has hinge pivots on each side so it can tilt in either direction. The self-dumping cars can be used for transporting coal, crushed rock, sand, dry chemicals and similar materials





THINGS GO BETTER for Coca-Cola because only two men know secret formula and mix batches of essence

# When a Secret

**Giant Coca-Cola and the tiny cymbal maker have the same outlook: Competitors can study and copy patents, but secrets they have to steal.**

By VICTOR BLOCK  
Cartoons by Bob Bugg

**E**ACH WORKDAY MORNING, 80-year-old Avedis Zildjian and one or both of his sons drive up to a tiny red-brick plant at the end of a cinder road in Quincy, Mass. Once inside the building, they glance around to make sure no one is watching, then walk up to a heavy steel door marked "Positively No Admittance."

Unlocked, the door swings open to reveal a 30-by-30-foot room filled with piles of tin and copper ingots, and sheets of silver. Using two small furnaces, the Zildjians combine these ingredients to produce, on an average day, 400 of what musicians generally consider to be the most melodious cymbals in the world.

The secrecy surrounding the manufacture of such a relatively innocuous product is to protect the method used. It traces back to 1623, the year in which an Armenian alchemist discovered a means of treating certain alloys that

produced cymbals of outstanding quality. Since then, the secret has been handed down through generations to the oldest living male member of the family. In 1929 it came to Avedis Zildjian, who was running a candy store in Quincy, when he received a message from an aged uncle in Rumania: "The secret of the cymbals is yours."

The hush-hush nature of the Zildjian operation is by no means unique. A number of successful businesses, including some of the world's largest commercial empires, are based on secret formulas or processes. The men who run these enterprises believe that, when it comes to protecting a trade secret, a padlock can be better than a patent. That is, it's sometimes better to keep a secret than to patent it.

Did you know, for example, that the fishhook you tie onto a line was made under security regulations rivaling those of many defense plants? The rea-



# Is Better Than a Patent

son is that, like the Zildjians' cymbals, fishhooks are unprotected by patents. Instead, they're safeguarded by the difficult procedures necessary to correctly carry out such seemingly simple tasks as applying the barb, forming the point and shaping the eye of the hook.

Companies such as Eagle Claw Fishing Tackle and the Pflueger Corp. design and manufacture their own production machinery. The plans for the machines are kept locked, and no unauthorized personnel are permitted to get a close look at the equipment itself.

The assembly line at Avery Products Corp. in Los Angeles also is strictly off limits to prying eyes. The company manufactures a variety of self-adhesive labels and products ranging from price tags and address stickers to clock dials and adhesives used on "pasties" worn

by burlesque strippers. Afraid to patent the adhesive formulas upon which this \$52-million-a-year business has been built—lest competitors find some way of duplicating them without infringing on a patent—R. Stanton Avery instead permits the carefully guarded company secrets to be revealed to only a few key employees.

With an eye toward security, Avery Products Corp. even refused to reveal for this article information *not* about the formulas themselves but about the methods used to safeguard them. So, too, did Crane and Co. of Dalton, Mass., which makes much of the paper used in bank note production. The company uses a secret process for getting the



**STRICTLY HUSH-HUSH** is a cymbal-making process used in a small New England plant. The method, dating back to 1623, produces cymbals of outstanding quality



colored threads embedded into the paper.

Probably the best-known efforts to safeguard company secrets—as well as to spy on competitors—occur in Detroit. With \$1-billion or so invested each year in tooling and design changes on new car models, the automakers understandably run tight shops. Guards armed with binoculars, two-way radios and whistles patrol the rooftops of auto plants to watch for intruders. Some guards carry saws, which they use to threaten photographers discovered in trees overlooking test tracks.

To confuse spies, companies prepare elaborate decoy models that are driven endlessly around tracks. Actual proto-

---

**. . . knowing what the other guy is doing is part of the game.**

---

types are often painted ink-black to limit depth perception in photography.

Inside, wastebaskets in the styling section are equipped with electric paper shredders, and their contents are dumped in chutes that lead directly to furnaces. At some General Motors buildings the locks can be switched within an hour if a key is lost or stolen, and the company's technical center has a listening device that automatically draws all the curtains at the sound of an approaching helicopter or airplane.

If Detroit is sincere in its efforts to safeguard styling secrets, it also recognizes that, in a sense, knowing what the other guy is doing is part of the game. As retired Ford styling chief George Walker put it, "You need this kind of information so you know what *not* to do." Only in this way, he explains, may companies avoid the embarrassment of too close duplication.

Outside Detroit, some firms not only recognize efforts to steal their trade secrets as a way of life, but turn secrecy into a valuable advertising asset. Several leading manufacturers of liqueurs and other beverages, for example, don't hide the fact that their products are

derived from secret formulas. The secret for Drambuie liqueur is kept in the head of Mrs. Gena MacKinnon, the company owner-manager, and under lock and key in a bank in Edinburgh, Scotland. Mrs. MacKinnon learned the herbal formula from her late husband on their honeymoon, but her daughter and son—the latter is president of the firm—won't learn it until after their mother's death.

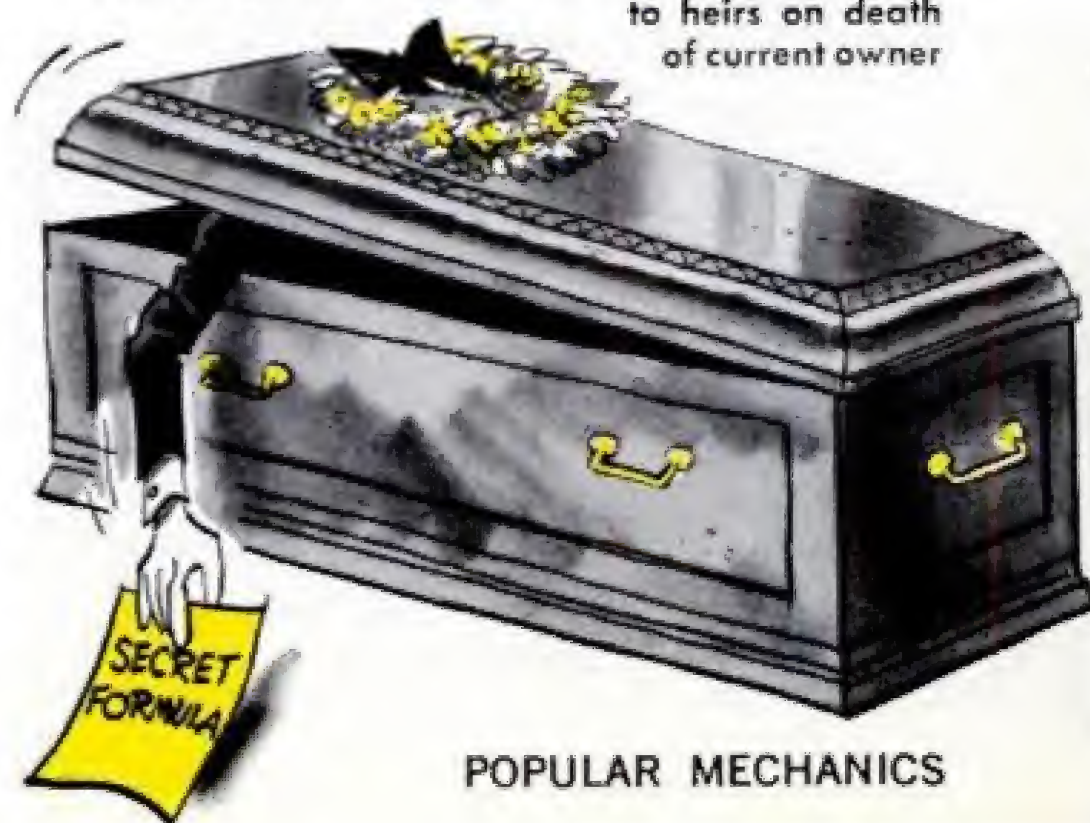
Advertisements for another liqueur, Chartreuse, and for Tribuno vermouth also make much of the fact that their recipes are known to only one person. In the case of Chartreuse, it's a monk in the Carthusian order near Grenoble, France. The monks have guarded the formula for more than 400 years. Tribuno ads picture John L. Tribuno himself and proclaim: "Only one man knows Tribuno's secret—and he keeps it under his hat."

The formula for Angostura Aromatic Bitters, first made 45 years ago as an herbal remedy for stomach pains, is known to only three persons, including the great-grandson of the inventor. They take turns whipping up batches of the concoction to check on one another and ensure the accuracy of the preparation. They also take pains never to travel together, to minimize the risk of simultaneous death. As an added precaution the company keeps a copy of the formula in a bank vault.

The Coca-Cola Co. has built its enor-

*(Please turn to page 208)*

**SOME FORMULAS** are known to but one person. Recipe for famous scotch liqueur will pass to heirs on death of current owner



POPULAR MECHANICS





## Meteorites sell like hot cakes

Chunks of "rock"—not art or antiques—recently were sold to the highest bidders at Sotheby's, London's famous firm of auctioneers. Major item to go under the gavel was a 30-pound lump (upper right) of the Canyon Diablo meteorite that fell in Arizona 20,000 years ago, digging a hole half a mile wide and 600 feet deep. The specimen, which went for \$1200, is composed of nickel, cobalt, phosphorous, sulphur, carbon, copper and traces of diamond. A piece of iron meteorite (right) sold for \$96.



## Real drag in wind tunnel

Coach Don Henderson keeps an eye on instrument that registers amount of drag as he talks to skier inside the wind tunnel at the Lockheed-California plant at Burbank. Facing air speeds of up to 70 mph, skiers tried "tucks" and other racing positions in an effort to minimize air drag. Coach Henderson termed the tests a success, saying they would help the team to win top ski prizes next year.



## Contoured relaxation

A contoured bathtub is what you need if you hanker for the relaxation that soaking in a warm tub provides. That's the view of Stanford University engineering student Stephen Hobson, who happens to have created a contoured fiberglass tub in a course in product design. Located over the pretty bather's head is slot from which water gushes to create waterfall effect when control button is pushed.





## Instant keys

Ever fumble around for your house key while juggling an armload of heavy packages? This pushbutton holder ends the fuss of trying to pick a particular key out of a mass of different types. You just press a release and out pops the right key, ready for use. There are two buttons in each side, controlling four spring-loaded keys. Each button is a different color so you can tell at a glance the right one for the key you want. Swank, Inc., of Attleboro, Mass., came up with the idea.

## Breath test for car exhaust

British motorists may soon have to have their cars' exhaust checked for excessive carbon monoxide just as suspected drunk drivers must submit to a breath test for alcohol. The device gulps in exhaust samples, analyses the CO content and indicates whether the amount exceeds safe limits. The firm of J & S Sieger in Poole developed the "breathalyser" for use at government car inspection stations.

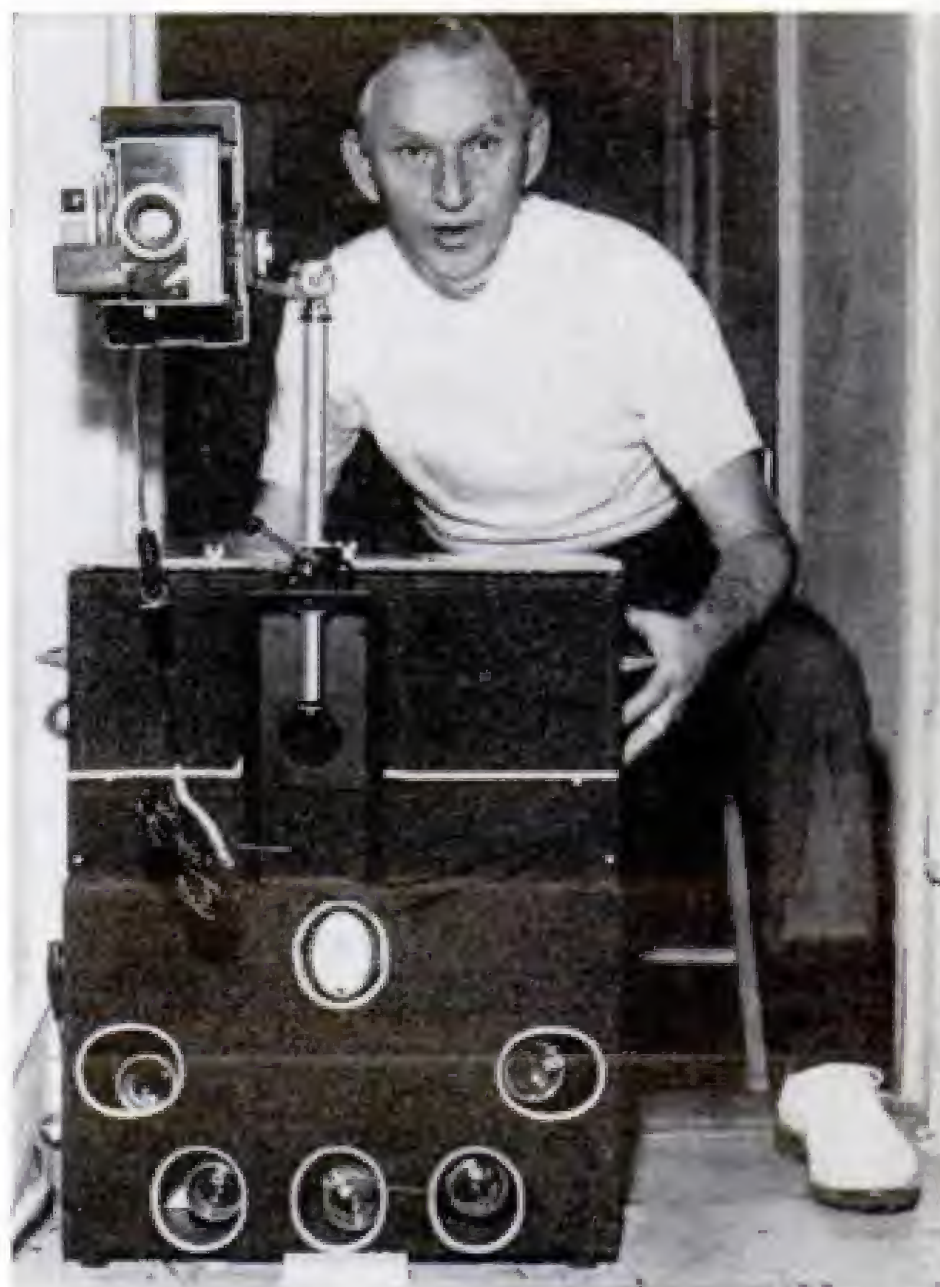
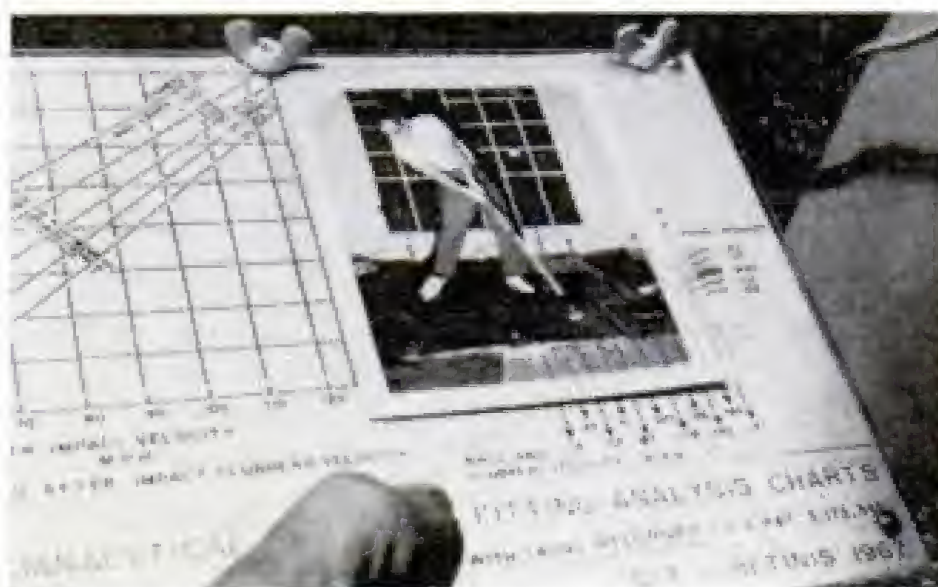




## Marine photos by the yard

The photo stretching across the pages above is a six-foot-long underwater panoramic view made at one time by a new camera developed for use by U. S. Naval Oceanographic divers. The picture represents a 350° sweep—almost a complete circle—of surrounding marine terrain. By knowing the center point from which the panorama was made, oceanographers can plot the size, distance and direction of each feature shown.

The technique is expected to speed mapping of unknown areas of the ocean floor. The Navscan camera makes 75 circular exposures on a 100-foot strip of 35-mm Tri-X film.



## Electronic golf analyzer

This electronic golf-club selector photographs a golfer's swing and records the speed and impact as the club trips photocells. By studying a photo chart (left) golf expert Frank Malera can calculate the ideal weight, length and stiffness of club for each golfer. Mathematician E. J. Betinis invented the device, now in Malera's New York sports shop.



# The Right Way To Winterize Your Camper

Torturous winter months can ruin your rig in no time. Here's what you can do to protect your investment.

By V. LEE OERTLE

**I**N ONE WINTER your recreation vehicle can be ruined if you're not careful. That's right—improper winter storage can give your RV a down-at-the-heels look before spring.

The first important decision you must make is where to store your rig. This can make all the difference.

Above all, don't park it under a tree. Falling limbs can puncture the roof. Bird droppings can stain the exterior. Tree sap can be the devil to remove.

Avoid locations with heavy pedestrian or vehicle traffic, such as gateways, pathways, busy parking lots. The less the traffic, the less the damage to your RV. Also, watch out for spots where gates can swing open and strike the coach. In a storm, a wildly-swinging gate can severely damage the aluminum skin. It's easily punctured but hard to repair.

The best parking-storage locations are in wind-protected spots, or under a carport or roof of some kind. Many owners prefer to cover their coaches with a tarpaulin. Aluminum does not



**ON MANY TRAVEL TRAILERS** utilizing a full underbelly, the only place stabilizer jacks should be set is under the words "Jack Pad," stenciled on the coach. These words indicate the location of the frame channels

rust but eventually it begins to pit and corrode. Once the finish is dulled by weather, it takes a cleaning with acid to bring back the gloss.

Next, stabilize your RV properly. If the coach can be parked on a paved surface, that's best. Otherwise, set wood blocks underneath the stabilizer jacks. All four corners of the coach should be stabilized so that wind-action won't rock it about. *Caution!* Some travel trailers have locations plainly labeled jack pads. Use stabilizer jacks *only* at those points. On any trail-



er, place stabilizer jacks under main frame members. *Never* place jacks under outboard struts or wooden channels.

Now, pay attention to your tires. Much misinformation surrounds the proper storage of tires. Latest research indicates that wherever industrial air pollution (smog) is a problem, tires should be elevated off the ground and deflated to 10 p.s.i. *Reason:* Deflating tires allows outer pores to close up. Inflating tires stretches the rubber and makes it more susceptible to damage. But remember, don't deflate tires that are carrying a heavy load. The best protection is to block up the axles with

With the RV anchored, you can tackle the interior. Coach interiors collect stale odors during idle storage. Causes can be traced to such things as leftover fish bait, a forgotten cheese sandwich in a hunting jacket, or a spilled puddle of gasoline under a leaking portable generator. These items are quite common, and just a tiny sampling of actual occurrences that bring a loud "Whew!" come spring. Look throughout the coach for leftover foods and beverages, opening all drawers, cabinets, storage bins, closets, and appliances. Something innocent as a cabbage leaf is potent when trapped in the



**VACUUM ALL INTERIOR SCREENS** before storage. Dust on screens collects moisture which encourages rust. Also vacuum the cabinets, closets and drawers



**DRAIN, FLUSH AND CLEANSE WATER TANK** so that all stale water tastes are removed. Keep the tank lid tightly closed during storage to keep out dust

wood or concrete piers, deflate tires to 10 p.s.i., and cover tires with plywood or metal panels as protection against sunlight. This last step is extremely important in desert and Gulf Coast states, less critical in northern regions. Strong sunlight deteriorates tires rapidly.

Surest protection for tires during the winter is indoor storage. If you don't plan to use your vehicle during the winter months, jack up the chassis and remove the tires, deflate them and store them in a shaded, well-ventilated area.

airtight interior. With meticulous care remove soiled handkerchiefs, hunting boots and all dirty clothing. This will eliminate the source of many stale or sour odors.

Get those stains, too. Don't leave that streak of tomato juice on the dinette seat. Remove that tar stain from the floor tiles by the front door. Food stains on the table, cushions or bedding will be three times harder to remove after winter storage.

Remember not to leave metal objects in the sink or lying on the drainboard;



even stainless steel can leave trace stains due to condensation of moisture inside a tightly closed coach. Vacuum all screens and the interior of all cabinets, closets and bins. Clean and wax the floor and all appliances. When you're sure that the interior is clean and fresh-smelling, then—and only then—start buttoning it up.

Now, shut off the LP-gas supply at the tank. On the trailer that will be on the front frame. Twist the shutoff handle *clockwise* until it has seated firmly.

Enter the coach and be sure all appliance controls are set to the off position. Remove range burners and vacuum dust from the orifices. Replace burners and close the range cover to block dust. If the range lacks a cover, wrap burners in aluminum foil to prevent rusting.

Next, work on the plumbing. Because it can freeze, the plumbing system is particularly vulnerable. To prevent ice damage or bad taste next spring, follow these instructions:

1. Drain the water heater.
2. Drain the water tank and flush it for at least 20 minutes with clean water. Close the drain valve. Add half a box of baking soda and five gallons of water and let it stand overnight. Then drain the tank and flush it one last time. This action neutralizes unpleasant odors or bad taste.
3. Drain the sanitary holding tank, preferably at a service station outlet. Flush it thoroughly. Tighten the valve, and add a small amount of deodorant chemical to tank. Where necessary, use air pressure to rid the sink trap, shower trap and internal plumbing lines of water. If overlooked, as frequently happens, these areas may freeze and break. Flush the toilet several times to rid lines of water.
4. Use a cup and sponge to drain the last bit out of the toilet commode. One coach manufacturer reports this item tops the list of frost-damaged hardware.
5. Place a cupful of antifreeze in



**SIMPLE TOUCH-UP** with spray paint over rust spots on frame will prevent worse damage during storage

each of the drain traps: shower, sink, tub, toilet and commode.

Just to make sure that all the water is out of the lines, raise the lift jack on the front of the trailer all the way, then lower it all the way down. This tilts the frame enough to drain stubborn pockets of water. On truck mounts and motor homes, you can accomplish the same thing by parking on a severe angle for a few minutes with all drains open.

Place aluminum foil between glass and screens to keep the sun from fading.

**SEVERE FLAT-SPOTTING** and rusted hub caps may result when you leave tires on trailer during winter





## WINTERIZING SPECIAL GEAR

Some recreational vehicles are equipped with air compressor-type water-pressure systems. Turn the air compressor switch to OFF. Disconnect inlet and outlet hoses from pump and rotate the pump manually to expel water trapped inside.

Remove the 12-volt storage battery from the coach. Get it recharged to peak strength, then replace it. Do not reconnect battery cables to terminals. Spray a little anticorrosion coating onto the terminals and cable-heads. In extremely cold climates store the storage battery where it cannot freeze.

Don't forget the water purifier! They're popular these days. Remove the cover plate and make sure all water is out of it. (In the spring, replace the inexpensive filter cartridge with a new unit.)

Load-equalizer hitches should be removed and stored inside the storage bin or in your garage. The spring bars should get a light coat of spray paint. Bearing-ends of hitch-spring bars should be lightly coated with bearing-grease and wrapped in foil.

Clamp-on side-view mirrors on the towing vehicle can be removed and stored for the winter.

If you have a portable electric power generator, it should be winterized. Drain the fuel tank. Drain and change the oil. Clean and replace the air-filter. If the unit is bolted inside the coach, just keep it covered. Otherwise, remove the generator and store it inside your garage. Set it on wood blocks, not on the bare floor. Wrap the generator with a plastic bag but do it loosely to provide for ventilation.

ing interior fabrics on cushions, gauchos, beds and mattress covers. It's best to remove all bedding and blankets from the coach and store them in your home. But if you must leave bedding in the coach, cover it with plastic *loosely* laid over the fabric. This precaution will prevent wet spots and mildew stains in the event of a leak or draft which may let rain enter the coach.

One common mistake beginners make is to cork up the coach like a wine bottle. Don't do it! Proper *ventilation* is necessary even in the coldest

climates. Condensation will become a problem in a closed, cold coach. Roof vents should be tightly closed, but one window or sidevent can be left open about one-half inch on the wind-protected side of the coach. Take the extra precaution of taping a plastic cover underneath the vent window inside the coach. In a severe climate where prolonged subfreezing temperatures are the rule it may be necessary to close vents and windows securely. In this case, the coach should be opened

*(Please turn to page 228)*

**DEFLATE THE TIRES** and store them indoors. Locate the jack under *frame rail*, not an outboard strut

**REMOVE GENERATOR** and service gas engine to avoid leaks which may cause unpleasant odors and stains







## Modern astronomy display in building of ancient design

Shaped like an ancient Babylonian ziggurat, the large chamber of the new Buehler Planetarium at Broward Junior College, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., provides 100 seats for college classes and features—among its many pieces of equipment—a Spitz A-3-P that projects 2000 stars on the dome. Another smaller chamber (not shown) is for instructing schoolchildren.



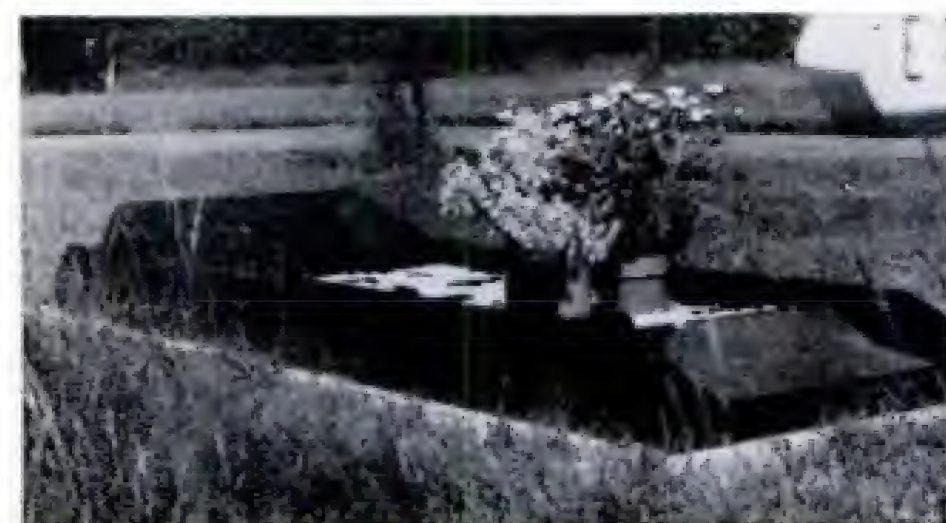
## Childproof medicine cabinet

Three of the widely spaced knobs on this medicine-cabinet door must be held down simultaneously to open it. Thus, children cannot open the door and get at the contents. It's an Australian invention.



## Fearless firefighter

The Fire Cat, a small, remote-controlled firefighter, can be carried to a fire on the front of a tender (top photo), then lowered to the ground and directed by radio to the blaze, where it sprays a chemical foam (bottom photo). Controlled from the cab of the tender, the Fire Cat can approach flames that would be dangerous for human firemen. It's built by Flextrac-Nodwell, Calgary, Alberta.



## Plastic grave marker

Designed for his wife's grave by a British plastics expert, this molded plastic marker has become the prototype of a new line of plastic "gravestones" being made by Imperial Chemical Industries in London.



# **Jetting Down Montana's Mighty Missouri**



By DAN FALES

Photos by Ed Christopherson

**Shallows, rapids and steamboats were all part of PM's test of Glastron's new 17-foot Berkeley jet**

**I**T'S THE ONLY PLACE I know of in this country where the push of civilization not only has been stopped, but has been literally thrown back.

You can drift the upper section of the Missouri River and find the country wilder now than it was 100 years ago. In those days steamboats struggled upstream every summer bringing supplies and people to outlying trading posts. A grounded steamboat was fair game for raiding Sioux, and boat captains were threatened, not only by Indians, but by their own crews and passengers. And just 66 years earlier, Lewis and Clark, traveling the same river, mapped and opened this expansive country.

But now we are taking a modern, jet-powered pleasure boat down 200 miles of river. The reasons we picked the Missouri for a test run are: lots of shallow water for proving the jet, a route taking us through beautiful and historic country, and above all, a river any sensible boatman can run when the water's right.

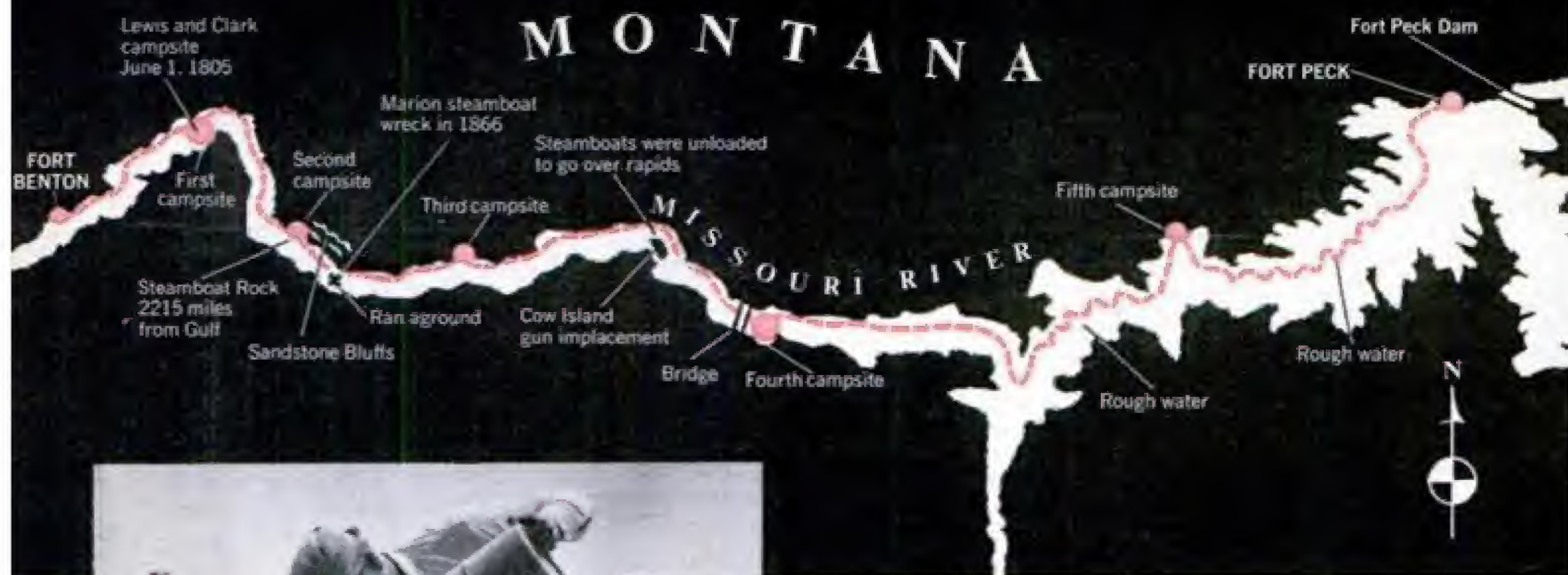
We're traveling with a group of boating enthusiasts from Fort Benton and Glasgow, Mont., who take this trip every year. But we're not the only greenhorns. Some have trailered boats from the Midwest, others from Southern California. The Glasgow Chamber of Commerce sponsors the run along with the Fort Benton Chamber.

The boat we're using is a new 17-foot Glastron V-174 V-hull rigged with a 210-hp Aeromarine engine which drives a Berkeley jet power package. It's a red-hot boat, a great toy if you can afford about \$5500 for a 17-footer.

We leave Fort Benton at 1:00 p.m. on a Sunday, heading east toward the Fort Peck Reservoir, not far south of Glasgow. I soon realize what we're in for.

Three of the 35 boats start banging outboard motor propellers before we're a half mile from the start. With my boat loaded to the gunwales with camping gear, plus a photographer and his son, I feel as though one wrong move will swamp





**FILLING** from reserve gas cans aboard is quite easy. The bow tank holds 18 gallons, which last for a day



**HOMEMADE BOATS** are not uncommon on Missouri. But this paddle-driven craft grabbed our attention



us. But after we cross the first "shallows" without incident, I calm down.

The first night's camp is set up at Virgelle Ferry—an old-time cable and float arrangement that runs people and vehicles across the Missouri.

After a great steak cooked on an open fire, a few cups of coffee at dusk and a few jokes, I make up the bunk aboard the V-174. All through the trip I find the bunks (lounge seats stretched out) are okay for sleeping.

For the next few days we pass some of the most awesome territory you can imagine. True, it's not like running the Colorado or smashing upstream on the Snake. But taking it easy down the Missouri is my idea of a true vacation.

The jet boat gives freedom from worry in rapids and near the shore. There are only two problems with the jet operation. One—you'll find yourself getting too close to shore and shallows because you don't really worry about water depth. Suddenly you're aground. It's then that you discover the other problem. The power of a water jet is amazing. But to call on that power in shallow water means that the pump will suck up every rock and piece of debris on the bottom. Result—damaged impellers and loss of power. You can get the power back by cleaning out the jet chamber. With all power off, you can uncap the jet unit, poke your hand down into the impellers and clean out

**DRIFTING DOWN** the river is another popular sport. These are the four rafts that were followed by geese





**WIDE OPEN** and fully loaded, our 17-foot jet-powered boat charges down the Missouri River. We camp along the shore (lower right) every night. The boat's maneuverability (lower left) is amazing when it is empty and used as runabout or ski boat





debris that's been sucked through the protective "screen." Slip the cap back on and you have power again. The operation takes two minutes. It happens three times on the whole trip.

The five days are unbelievable. Great blue heron pick up ahead of us and lumber into the sky. Bald eagles fly high about the great river. Fish break the surface at twilight.

The trip is so planned that you can drift all day for several days without jeopardizing the timetable. And it's drifting that makes any river trip. If you get tired of the scenery or become too hot, you can kick in your power and travel downstream for a few miles.

At the end of one of these power stints we run across a party drifting downriver on rafts. There are a dozen people in four rafts. Floating right with them are two Canada geese—strange because these are wild geese and they have been with the group for two days.

Farther downstream we pass good campsites that look as though they have never been used. There are several Bureau of Land Management sites, too. Any detailed geodetic survey map can give you tips on good campsites.

Ahead are the rapids. At low water I imagine they can be tough on propeller boats, but now the water's high and only a few deeper draft boats bang a prop. All the boats find a prop change necessary at least once during the trip.

All who travel the river carry a lot of supplies. Gas of course, is all important. Although it's possible to get gas from a rancher along the river if there's an emergency, it's better to carry your own. We have 35 gallons extra in our boat. Loaded down and going slower than her planing level of about 2200 rpm, the V-174 uses a lot of gas. But when the boat is empty and on plane, gas consumption is cut drastically, though water jets are not the most economical method of propulsion known to man. Many of the outboard boats did much, much better in the gas department, though they were not running a V8 210-hp monster. When the jet boat



**CLEANING OUT THE IMPELLER** is easy once you know how—even when pieces of vine wrap around shaft

is on plane, it handles like a dream. It's hot and sure and very maneuverable. It's even possible to spin out if you're not careful. This is a fun boat to handle, but as with a sporty, supercharged car, you should know what you're doing.

Off plane, the boat doesn't handle nearly as well. The jet of water streaming out the stern acts as a stabilizer when the pump is operating at high rpm. But when that force is not there, you tend to weave all over the water.

Those who plan to travel the upper Missouri should contact the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce for charts and additional information. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers administers the river, as it is still classed as a navigable water. Someday, it is hoped Congress will make this 200 miles of water a national river or national park. ★★

**OPERATOR** of the Virgelle Ferry stands and watches as the 17-foot Glastron V-174 passes on downstream

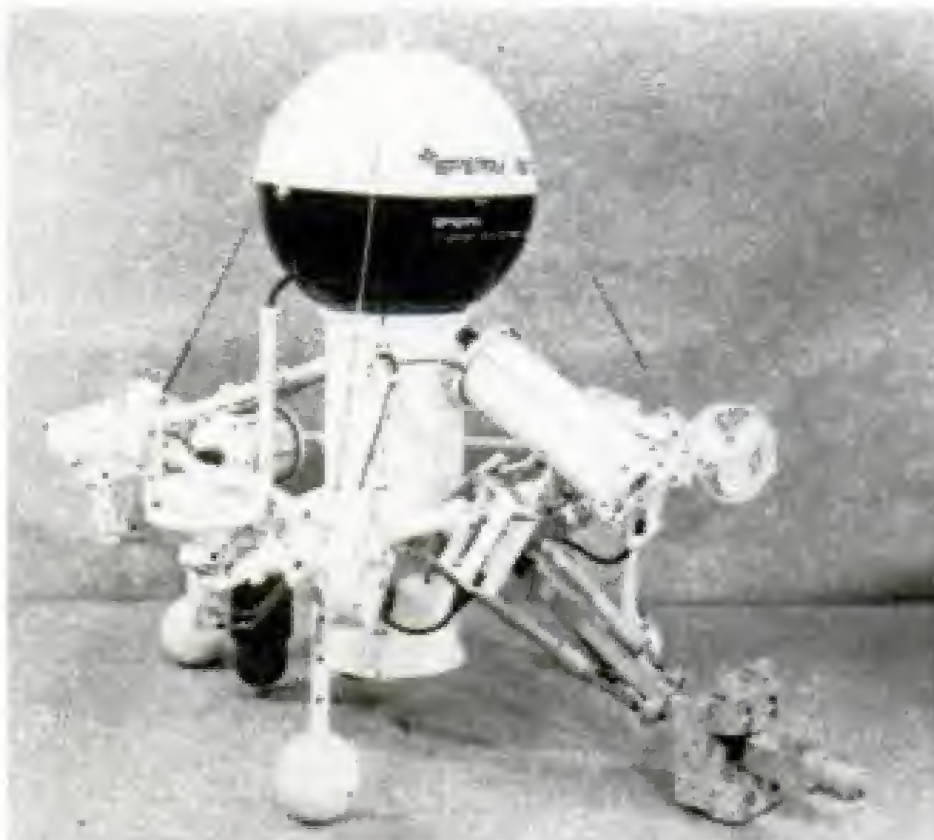






## Giant trailer is going to work for the TVA

Loads of up to 800,000 pounds can be carried on this giant trailer, constructed for the TVA by Peerless Trailer and Truck Service of Tualatin, Ore. The tractor-trailer combination is 133 feet long, has 74 tires and has hydraulic steering for the rear wheels.



## Deep-diving worker

A prototype of the Worksub, which will operate as deep as 2000 feet by remote control, was shown recently by Sperry Systems Management Div. of Sperry Rand Corp. The vehicle is propelled and maneuvered by six hydraulically powered thrusters. A closed-circuit TV system allows operators to observe underwater objects while they control the sub's manipulator arm in a variety of tasks.



## Tree to logs in 60 seconds

In about 60 seconds, Omark's new C-10 tree harvester can clamp onto a tree, saw it off at the base with a chain-saw system (top photo), swing the tree to a horizontal position while removing limbs—and finally stack the logs (lower photo). One operator, with four hand controls and four foot controls, does it.



# WE BUILT THIS

By ROBERT REX HUNT



Photos by Kranzten Studios  
Interiors by Hartley Furniture, Arcadia, Ind.

**A 29-foot living room with fireplace and glass doors to a patio, three bedrooms, two full baths, 90 square feet of closet space and airconditioning—how do you get that today for \$7500? We did, and have the receipts to prove it**

**W**ITH THE HELP of my wife and our 15-year-old son, Kris, I built this 1457-square-foot home in 1969 for \$7500. That may not seem possible, but we have our sales slips and cancelled checks as proof. We took advantage of a few discounts, but about 90 percent of the material was purchased at retail prices.

We spent a lot of time shopping and looked for sales, but we did not buy as cheap as we could have. Neither did we trade at the top of the line. For example, a 4x8 sheet of plasterboard, taped and painted, costs about \$2. The same size panel in walnut or cherry plywood may cost \$14 or \$15. Since there are 43 panels on just the outside walls, those areas could have been done for either \$86 or \$645. Though it meant spending considerably more, we chose the plywood.

There are many alternatives. We used hand-hewn beams in the living room that



# HOUSE FOR \$7500

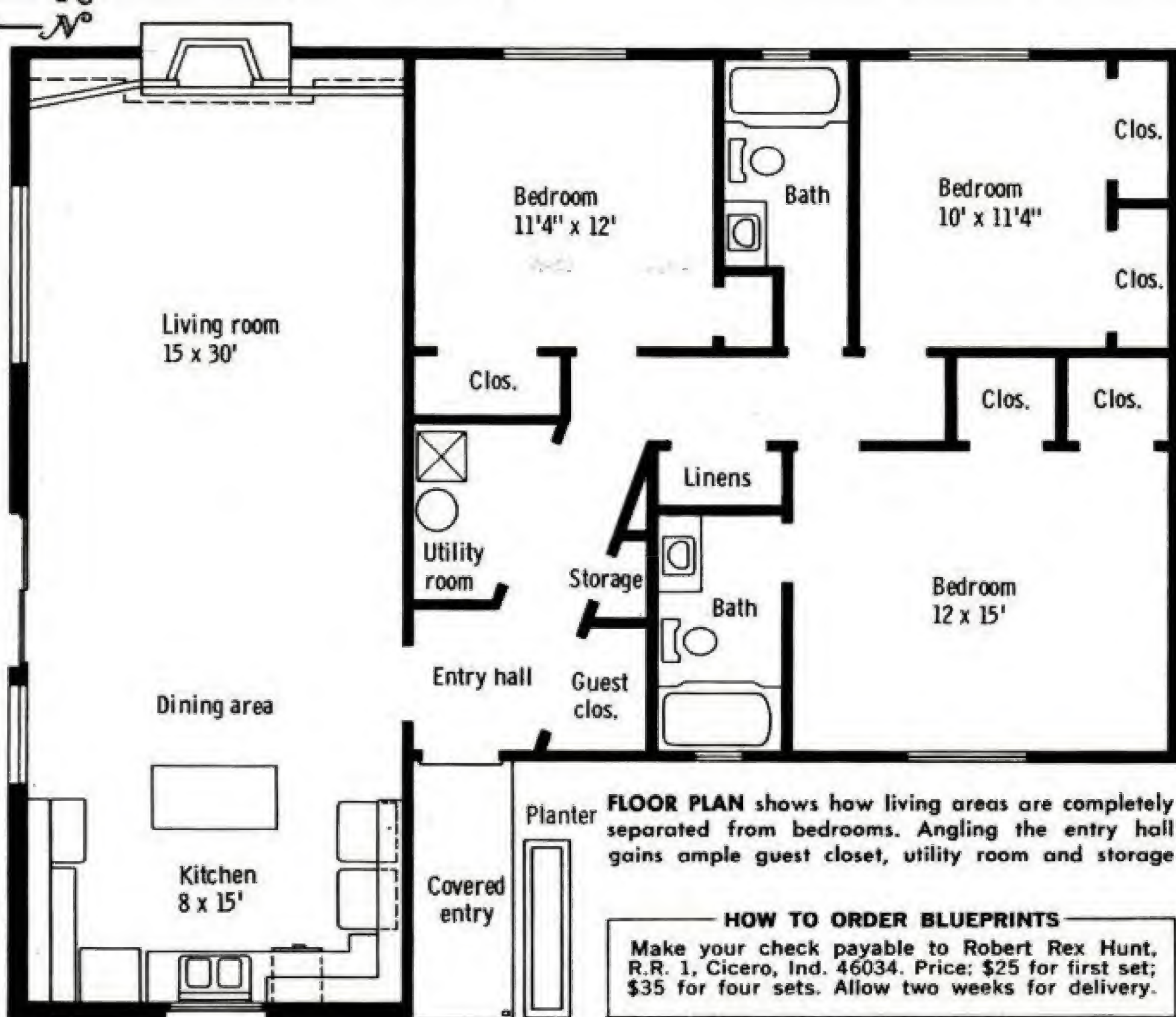


**HOUSE FOR CASUAL LIVING** has stained, rough-sawn cedar siding. Entry is sheltered by roof overhang and masonry planter. Redwood extends a warm welcome

**FAMILY-LIVING ROOM** has masculine charm that comes with paneling, hand-hewn beams and fire-place wall. Room lends its spaciousness to kitchen







cost \$145. They improve the house, but could have been omitted. We spent an extra \$100 for special windows in the living area; \$25 more for the front door and \$400 for airconditioning. In the bedrooms and kitchen we used acoustical ceilings which cost more than plasterboard. We used bi-fold louvered rather than less expensive flush doors on all of the closets.

This house is a product of 30 years' experience, incorporating all the good ideas and advice I've absorbed along the way. It will fit almost any location. If the alternate plan for the kitchen is used (see page 129), the house will fit comfortably on a 50-foot lot.

Designed for easy, casual living, the living area is completely separated from the bedroom area. The kitchen is

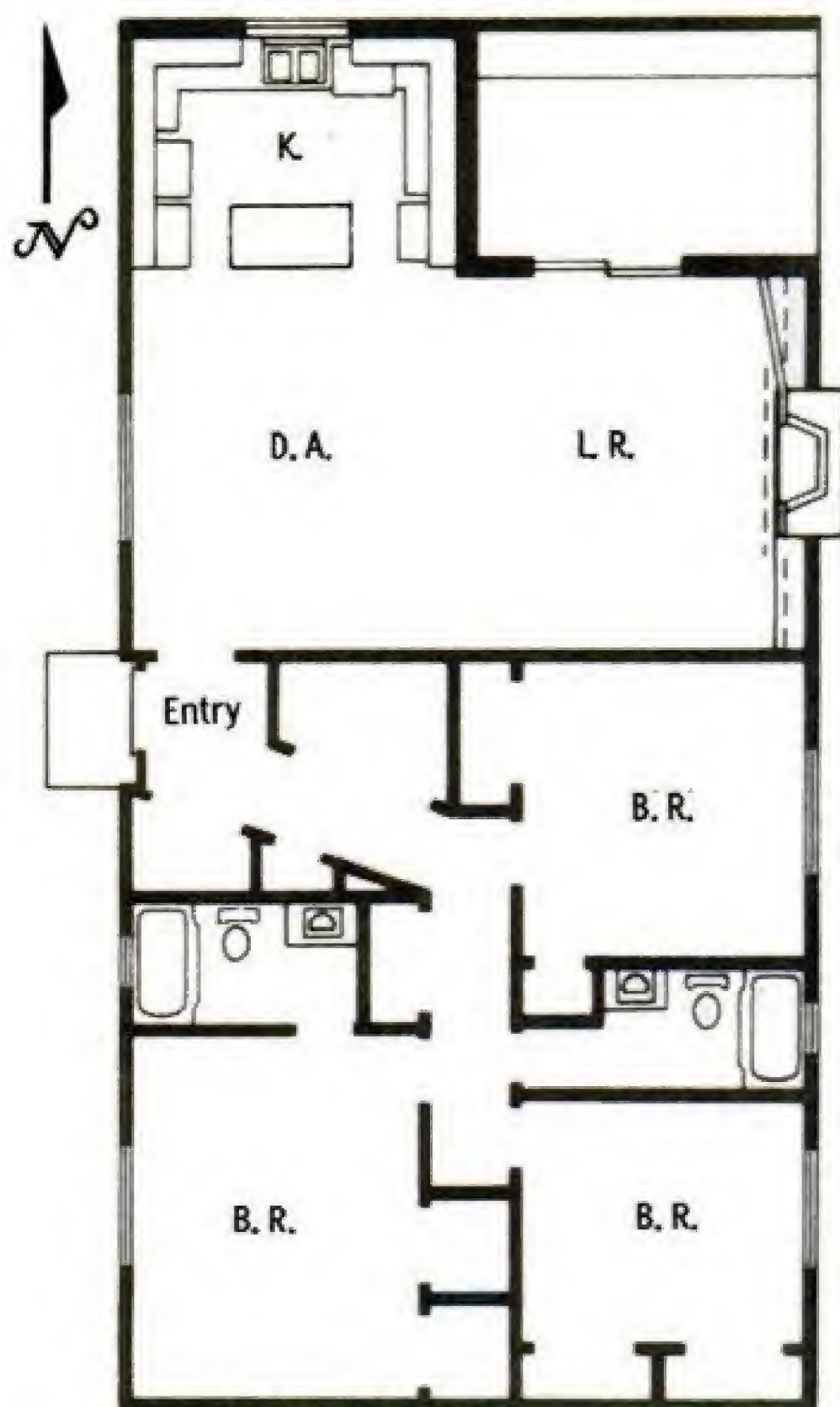
**SOUTHEAST BEDROOM**, furnished as office and den, has full wall of storage behind louvered bifolds



**DROPPED CEILING** with recessed lighting in Kris's room was reward for his part in building the house







**ALTERNATE FLOOR PLAN** offsets kitchen from living-dining area, still retains sliders to patio

free from traffic entering the house. And, the house has about 90 square feet of closet space, plus access to the attic for additional crawlspace storage.

Since the difference between cost and actual market value of the house is approximately \$14,500, your wages are worth \$22.50 per hour (based on my calculation that a skilled craftsman can erect it in 600 on-the-job hours).

We spent an additional 200 hours hauling material in a ½-ton pickup truck (not included in my estimate). Doing it required many 28-mile round trips but saved trucking costs. And by going into the lumberyard frequently, we were able to save possibly another \$100 by picking up unadvertised items that were on sale.

**EXTRA HELP.** Depending upon your skills as mason, carpenter, plumber and electrician, it is wise to borrow enough



**CENTRAL AIRCONDITIONING** compressor was installed outdoors. Evaporator is in furnace plenum



**UTILITY ROOM DOORS** open full width of wall for easy access when servicing furnace and water heater

money when you get your mortgage so you can hire help when you need it.

It is my opinion that almost any mechanically-minded man can build a house with the materials available today. Plastic pipe, truss roofs, prehung doors, interior paneling and acoustical tiles—all are quite within the grasp of most men who have seen someone do it or can follow packaged instructions.

Though I did most of the work myself, I spent \$106 for plumbing and electrical help. A local contractor asked me if he could bid the work and I told him I intended to try it myself. He then offered to help for \$4 an hour. Actually, I put in all the plastic plumbing drains below the concrete floor and nailed my outlet boxes to the ceiling and walls. I helped him pull wires and he made up the junction boxes and tied the ends off so I could hang my fixtures. His total





KITCHEN IS SEPARATED from dining area by dropped ceiling (acoustical with recessed lighting) and island counter that can also double as a breakfast bar

MASTER BEDROOM (12 ft. by 15 ft.) with high, slider window allows flexibility in arranging furniture. It has an attached bath and 24 sq. ft. of closet space







**BATHROOM** has ample vanity, sink, tub-shower. Bath adjacent to master bedroom is a duplicate of this one



**ENTRANCE HALL** has open feeling that results from angling the walls of the utility and storage areas

hours: 26½. But, you will find that the cost of help depends on the area of the country, season and trade.

By all means get qualified help on concrete and electrical installations. You can rip out just about anything else and do it over if you make an error. But concrete must be right the first time, and incorrect wiring can be dangerous.

I emphasize that the \$7500 price tag on this house covers only materials. Any labor will up your cash outlay.

**FRAMING.** House framing is not too difficult for anyone with a little carpentry or do-it-yourself experience.

All framing in this house is laid out on 16-inch centers which means there are 14⅜-inch spaces between studs. If the job is not within the scope of your experience, get professional help. Common practice in my area is to frame for 80 cents to \$1 per square foot in labor. This means a carpenter crew would erect this house completely closed in, windows and front door and patio door installed, siding on, and roof shingled for less than \$1450.

We used ½-inch plywood sheathing (Plyscord) throughout the house—walls and roof. We needed it on the walls to hold the 1x12 cedar. While we were building, the cost of a 4x8 sheet jumped from \$3.43 to \$5.29 and later

dropped back to \$3.99. There are 116 sheets in the house. We paid top dollar.

**INSULATION.** For economy over the long pull, we installed 3½-inch foil-face insulation in the walls. For this house, a heating and airconditioning expert suggested 6-inch fiberglass in the ceiling; it does an excellent job. The house remains comfortably cool when the outside temperature is 85°.

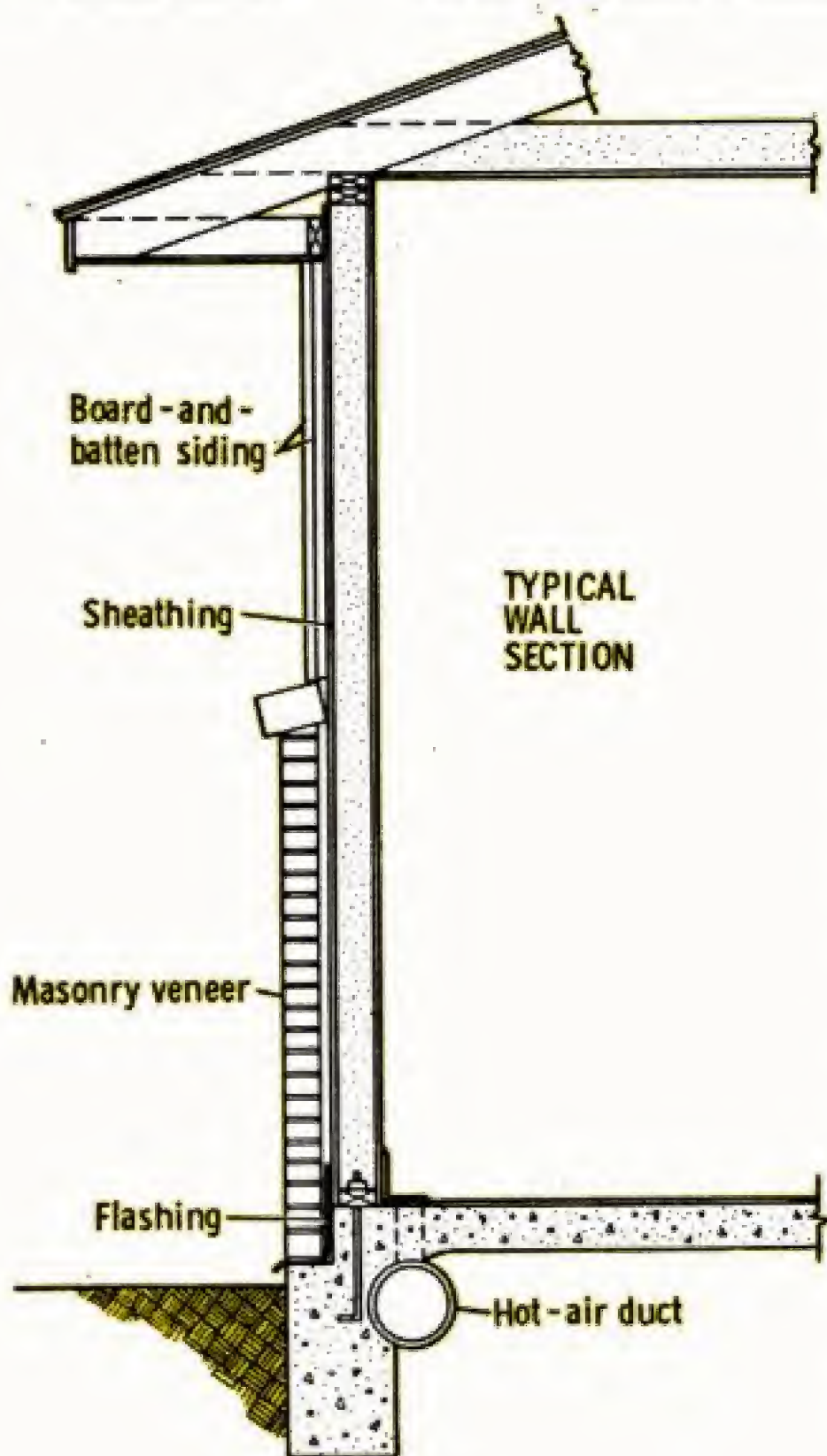
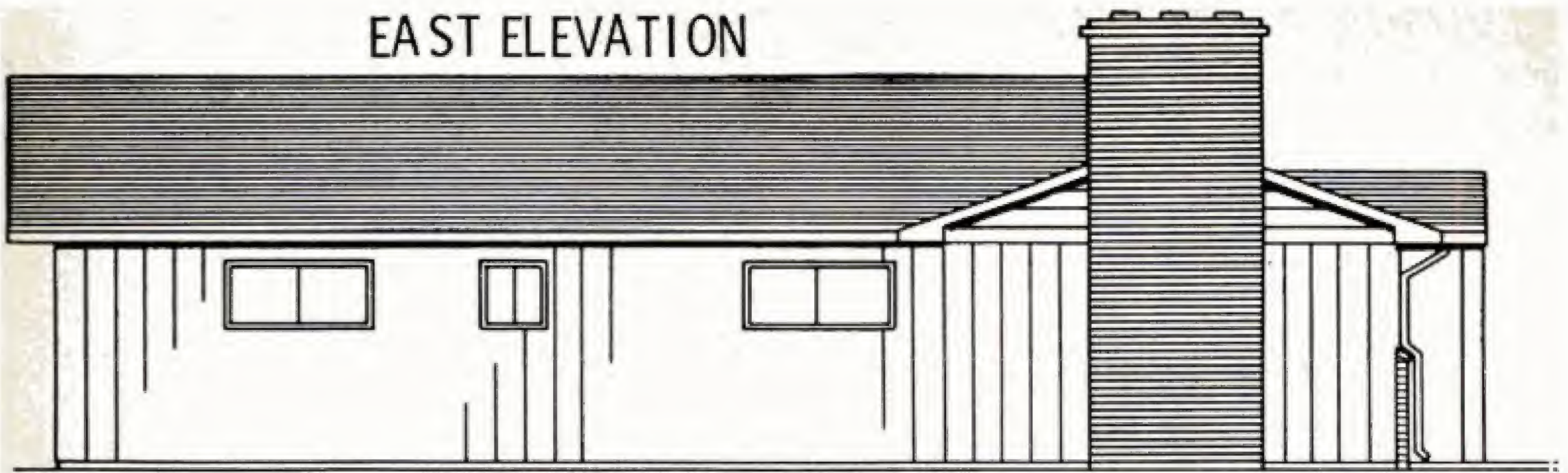
**CEILING.** In the living-family area we used plasterboard and taped the joints with one coat of drywall cement. All nails were well set and covered with two coats. Finally, redwood beams covered the joints. We used a texture paint—a powder product mixed with water. After painting an area about 10 or 12 square feet with a course white-wash brush, we went back over it with swirling strokes, going far enough each time to cover the center of the last swirl.

In the master bedroom, den and bathrooms we used acoustical ceiling tile, following directions in the package. In the other bedroom and kitchen we used a suspended ceiling with recessed lighting, which cost about twice as much as acoustical tile but is a center of attraction and adds a touch of luxury.

**MASONRY VENEER.** We laid stone veneer 4 feet high along the south



## EAST ELEVATION



and west walls. Actually, this is an imitation stone called "splits." It is a colored concrete block made with fine aggregate. Cast 4 inches high and 8 inches wide, a block is either 16 or 24 inches long. It is cast one day and split in a press after it has set for a few hours. This gives a finished block 4x4x16 (or 4x4x24) inches long.

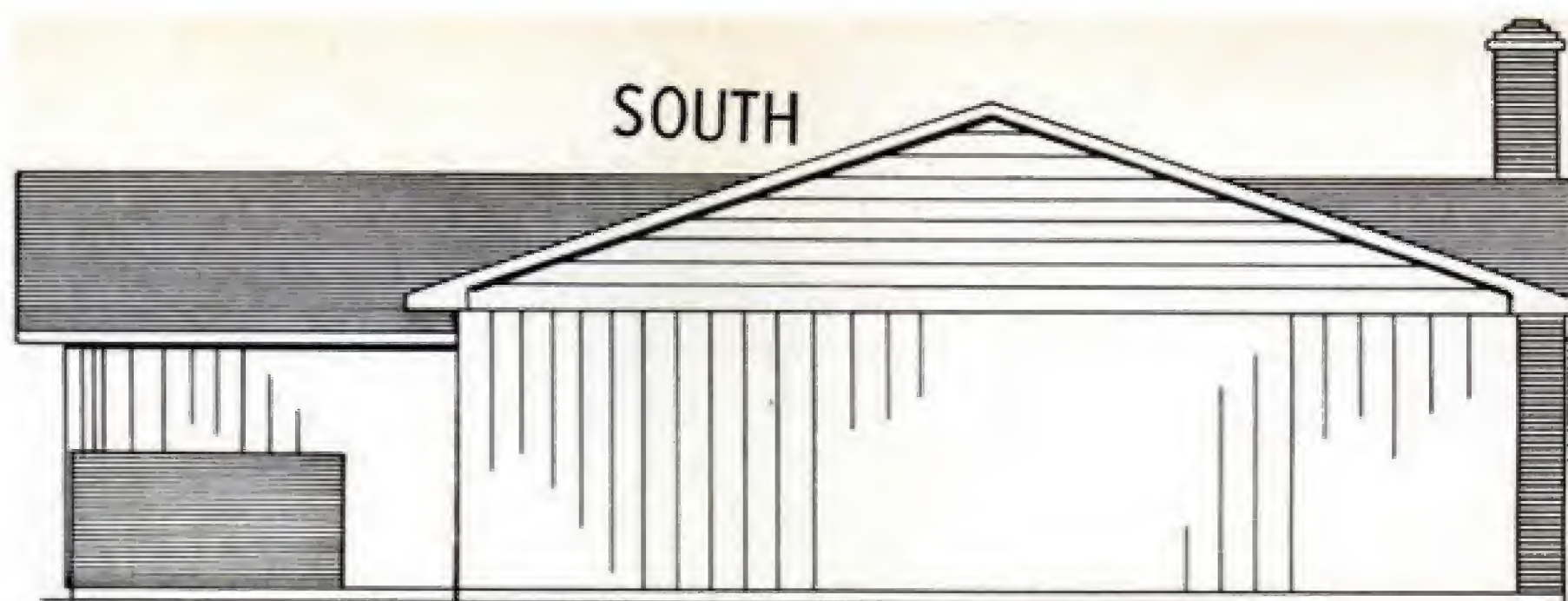
These "splits" are made with that or other names all over the United States. Some manufacturers sell them out during the winter for half price because when they resume manufacturing such blocks again the following spring, the colors may not match those of the older blocks. We happened to catch the sale and saved here.

**ROUGH SAWN CEDAR.** Nowadays, siding is quite popular for both interior and exterior applications. By rough-sawn board we mean a 1-inch plank planed on one side only, leaving the saw marks on the other side. Or it may be a 2-inch plank that has been planed two sides, then split on a band-saw to get a somewhat smoother sur-

## WEST







face. There are also redwood and cedar plywood panels on the market with which you can get a board-and-batten effect.

We debated between the two, then chose the boards at about half the cost—22 cents per square foot against 40 cents for plywood. But since boards must be lapped, we allowed 15 percent waste against a possible 5 percent on the plywood.

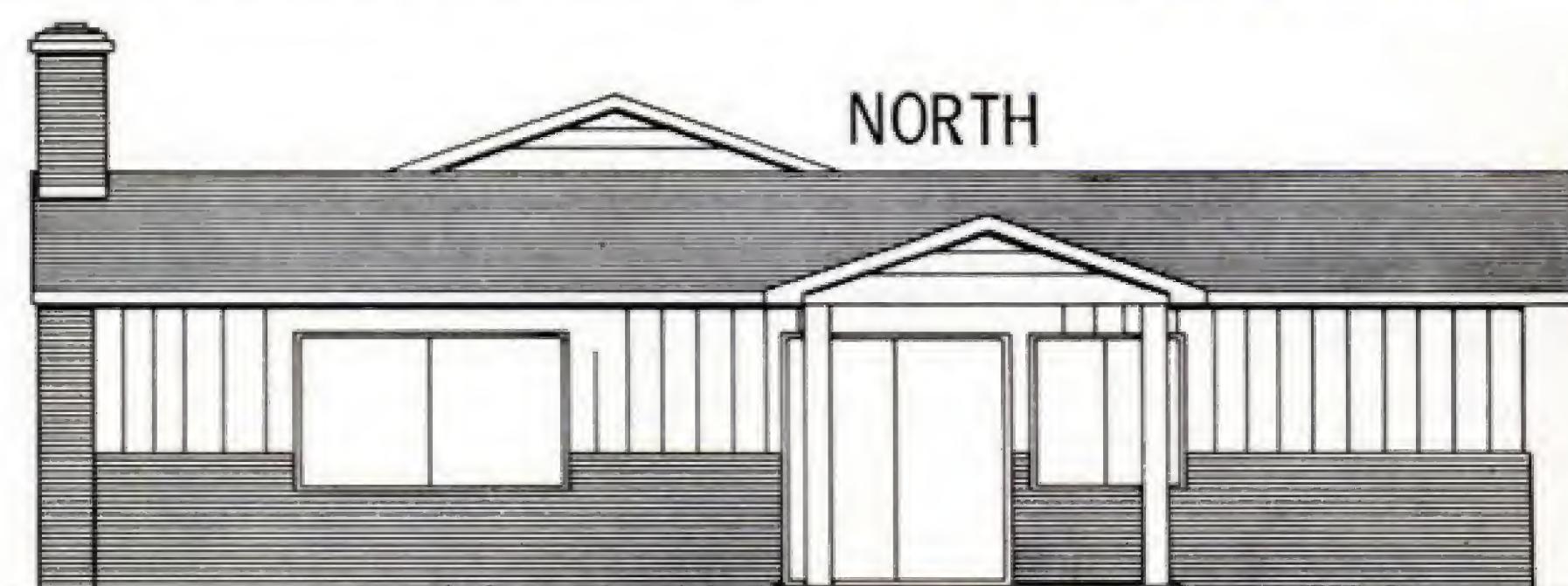
Since we could not afford a “way-out” house, but still wanted our home different from those on the rest of the block, we decided to try 1x12 boards, 12 in and 12 out, or in other words, a 12-inch board (actually 11½ inch) nailed on the wall, then five 10½-inch-long cleats nailed horizontally for spacers and support, then another 1x12 nailed to the sheathing. A 1x12 is then nailed over the space between the two. The spacers and fillers held the top board rigid. We achieved a nice effect but made a serious error. The cedar, which shrinks and expands more than most woods, drew water like a blotter.

Our 1x12s shrank from 11½ to 10½ inches—a full inch. This left a crack alongside the outside board which meant we had to pull off several boards, glue and nail ¾-in. strips on the underboards, then replace the outside boards. Also the 1x12s had a tendency to expand between the galvanized 8d nails which held them to the spacers and plywood wall sheathing.

I would now recommend smaller dimension boards: 1x8 or 1x10. With these your waste must be figured at 25 to 30 percent, so your savings are less. Also remember that cedar erected vertically will expand and shrink in the weather, jamming windows in the wet season and pulling open during dry weather. Caulking does not help much and it also does not absorb stain. Be sure your cedar is dry and then stain or paint the siding at once.

Borrowing money is by far the biggest and most important cost in building or buying a home. I would place borrowed money in two classes: First,

*(Please turn to page 227)*





# How to Read an Oil Can

All the information you need to know to make the right choice of oil for your car can be found printed right on the container.

By MORT SCHULTZ

**I**F YOU DRIVE an oil-burning old klunker, you don't ask silly questions like:

"Is the oil I'm using the one best suited for my car?"

"Am I wasting money by using the highest-priced oil?"

"Which of the several different types of oil sold by my local gas station should I use?"

You just buy the most oil for the least money and keep pouring it in.

But if you own a new car or a good used one, you want an answer to the important question: Which oil? And



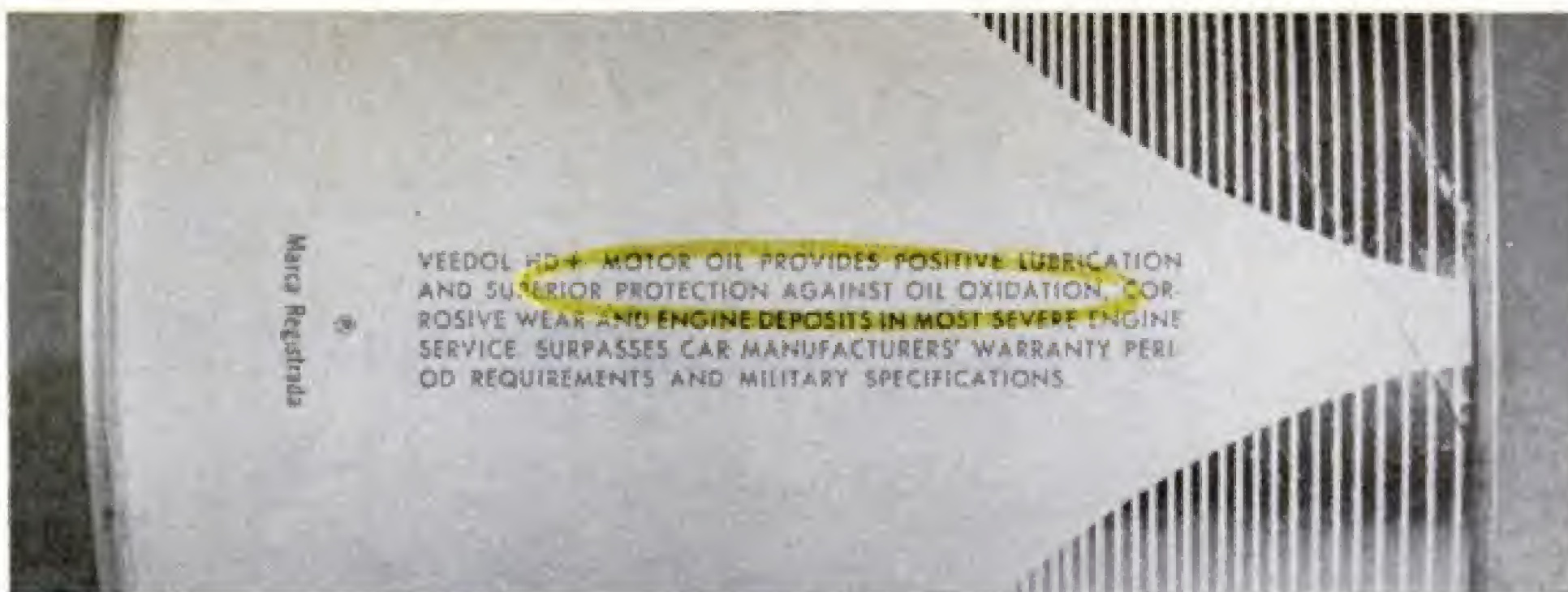
BACK OF THE CAN is usually where the important information about the characteristics of an oil is printed. "Surpasses All New Car Warranty Requirements" is the key phrase for owners of cars still under warranty. American Petroleum Institute (API) classification MS is highest rating meaning motor service severe; MM, moderate service, ML, light (see text)

the answer is right on the can. All you have to do is know how to interpret the information for your individual requirements.

The first question the information on the can should answer is: Does the oil meet the auto manufacturer's warranty requirements? The power-train warranty on a new car specifies that if an internal engine failure occurs during the warranty period it will be repaired at no cost to you if you've provided the engine with maintenance required by the manufacturer.

If your engine is under warranty,





**NEW-CAR WARRANTY** on power-train components is only good as long as the car is serviced as specified by the manufacturer. Every auto company establishes its own MS oil requirement, not necessarily the same as the API rating or military specifications. To be safe, always go by the statement that refers to the fact that the oil has characteristics that meet or surpass car manufacturers' warranty requirements



**TOP OF CAN** is stamped with information to the effect that oil exceeds manufacturers' MS test and with viscosity index. Multiviscosity oil, in this case, ranges from SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers) 10W (winter) to 30



**IN ADDITION** to standard motor, (M) ratings are "D" ratings that refer to all diesel engines—passenger car, truck or marine. DG means diesel service general, or light, and DM specifies oil characteristics for moderate service



**SINGLE-VISCOSITY OIL** costs a bit less than a multiviscosity type but is not as versatile. Multiviscosity oil is an increasingly popular all-year-round lubricant that doesn't need changing when the ambient temperature changes

you can be sure that an oil is suitable for your car if the can states that the product meets (or exceeds) *carmakers'* warranty requirements or is of *carmaker* MS quality (MS is an industry classification referring to oils that meet severe operational service standards).

The statement means that the oil meets automobile manufacturer specifications and can remain in the engine for the recommended period between oil changes. If the container bears no such statement, the oil does not meet stringent standards and should not be used.

Following are several ways in which the statement is presented on oil cans:

"Exceeds all car manufacturers' standards for MS service" (Citgo Extra Range).

"Exceeds all automotive manufacturers' requirements" (Super Shell).

"Meets all manufacturers' requirements for new car warranties" (Sunoco Special).

"Meets warranty requirements of U.S. car makers" (Esso Extra).

"Exceeds car makers' MS tests" (Wolf's Head Multi-Duty).

"Surpasses the engine test require-





**MANUFACTURERS' MS RATINGS** are based on what are usually referred to as "best sequence" or "sequence performance tests" on most oil cans. The tests set up standards for judging an oil and its additives and correlating with oil change intervals

**PROMINENT STAMP** on the front of few brands calls attention to the only statement that is really of interest to owner of a car that's under warranty

ments of all car manufacturers" (Gulfpride Single-G).

There is one thing to be cautious of if the statement makes reference to MS service requirements or tests. There are two kinds: automakers' MS and API (American Petroleum Institute) MS. They differ.

Oil tested in accordance with API MS standards does not have to meet automaker MS requirements, which are designed to assure suitability of the product under the warranty. Thus, an oil container which bears reference to API MS service requirements without referring to carmaker tests or requirements means that the product should be drained and changed every 60 days as recommended by the API. Only that oil which has carmaker approval should be used in engines covered by warranty.

In all likelihood you'll come across two different cans of the same brand of oil that will differ in price by about 15 cents per quart; yet both of them will carry the statement that the product meets automakers' requirements. What's the difference?

In some cases, one will have a multi-grade viscosity rating, such as SAE

10W-40, while the other will have a single grade rating, such as SAE 20W/20. (The higher the SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers) number, the greater the viscosity or resistance of the oil to flow.) You're paying the extra money for the variability afforded by the multigrade oil.

In other cases, the SAE ratings of both will be the same, but one container will state that the oil *exceeds* carmaker requirements while the other will say that the oil *meets* carmaker requirements. That's the difference which accounts for the price differential.

Both oils are suitable for use in your 5/50,000 warranty-covered car, but the one that exceeds carmakers' standards possesses additional detergents and dispersants that afford your engine extra protection, especially desirable if you should exceed the recommended drain period.

Detergents are chemical additives that keep the engine clean by preventing deposit buildup. Dispersants are chemicals that keep sludge and carbon suspended in the oil in the form of small particles.

If the oil can states that the product





**GALLON CANS** are most economical way of buying oil for the do-it-yourselfer. Some outlets sell gallons of top-grade oil by the case (12 cans) for fantastic savings. Always cover any open, unused cans

is for Service MS, the oil contains detergents.

You may discover what appears to be contradicting statements on some cans of oil. The can will state that the oil meets (or exceeds) car manufacturers' warranty requirements. Yet there will be another statement somewhere else that says something like, "To help your car run better and last longer, drain and refill with (such and such oil) at least every 60 days."

What the oil company is telling you is that the oil can safely be used as recommended by your car's manufacturer. However, for even greater protection, change the oil more frequently.

You should also examine the oil can for the type of operational service the oil is designed to meet—severe (MS) or moderate (MM). MS and MM (ML, too) are classifications formulated by the American Petroleum Institute. M stands for Motor. The second letter stands for the type of service—S for severe, M for moderate and L for light.

MS-designated oil contains the inhibitors, detergents and dispersants needed to protect today's engines against the severe service they're subjected to, specifically stop-go driving,

short trips and long periods of idling.

If a can carries the designation *For Service MM*, the oil is designed for moderate service which is defined as service that involves no stop-and-go, short-trip or long-idling operation. MM-designated oil contains little or no detergents and is less expensive than MS-designated oil.

Since the early 1960s, automakers have recommended that only MS-designated oil be used in engines. However, if your engine is no longer covered by warranty and is burning oil, you might as well save money by using the less expensive MM oil until you decide whether to fix the engine or sell the car.

As for oil designated ML, most places no longer sell it. It's just straight mineral motor oil.

Along with the designation MS, you're likely to see the designations DS, DM and DG. These refer to the suitability of the oil to meet operational service requirements of diesel engines. DS stands for Diesel Service Severe, DM is for Diesel Service Moderate, and DG is for Diesel Service General (light service).

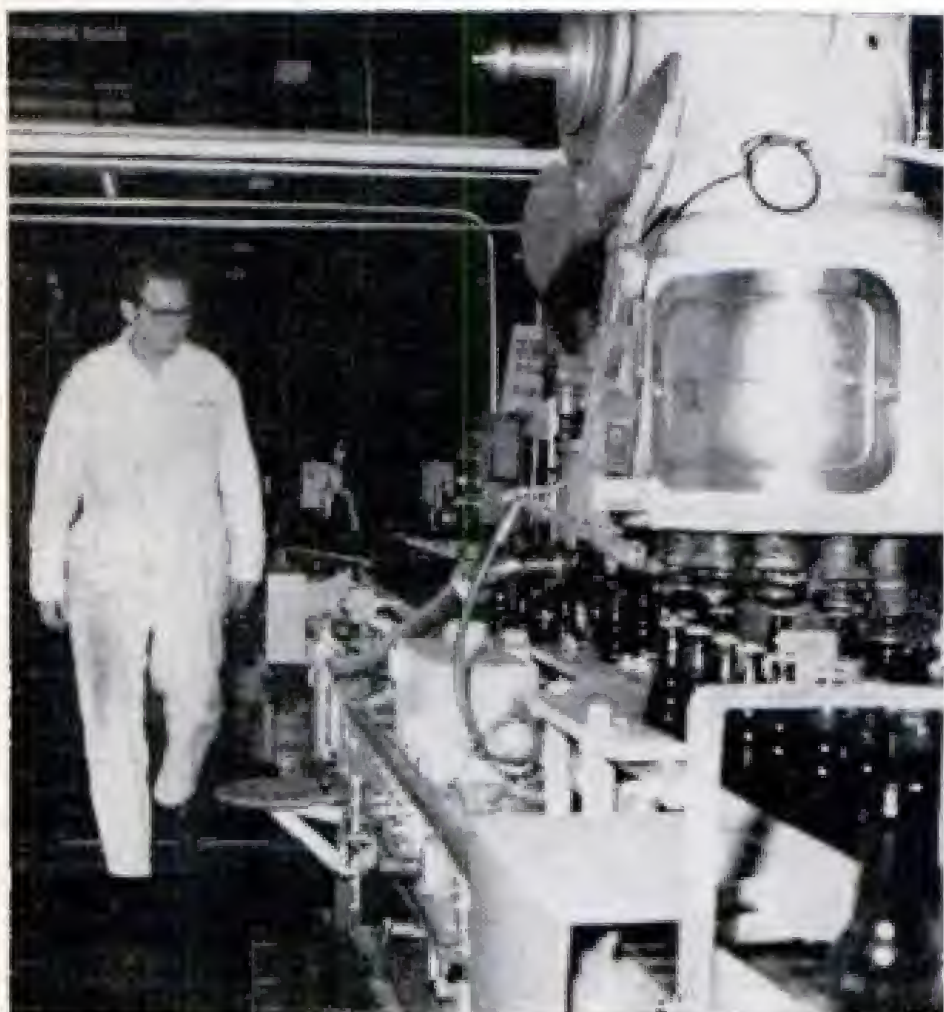
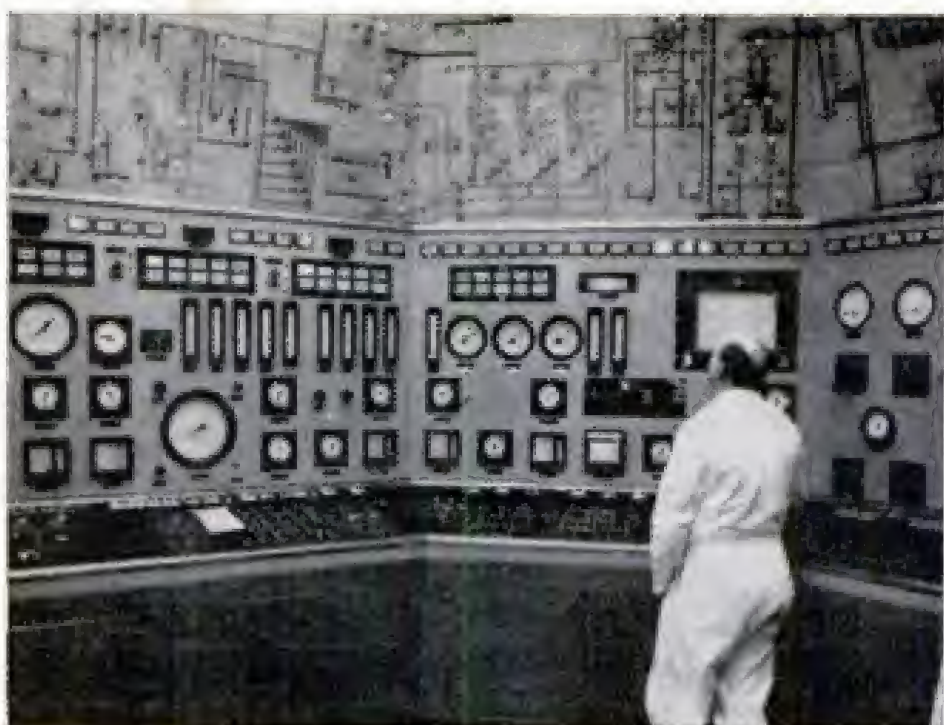
You may wonder what happened to the designations "regular," "premium" and "heavy duty." They formed the classification system adopted by the oil industry after World War II, but were superseded by the MS and MM system early in the 1950s.

As mentioned, multiviscosity oil is more expensive than an equivalent single viscosity oil but is worth it. Suppose that the temperature in your area is now above freezing (32° F.) and you're using an SAE 20W/20 oil. Suddenly there's a change and the temperature dips to below freezing and stays there. To assure that the oil flows properly inside your engine to provide maximum protection, you should drain the SAE 20W/20 oil and replace it with an SAE 10W oil.

However, if the oil you use is an SAE 10W-30 or an SAE 10W-40, you don't

*(Please turn to page 227)*





## Computer can really make the suds flow

Bad news for human brewmasters comes from a new British brewery where the production of suds is handled from start to finish by computer. All machinery is controlled from a single dial-studded room. Technicians take strolls to keep an eye on things and to examine faulty bottles culled from conveyor belt by an infrared inspecting device (top right). The big plant is designed to produce more than a million barrels annually.



## Powered glider spies on enemy in Vietnam

Night missions in Vietnam are reported to be the specialty of quiet-operating motorized gliders. A small engine, mounted behind cockpit, drives wooden prop. Crew consists of pilot and observer, who uses Starlight Scope (See *How the Army Learned to See in the Dark*, page 79, Jan. PM) to spot enemy in darkness below.





1. **STICKS ARE BOILED**, then soaked in preservative



2. **STRAIGHTENING** on notched plank follows heating



3. **OVERNIGHT CLAMPING** around disc shapes handle



4. **SOME STICKS** are scorched to darken their color



5. **STOCK FOR SHILLELAGHS** comes from blackthorn bush. Cudgels are finished with stain and varnish

## Sticks for walking and other vigorous pursuits

Some 360,000 walking sticks and shillelaghs—those traditional Irish skull crackers—are turned out annually at an English factory where cutting and rough shaping are the only operations entrusted to machines. Most of the sticks are made from ash and chestnut that come from farms in Surrey, and range in price from \$3 to about \$15. The lethal-looking shillelaghs, which may go for as little as \$5, reportedly are sold mainly to U.S. and Canadian tourists.



# How to Check Out Your

**If you know how, you can repair blown head gaskets or reed-valve failure with a minor teardown. For a ring job, the teardown will be total. Here's how it's done**

By HENRY B. NOTROM

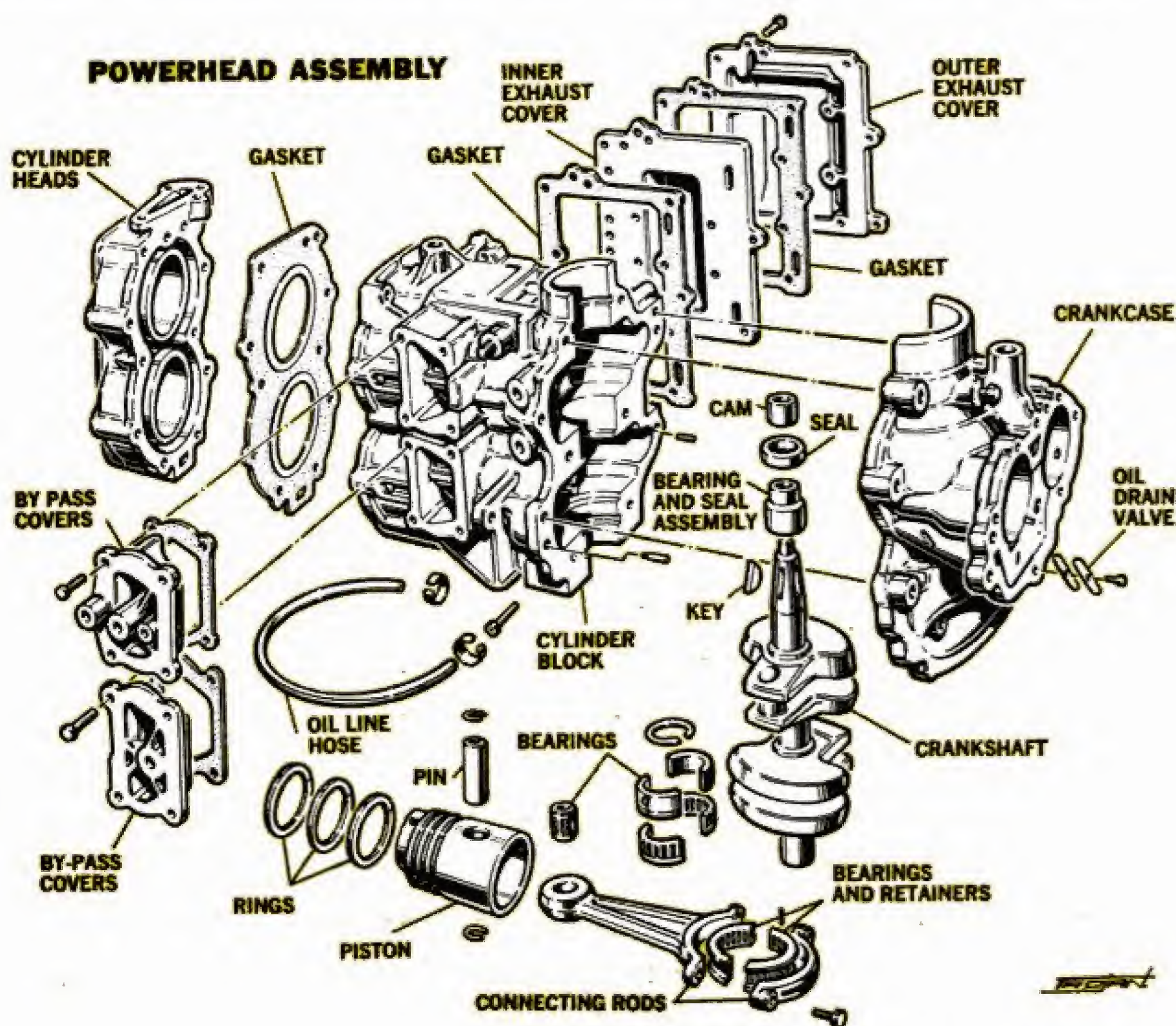
**T**HERE ARE TWO WAYS to tear down a powerhead: minor and major. A minor disassembly allows you to repair such damage as a blown head gasket, a reed valve failure and carbon buildup in exhaust ports and around cylinder heads. It also lets you look inside the motor to see if a major tear-down is necessary.

If there's an indication of damage that you can't observe directly—such as worn main bearings or a bent connecting rod—you'll have to commit yourself to a major disassembly.

A list of powerhead troubles and how

they usually make themselves known is provided on page 143. However, a word of caution: Be sure that all other causes of a problem are investigated before you tear into the powerhead. Wouldn't you be red in the face to find out that the cause of an engine knock was advanced ignition timing and not the pistons you're holding in your hand?

An important question you will have to answer is whether to do a major disassembly yourself or to let a professional shop do it for you. There's no doubt that any competent reader can tear the engine

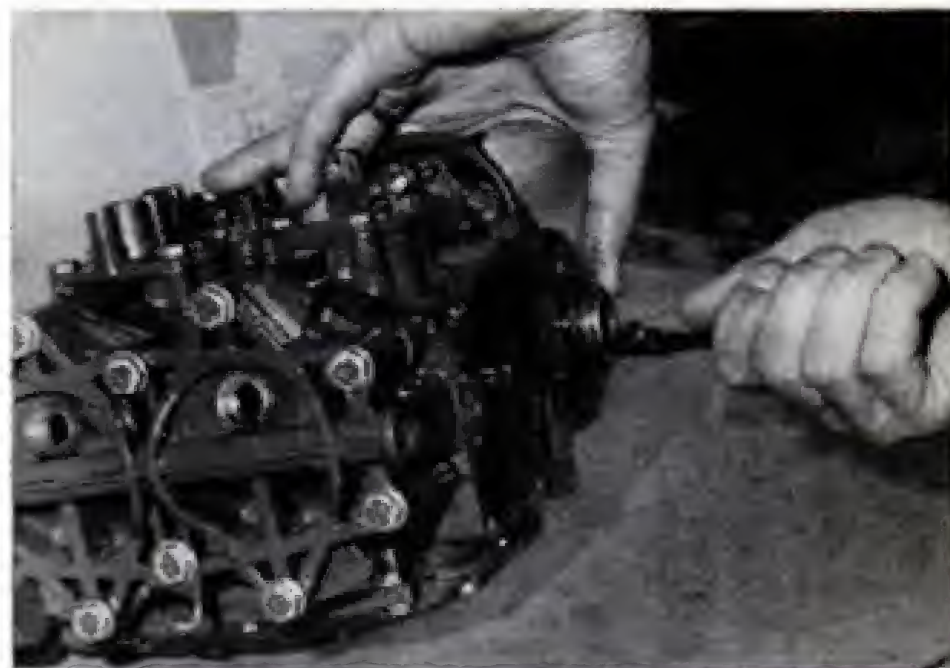




# Powerhead



**1. LIFT POWERHEAD** from exhaust housing after all external engine parts and screws have been removed



**2. IF YOU DECIDE** to rip powerhead down completely, the carbon seal has to be removed. Pull retainer

apart. But then what are you going to do afterwards?

Suppose, for example, that the cylinder walls show wear, requiring reboring to accommodate oversize pistons. Do you have the reboring tools necessary for this job? If not, would it be less expensive for you to let an outboard repair shop do the whole disassembly and repair job?

Even if reboring isn't necessary, the cylinder walls should be honed and new rings installed while the engine is stripped down. Do you have a cylinder wall honing tool? Do you have a ring expander? Would it be worthwhile to buy them?

All two-cylinder outboard motors are disassembled in pretty much the same way. As you work, be sure to follow these basic guidelines:

- Place parts with their respective fas-

teners in order of disassembly. This will facilitate reassembly.

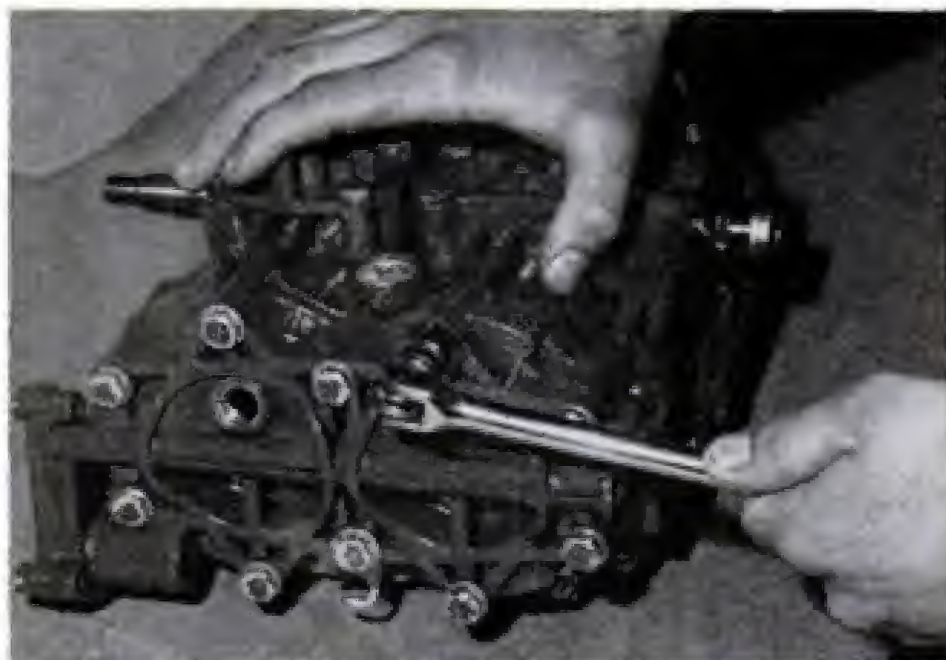
- As you perform disassembly, make notes and diagrams of the procedure so that reassembly will be simplified.

- Be observant. Examine everything before you take it off so you'll know how it goes back on. For example, a piston has to be put back into the cylinder with the concave (intake) side of the deflector toward the intake port.

- Keep things clean. Replace worn parts, also all old gaskets and seals.

To disassemble the powerhead you have to start by removing the powerhead from the rest of the outboard. Remove all external engine parts: carburetor, flywheel, fuel pump, starter, magneto and so on.

Now, remove the screws that attach the powerhead to the exhaust housing, and

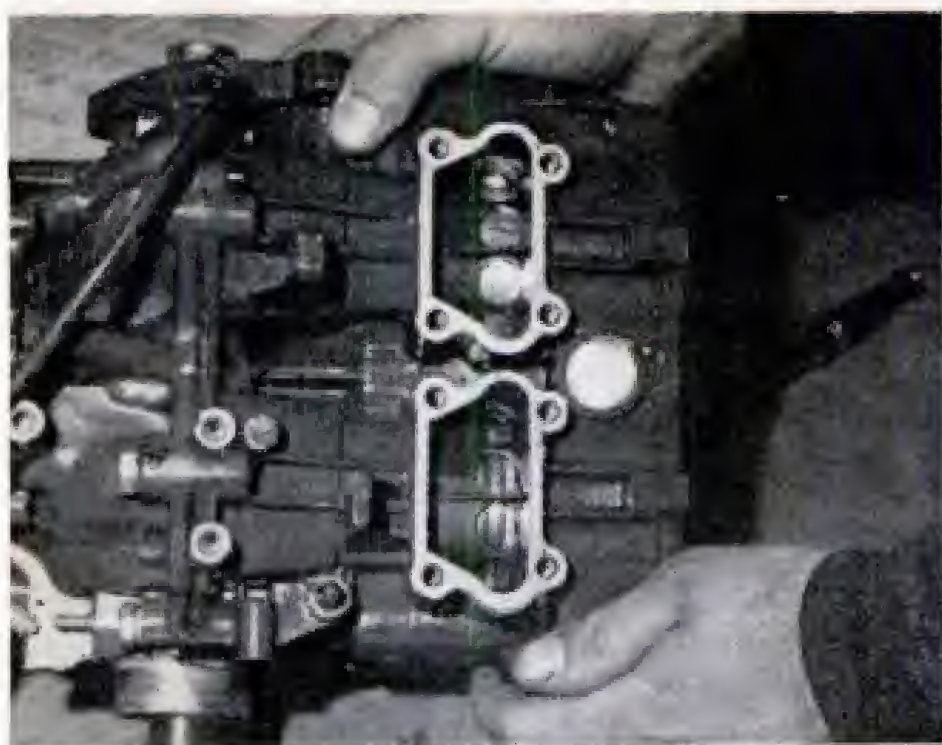


**3. CYLINDER HEAD** often experiences carbon build-up. Remove it and clean it thoroughly in a solvent

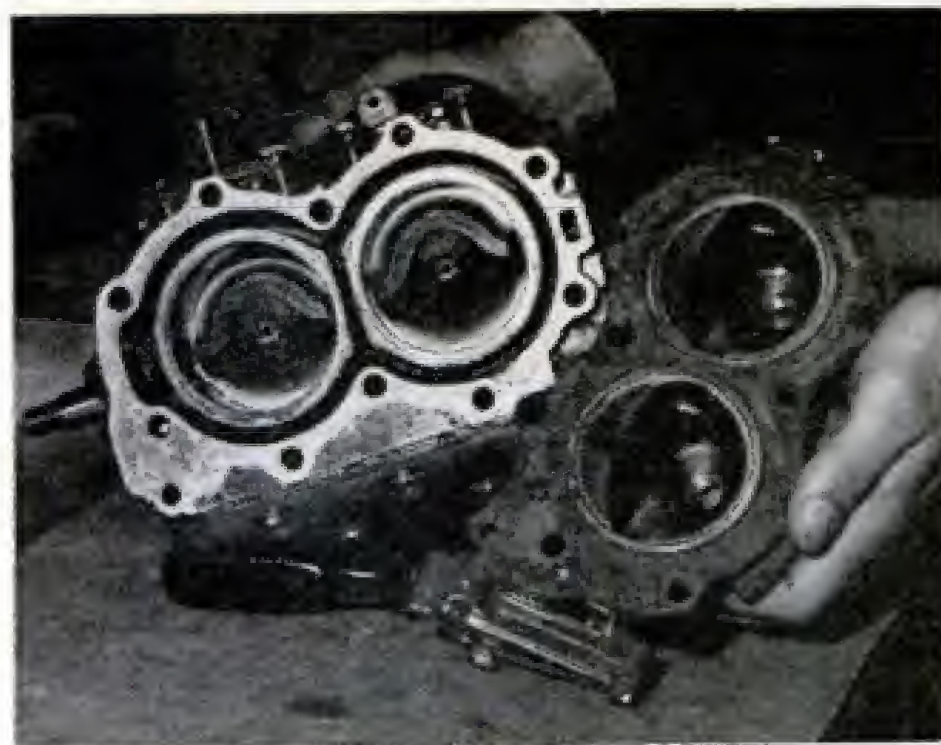


**4. TAKE OFF** the bypass covers. Once they are removed, you can get an idea of block's condition





**5. PART OF THE PISTON RINGS** and some of piston surface are exposed when bypass cover's removed



**6. WITH CYLINDER HEAD** removed, examine tops of pistons, part of cylinder wall and all of cylinder head

lift the powerhead carefully to disengage the crankshaft from the driveshaft (Photo 1). Place the powerhead on the bench.

Remove the carbon seal from lower end of the crankshaft (Photo 2). This seal sits atop the crankshaft lower main bearing. (However, you need not remove it if you are not doing a major disassembly.)

Remove the cylinder head, bypass (cylinder block) covers and the exhaust covers (Photos 3 and 4). You can now peer inside the block and partially check for cylinder wall damage, carbon accumulation, piston wear and scoring, and piston ring wear.

The final task in performing a minor disassembly is to remove the intake-manifold cover, which reveals the reed valves (Photo 8). These components do the same job as intake valves on a car—they allow fuel to enter the combustion chambers in measured amounts.

Remove the reed valve assembly and inspect the leaves to be sure that they're

free of varnish and gum, that they lie flat and aren't distorted, and that none are broken (Photo 9). If one is damaged, replace all the leaves by simply unscrewing the leaf assembly from the leaf plate.

If this is as far as you're going, carefully clean all parts and castings, especially the cylinder head. Replace all gaskets.

Now, if you determine that the rest of the engine has to come apart, detach the crankcase from the cylinder block to uncover the crankshaft. Disconnect the connecting rod retainers from around the crankshaft and carefully remove the connecting rod bearings.

Next lift the crankshaft from the cylinder block (Photo 10). Remove the crankshaft main bearings for cleaning and inspection. Lift the pistons and connecting rods from the cylinders (Photo 11). You are now ready for overall inspection.

Start with the crankshaft. Check all bearing surfaces for any rust and pit marks. Clean rust off with a very fine



**7. WITH EXHAUST COVERS** removed, you'll see side pistons opposite from view through bypass cover area



**8. REMOVE INTAKE MANIFOLD COVER** to reach reed valves. Reed valve plate is held by single screw





**9. BE SURE TO EXAMINE** reeds carefully for gum deposits, varnish, distortion and any broken pieces

emery cloth. If the shaft is pitted badly enough so that your fingernail catches as it scrapes over the surface, replace the shaft.

Each journal and each throw of the crankshaft should be checked for alignment with a dial indicator.

Check connecting rods for rust and alignment. If a rod shows the least sign of being bent, discard it.

To check connecting rods, they should be disconnected from the piston. Make sure the piston pin that holds the rod to the piston provides a sound fit when you reassemble them. The piston should not feel loose.

Replace needle bearings. Ball bearings, if undamaged, can be cleaned and reused.

Check pistons for scoring and cracks. If a piston has been scored or the metal is damaged, replace it. Clean off all carbon. Replace piston rings.

Check cylinders for wear and accuracy with inside telescopic gauge and

POWERHEAD TROUBLESHOOTING CHART	
PROBLEM	POSSIBLE TROUBLE
Hard to start or won't start	Reed valve failure
Low-speed miss (rough idle)	Leaky or blown head gasket Leaky or blown reed plate gasket Leaky crankcase seal Bad carbon seal
High-speed miss	Leaky head gasket Leaky exhaust case gasket Carbon in combustion chambers
Coughs and spits	Reed valve failure
Runs, then slows and stops	Fouled combustion chambers
Won't start, backfires	Reed valve failure
No acceleration, low top rpm	Reed valve failure Blown head gasket Blown exhaust cover gasket Scored cylinders or stuck rings Carbon buildup on piston head
No power under heavy load	Scored cylinders or stuck rings Carbon buildup on piston head
Engine won't crank over	Broken connecting rod
Motor overheats	Obstructed water passages Bad seals and gaskets Cracked cylinder housing
Motor knocks	Worn or loose bearings, pistons, rods or wrist pins Carbon in combustion chambers and exhaust ports
Motor stops suddenly (freezes up)	Rusted cylinder or crankshaft Bent or broken connecting rod, crankshaft Stuck piston

micrometer. If the cylinder is out of round, you can either rebore it so that it will accept oversize pistons, or replace the block.

Inspect the block thoroughly for cracks. Hone the cylinders to remove glaze and to provide a slightly roughened surface for seating the new rings properly. ★★★



**10. REMOVE CRANKSHAFT** after connecting rod retainer and bearings are disconnected and removed



**11. ONCE THE CRANKSHAFT** has been taken from the engine, you can lift pistons out for inspection





OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER E. P. Haddon displays some of his many eye-catching montages of animals.

## How to bring to life those forgotten snapshots: **MAKE A MONTAGE**

Mounting a whole collection of prints on a background panel is a handsome way to display photos that usually get stored away in a bureau drawer

By E. P. HADDON

**S**MALL PICTURES often don't look like much by themselves so there's a tendency to file them away. But put a whole collection of pictures together and you suddenly have an interesting, story-telling display that can make an attractive wall decoration. Montages are an ideal way of capturing events that require a variety of photos instead of just one big picture—scenes from a vacation trip, animals at the zoo, the humorous antics of a baby learning to walk.

Making a montage requires just enough artistic skill to be fun and a challenge. You can arrange your pictures in many ways. Sometimes a montage is built around one central, dominant photo. Sometimes the repetition of a single subject shown in different poses or wearing

different facial expressions can be effective. Generally, the most interesting arrangements are a combination of both vertical and horizontal views. Group your subjects so they're looking in toward the center rather than off the edges.

A montage can be any size, but 16x20 inches is a good choice. This is a standard mounting-board size, readily available at photo and artists' shops. Use a white pebble board and leave a border of 1 to 1½ inches around the edges.

The prints are held to the board with dry-mounting tissue, also available at photo and artists' shops. This is an adhesive sheet that's slipped between the print and the board and then melted with an electric clothes iron to bond the two firmly together. First, tack the tissue tem-





**ONLY TOOLS NEEDED** are scissors, a ruler and an electric iron. Paper cutter, though not essential, speeds trimming of photo prints, and a sharp mat knife is useful for cutting out intricate shapes



**LAY OUT YOUR PICTURES** to get an idea of how many you'll need and which look best. Mix verticals with horizontals for variety. Remember untrimmed prints take much more space than final montage



**TACK DRY-MOUNTING TISSUE** to back of each print with tip of iron to hold it in place temporarily. Cover the tissue with paper and run iron down the center for about an inch. Set iron on medium heat

porarily to the back of each print with the tip of the iron. This way, print and tissue are trimmed together to the final shape. You then cover the prints with a protective sheet of typing paper and iron over the top to bond the pictures to the mounting board. Never use rubber cement to mount photos as it will bleed through and discolor the surface.

In fitting your pictures together, make the lines between them deliberately irregular to create a natural, random look. To get neat seams between prints, cut the edge on one first, then use this as a template and trace its outline onto the edge of the adjacent picture. Do not, however, butt the edges tightly together. Leave a small gap—about  $\frac{1}{8}$ th of an inch—between them. This outlines the prints in white and adds a dramatic effect.

Don't attempt to mount all of the prints at once or they may shift out of place. Mount one or two at a time, working from the borders toward the center. The photos on this page show the preliminary mounting steps. The final steps are shown on the following page. ★★★

NOVEMBER 1969



**ROUGH-TRIM EACH PRINT** to remove the borders and excess background area. Cut as close to the image as possible without actually slicing into it. Cut right through the dry-mounting tissue on the back

**MAKE TRIAL ARRANGEMENT** of rough-trimmed prints to find the most pleasing order. Group should have one or two dominant pictures, with others filling in





# PHOTO



**OVERLAPPING EDGES** are now trimmed off freehand to create interesting pattern of irregular shapes. For neat seams between prints, trace cut edge of one picture onto edge of adjacent picture, as here



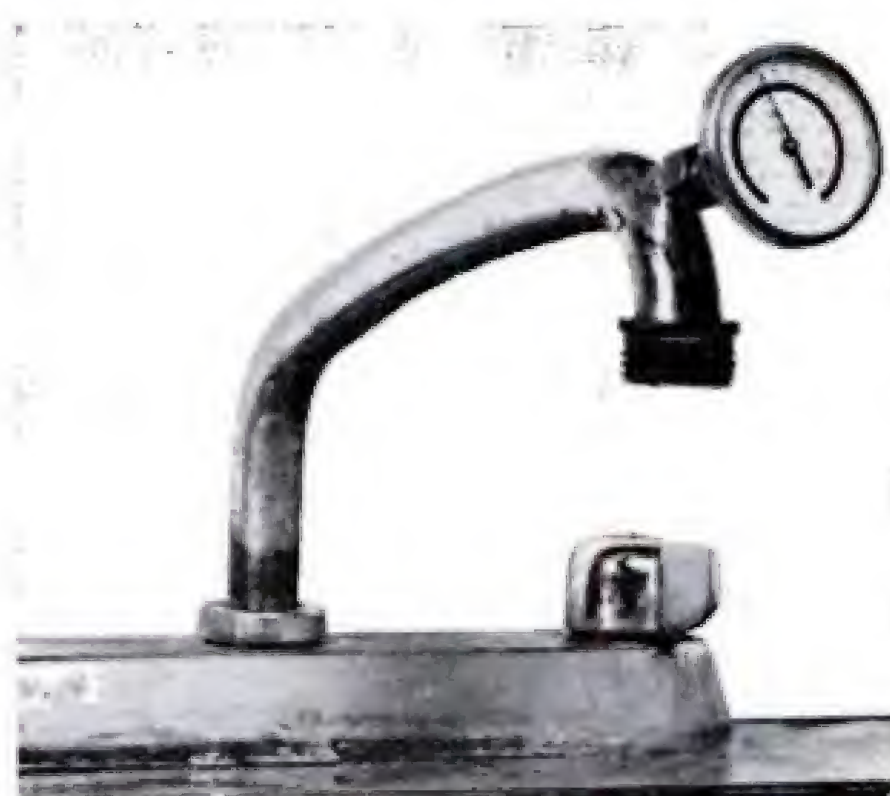
**CAREFULLY FIT** the pieces in place, leaving narrow gaps between them. Cover the prints with paper and iron over the top to bond pictures firmly to the mounting board. Do one or two prints at a time



**FINISHED MONTAGE** shows the random shapes and white outlining that give the grouping an attractive free-form appearance. Note how the contour cutting around the cat's head in the center photo breaks up the square lines of the other pictures and establishes a strong focal point of interest



**MARKING YOUR TRIPOD LEGS** with lines spaced an inch apart will speed the job of setting all three legs to the same length. Felt-pen markings work for a while, but eventually wear off. For longer-lasting markings, make light grooves with a three-cornered file, then rub in colored crayon—it won't come off.—Arthur L. Ramos



**SIMPLE TEMPERATURE CONTROL** for photo processing can be made from an ordinary darkroom thermometer. The faucet arm is drilled just above the spigot and a short pipe nipple soldered into the hole. A standard compression fitting—the kind used on copper tubing—is threaded onto the nipple with a rubber or nylon bushing to grip the thermometer stem snugly. By watching the dial, you can easily adjust the water to the desired temperature.—R. K. Pedersen

POPULAR MECHANICS



# HINTS

**YOU CAN DRY FILM FASTER** with this simple rig made from a one-pound coffee can and your wife's hair dryer. Drill or punch a series of holes in the metal can bottom and also in the plastic lid. Take a second lid from another can and cut a hole in it to take the end of the dryer hose. Make the hole a snug fit so the hose will snap in and stay by itself, as in lower photo at far right. Pressed onto the bottom of the can, this lid will hold the hose firmly against the holes so warm air flows through the can. Slip your reels into the can, press on the other plastic lid with the vent holes and you're ready to dry. Run the dryer on its low-heat setting so the air won't get too hot. The can will hold three 35-mm reels or two of the No. 120 size. For convenience, you can fashion a little cradle for the can from some scrap wood, as shown in the photos.—Bob Corley



**WASHING PRINTS** in a bathroom sink is handy if you don't have a darkroom, but it's hard to keep the faucet stream from striking the prints directly. Partially fill a 35-mm film can and turn it upside down under the stream. The dimple in the bottom makes a perfect water deflector and centers the can under the flow. A kitchen-sink cup strainer placed upside down over the drain keeps prints from being sucked down against it.—Art Emerson

**AN ORDINARY WHITE UMBRELLA** and this tilting bracket can give you a bounce-lighting setup similar to costly commercial units for only a few dollars. Hack-saw the handle off the umbrella and insert the shaft into a blind hole drilled in a small block of wood. Drill another blind hole in a second block of wood to slip over the top of a light stand. Fasten the two blocks together with a bolt and wingnut. A bracket to support light source can be made from a flat corner angle screwed to the upper block and bent as shown. Any light source—strobe, flashbulb or photoflood—will work well with the setup.—R. S. Hedin





# Hottest Line In the World

735,000 volts make Hydro-Quebec's power complex the highest voltage transmission system in the world

By ROBERT DYMENT

**H**YDRO-QUEBEC'S 735,000-volt alternating-current transmission system is the highest-voltage commercial transmission system (either a.c. or d.c.) now operating anywhere in the world.

Hydro-Quebec developed this system to transmit power from its remote Manic-Outardes hydroelectric complex to the load centers in Quebec City and Montreal. The same voltage level will be used in the future to transmit power from the huge Churchill Falls hydroelectric station being built in Labrador.

The \$1.2 billion Manic-Outardes complex will ultimately consist of seven new power stations with a combined generating capacity of 5.5 million kilowatts on the parallel Manicouagan and Outardes Rivers. Construction of this complex reached an important stage in 1968 with the completion of Manic 5 dam (since renamed the Daniel Johnson Dam) which is the largest multiple-arch dam in the world and has created an 800-square-mile reservoir with twice the storage capacity of the next largest man-made reservoir on the North American continent.

During the three years from the decision to proceed with the 735-kv system to the actual placing-in-service, entirely new equipment had to be designed, fabricated and tested, the route had to be surveyed and cleared from Manic-Outardes to Montreal, and the line had to be erected, much of it through rugged country, far from civilization and transportation.

Natural obstacles included four river crossings requiring the longest spans of

**DANIEL JOHNSON DAM**, the world's largest multiple-arch dam, is system's main generator of electricity



**HEIGHT OF TOWERS** varies from 132 to 212 feet. The spans generally range from 900 to 3000 feet long



**ANCHOR TOWER** atop cliff 796 feet above Saguenay River supports a record span of 5875 feet. Each insulator assembly is 43 feet long (see inset), has 12 chains with 33 insulators and weighs 8 tons





735-kv Substation  
Generating Station

**POWER FROM CANADIAN WILDS** flows to Quebec and Montreal from seven generating stations on the Manicouagan and Outardes Rivers. As new stations are added, another line will be built to Montreal



bundled conductor in the world. In the longest of these crossings, the line spans 5875 feet between anchor towers on opposite banks of the Saguenay River near Tadoussac, where the cliffs rise 608 feet high on one side and 796 feet on the other.

Hydro-Quebec emerged as a world leader in transmission technology, with an economical and highly successful transmission system that has inspired new impetus in extra-voltage research and development around the world.

When the 5,225,000-kilowatt Churchill Falls power station goes into operation, its power will not only be transmitted over 735-kv lines, but these lines will be integrated with Hydro-Quebec's existing 735-kv system. Hydro-Quebec, which has a financial interest in Churchill Falls, will buy virtually all of the power produced.

Churchill Falls will be larger than any hydroelectric station in the world, and is the largest civil engineering project under construction in the Western Hemisphere. It lies 700 miles northeast of Montreal in a direct line. The first generating units at Churchill Falls will be commissioned in 1971. When the station is completed, three new 735-kv lines will be built between it and the Manic-Outardes substations, and additional lines will be built to expand capacity of the existing 735-kv system between Manic-Outardes, Quebec City and Montreal.

When the Churchill Falls lines are completed, they will approximately triple the length of lines originally planned for the Manic-Outardes complex. ★ ★ ★

**SPECTACULAR ELECTRIC ARCS** are caused by the opening of a disconnecting switch at Levis substation

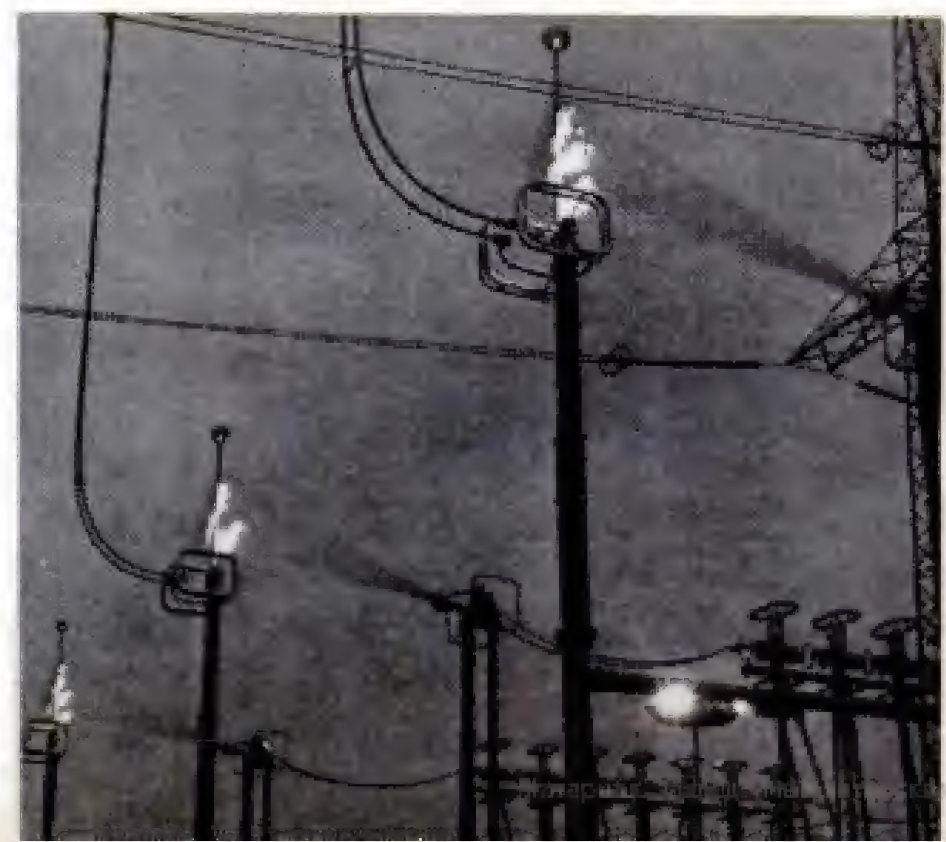
NOVEMBER 1969



**CONTROL ROOM** at Levis substation. Lines also serve as a telecommunication system between substations



**THREE-POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER** at the Levis substation has 12 chambers per pole; longest on line is 53 feet







# How to Read Your Tires For Front End Troubles

**Don't just check your tires for obvious damage or the amount of tread left. Read the pattern of tread wear for a sure indication of exactly what may be amiss in your auto's front end**

By MORT SCHULTZ

**P**REMATURE and irregular wear of tire tread is the surest clue to trouble in your steering or suspension system. The wear pattern will even tell you if the trouble is a simple misalignment condition or a worn or loose part.

Most of us know an underinflated tire shows maximum wear on the outside edges of the tread and little wear in the center, while overinflation causes heavy wear in the center of the tire as shown in Figs. 1 and 2, respectively. More complex wear patterns are also easily "read" and interpreted: toe wear, for example.

Toe-in and toe-out refer to the difference in measurements between the front of the front wheels and the rear of the front wheels. Correct toe alignment allows the front wheels to roll freely without any detrimental force acting upon the tires. If toe is not in alignment, front wheels work against each other to scuff tires and produce wear.

There are two kinds of toe wear: constant and intermittent. Constant toe wear is caused by an improper toe-alignment setting and is corrected when alignment is readjusted to specification.

Intermittent toe wear occurs when a front-end part is damaged and causes toe adjustment to bounce alternately out of and into proper setting. Putting the car on a front-end alignment machine won't tell you if an intermittent toe-wear problem exists, because the vehicle is at a standstill and under a fixed load. Intermittent wear occurs when the car is being driven and the load varies.

Thus, the only sure way to know if you have an intermittent toe-wear problem is to read the tire. Look for scuffing of several of the tread ribs in the center of the tire. The outside edges of the tire will show little or no wear (Fig. 3).

By comparison, if you have a constant toe-in or toe-out problem, *all* tread ribs (not just some) will show wear (Fig. 4). If the condition is toe-in, the outside edges of the ribs will show wear while the inside edges will have a sharp, ragged pattern. If the condition is toe-out, the same pattern will be formed, but in reverse.

Steering and suspension problems that create an intermittent toe-wear condition are sagged springs, worn or loose ball





**FIG. 1.** Excessive wear on the outside edges of any of your four tires indicates they've been running with insufficient air pressure. Check the pressure every week



**FIG. 2.** Excessive wear of the center tread indicates running with tires overinflated. Always check and inflate your tires before driving, while they're cold



**FIG. 3.** Center tread scuffed, as opposed to evenly worn as with overinflation, is a sure indication of intermittent toe wear. Cause is damaged front-end part



**FIG. 4.** Scuffing over the entire width of the tire indicates incorrect toe alignment—a constant toe-wear condition. Tread pattern gets a ragged appearance



**FIG. 5.** Excessive tread wear on the inside edge of a front tire indicates constant excessive negative-camber condition; on outside, excessive positive camber



**FIG. 6.** Tread wear, on the inside or outside edge, that is spotty indicates intermittent camber wear. The characteristic "knotty" wear pattern is very noticeable



**FIG. 7.** Tread worn more on one side than other and numerous depressions worn into tread means multiple problem—in this case, worn ball joint, wrong camber



**FIG. 8.** Erratic wear on one side and sharp, feather edges worn on the other indicate loose suspension part (here, a control arm) and excessive toe-out condition



**FIG. 9.** This tire was ruined in 3000 miles of driving. A combination of worn upper control-arm bushings, loose ball joints and a loose idler arm caused the wear





**CHECK FOR SAGGING SPRINGS** by measuring height to fender well on both sides of car. Check for equal tire pressure first



**TIE RODS** should be checked for play and replaced if any is present. Tie rods are usually split for easier replacement



**STEERING IDLER ARM** (arrow) can be tested for play by twisting it and adjacent rods

joints, worn or loose tie-rod ends, loose idler-arm bushings, loose bushings on the upper and lower control arms, and bent spindle supports or steering arms.

Camber wear is another problem that can be read on your tires. Camber refers to the inward or outward tilt of a wheel, and is the angle made by the center line of the wheel and true vertical. The inward tilt of a wheel is called negative camber, and the outward tilt is known as positive camber.

As with toe wear, there are two types of camber wear: constant and intermittent. Constant camber wear (Fig. 5), as with constant toe wear, results from improper alignment and is alleviated when camber is set to manufacturer's specifications. You'll know when too much constant positive camber is a problem if the outside edge of the tire tread shows accelerated wear. Excessive negative camber is demonstrated by excessive wear to the inside edge.

Intermittent camber wear results from a bad part in the front end. Keep in mind that almost every steering or suspension part that is sufficiently damaged to cause intermittent camber wear will also produce some degree of intermittent toe wear.

If the wear on the tire is caused predominately by a change in camber, then tire wear will be uneven or spotty and the worn spots will be "knotty" in appearance and show up more toward the side (Fig. 6). Those conditions which cause intermittent changes in camber are worn ball joints, worn bushings on the upper and lower control arms, a bent spindle support, and sagged springs.

The shorter radius followed by your inside wheel than the outside wheel in a turn is obtained by introducing a toe-change that varies in proportion to the degree of the turn. Were it not for this deliberately calculated toe change, the front wheels would scuff badly.

Wear produced by incorrect turning radius usually appears as normal tread wear except that the tires wear more than normal for the distance traveled. Wear is often heavier at the tread edges, and the tires will squeal on turns—even at slow speed.

The two problems which affect turning radius most often are worn tie-rod ends and loose idler-arm bushings. Other problems that can lead to the condition are worn ball joints, worn control-arm bushings and a bent steering arm.

The tire-wear pattern becomes complicated when a combination of the aforementioned front-end problems occurs. When tire wear of the types illustrated in Fig. 7 to 9 appear, you must look for damaged parts in the suspension and steering,





**FRONT-END ALIGNMENT** is a must after replacing a steering or suspension component. A good auto shop is best equipped to do a quick, accurate alignment

align the front end to specification, and balance the wheels.

Checking for ball-joint looseness is a story in itself and will be discussed in detail in next month's *Saturday Mechanic* feature. Upper and lower control arms are usually spoken of in the same breath as ball joints. When they're worn they'll demonstrate some play. Even more of an indication of a damaged control arm, though, is one which appears twisted.

To check for sagged springs, make height measurements from the rocker panels or fender wells to the ground.

Improper wheel balance can ruin tires as quickly as any of the conditions we've discussed so far. There are two kinds of wheel imbalance: static and dynamic. Static imbalance causes a car to vibrate vertically. One or more areas of the tire are forced heavily against the pavement with each revolution of the wheel. Dynamic imbalance causes horizontal vibration. The wheel oscillates, and a scuffing condition is created that soon produces flat spots in the tire.

With static balancing, a weight equal to the heavy spot on the wheel is placed opposite that spot. In the case of dynamic balance, a weight equal in mass to that on the outside of the wheel is placed at the same point on the inside of the wheel.

Other forces that contribute to poor front-end characteristics are bad shock absorbers, loose front-wheel bearings and dragging or unequally acting brakes. To assure perfect stability and long tire life, check these, too. ★ ★ ★

NOVEMBER 1969



**WHEEL BALANCE** should be part of front-end alignment. Tire scuffing, flat spots and vibration and shimmy in your steering wheel indicate imbalance



**COUNTERBALANCE WEIGHTS** are placed on wheel rims at points determined by spinning wheel at high speed with professional wheel-balancing equipment



**SHOCK ABSORBERS** are among suspension components that affect front-end characteristics and tire wear

153



# Tune in Shortwave

## On That Transistor Portable

By NORMAN FALLON



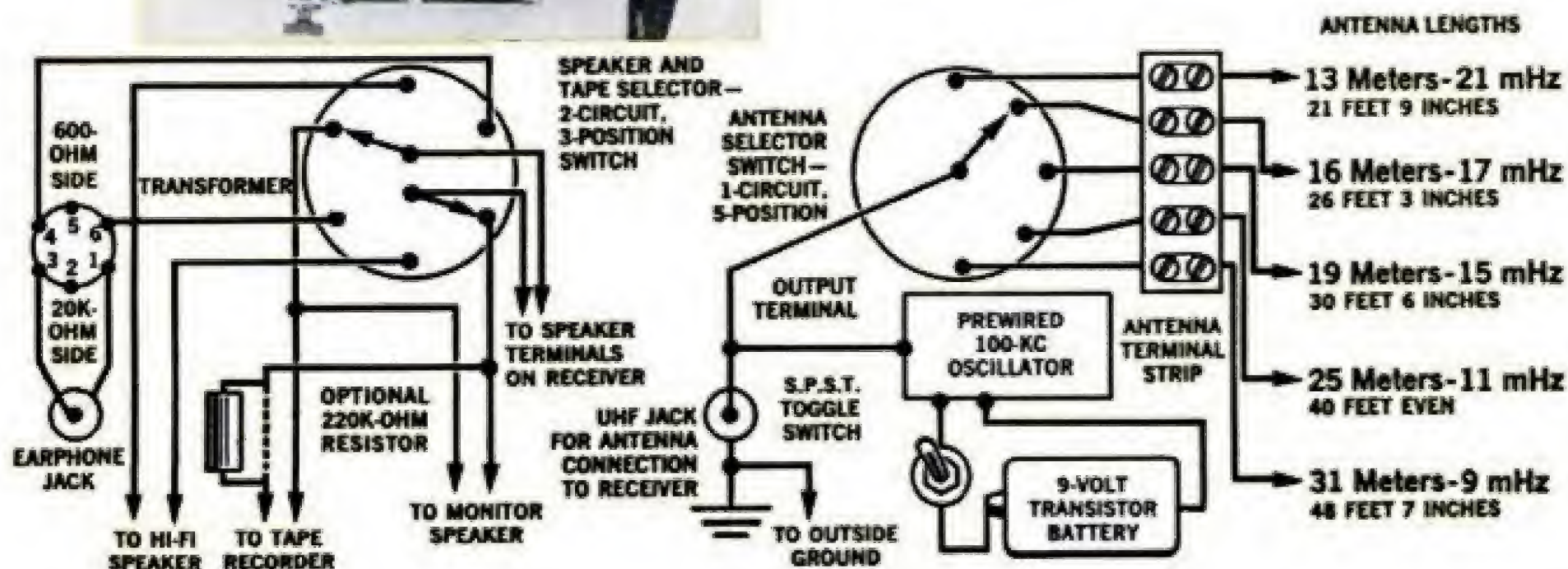
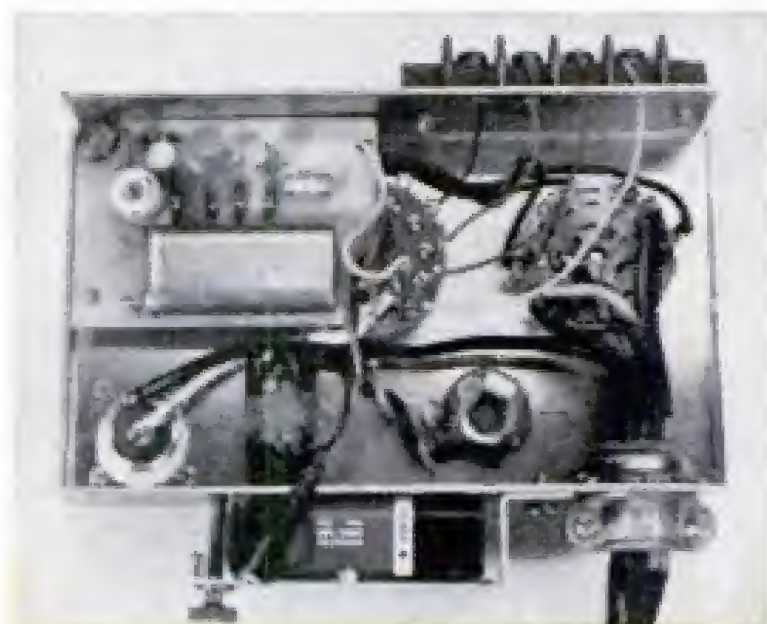
This handy, home-built antenna selector can pull in shortwave on a small transistor portable as well as improve reception on expensive multiband receivers. It also lets you control a tape recorder and external speaker

**M**OST SMALL RADIOS have more in them than you'd guess. Many are capable of receiving one or more of the international shortwave bands commonly in use, but you'd never know it because the tiny antenna built into such sets isn't

powerful enough to pull in distant stations. Even multiband sets designed for shortwave reception need an external antenna for best results. The question is what antenna? Which type for what broadcasts? An antenna that's right for one shortwave band is wrong for all the others.

The handy antenna selector shown here can solve the problem. It gives you a choice of up to five different external antennas, each tailored to a particular shortwave band. The antennas are end-fed Hertz half-waves cut for the 13, 16, 19, 25 and 31-meter bands. The table below gives the exact length each should be.

The antennas are selected by a rotary





switch wired to the antenna connection on your radio. Most of the better transistor portables and multiband shortwave receivers have jacks for an external antenna, but some may not. If necessary, you can have one installed at a radio shop.

Use stranded 18-gauge copper wire for the half-waves. Wires can be strung around a room, hung out a window or attached to a tree for temporary use. The control is designed mainly for portable operation, not permanent installation. A battery-powered 100-kc oscillator (Peterson Crystals, Model PR-100) is included in the circuit for listening to code with sets that have a BFO (beat frequency oscillator). This can be omitted if you're not a code enthusiast.

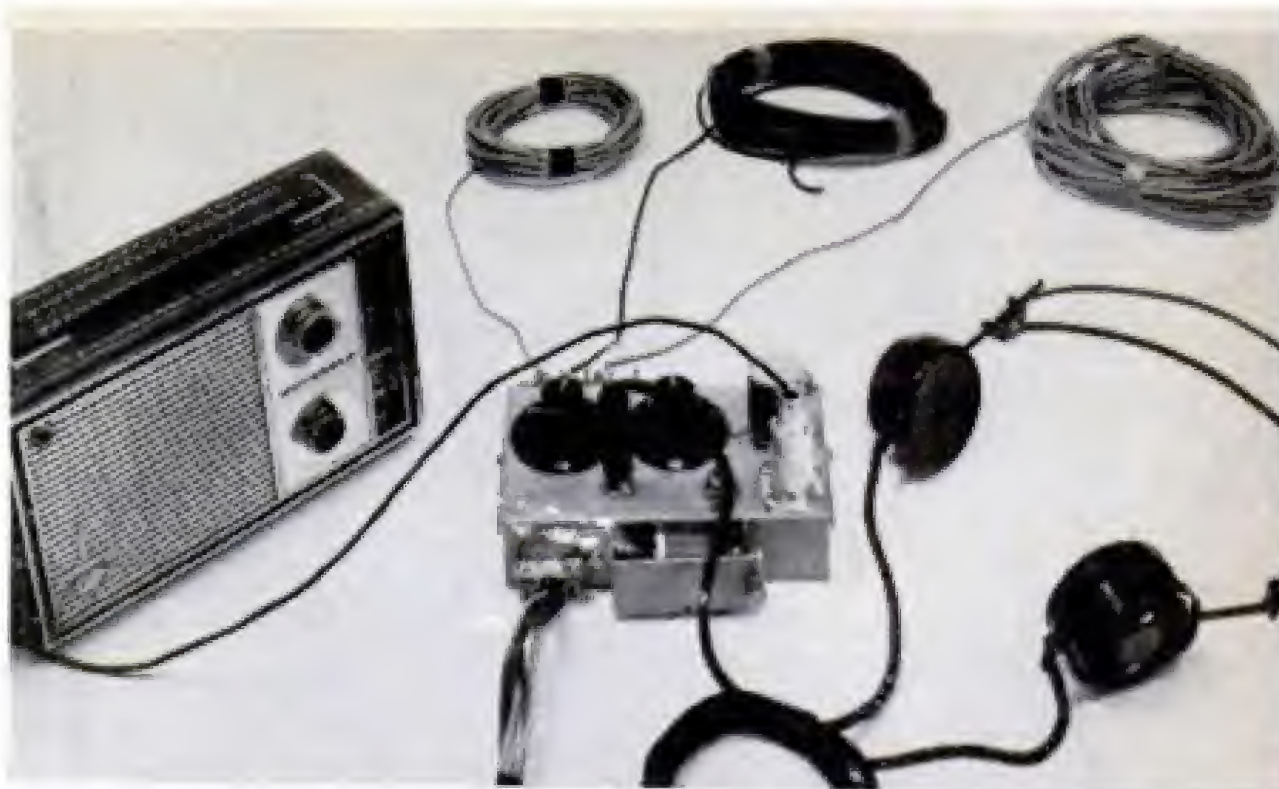
A second rotary switch makes the antenna selector an even more versatile control center for shortwave listening. This is connected to the radio's remote-speaker jack and lets you feed the sound to a tape recorder, earphone jack or hi-fi speaker. For taping shortwave broadcasts off the air, a monitor speaker is wired in parallel with the recorder. This way, you can hear what you're recording over the monitor.

The optional 220K resistor is needed only if you feed the signal into your tape recorder's mike input. If your recorder has a high-level input in addition to the mike jack, you can use it and omit the resistor. For earphone listening, there's a separate switch position that incorporates a transformer for proper impedance match. This is a 20K/600-ohm plate-to-line transformer used in reverse. For minimum signal loss, a coaxial UHF plug and jack are used for the connection from the control box to the radio's antenna terminal, but these are not a must.

The parts all fit in a small chassis box measuring about 4x5 inches. The transformer can be mounted on the outside, as shown in the photos.

If you want just the antenna selector and don't need the other features, you can build a simpler version of the control shown in the photo at right. ★★★

NOVEMBER 1969



**AT THE TWIST OF A KNOB**, you can switch in up to five external half-wave antennas for best reception on the five international shortwave bands. Control also has provision for plugging in earphones for precise tuning of distant stations



**TAPING SHORTWAVE BROADCASTS** is easy with a recorder connected to the control. You can listen in on a monitor speaker at the same time you record so you can tell what you're getting. Cassette recorder, like one shown here, works fine



**SIMPLIFIED VERSION** has rotary switch for selecting up to five external antennas, but omits the speaker and tape control. Wires shown at the left run from a terminal strip on the back to the antennas. Connector at the right is UHF type with a wire running to the antenna connection on the receiver





# What You Should Know About Home Burglar Alarms

**Any home is a potential target for the break-in artist. But you can do something to protect your family and property. Here's how**

**By STEVEN J. HOWARD**

*Illustration by Herb Mott*

**H**IGH, low and middle-income families have one thing in common: They're all fair game for burglars. FBI statistics show that in 1968 almost 2 million American homes were illegally broken into. Police tell us that the rate will be even higher this year.

Happily, you can do something to protect your family and property. Properly installed, a burglar-alarm system will warn you of a break-in, and, in many cases, scare off the burglar.

What kind? Since intrusion devices cost from around \$1 to several thousand dollars, the answer to that question depends on what—and from whom—you want to

guard. A wealthy man, for example, may keep art treasures, multicarat diamonds and sterling silver in his home. His adversary is the slick professional thief who spends days or weeks "casing the job" before making his move. An alarm system that will stop this pro has to be sophisticated and expensive.

A proximity device would be the best bet for our rich friend. It sounds off when someone approaches to within 2 feet of an object such as a safe. Closed-circuit TV is another solution. Whatever the device, an expensive system is usually connected directly to police headquarters or to a central control station where a private investigator or guard is on duty.

But, most of us don't have to worry about the professional burglar. Our enemy is the vandal and penny-ante thief—amateurs who operate in hit-and-run fashion. In his haste to enter, this type burglar is more apt to blunder upon an alarm, so a less expensive system should

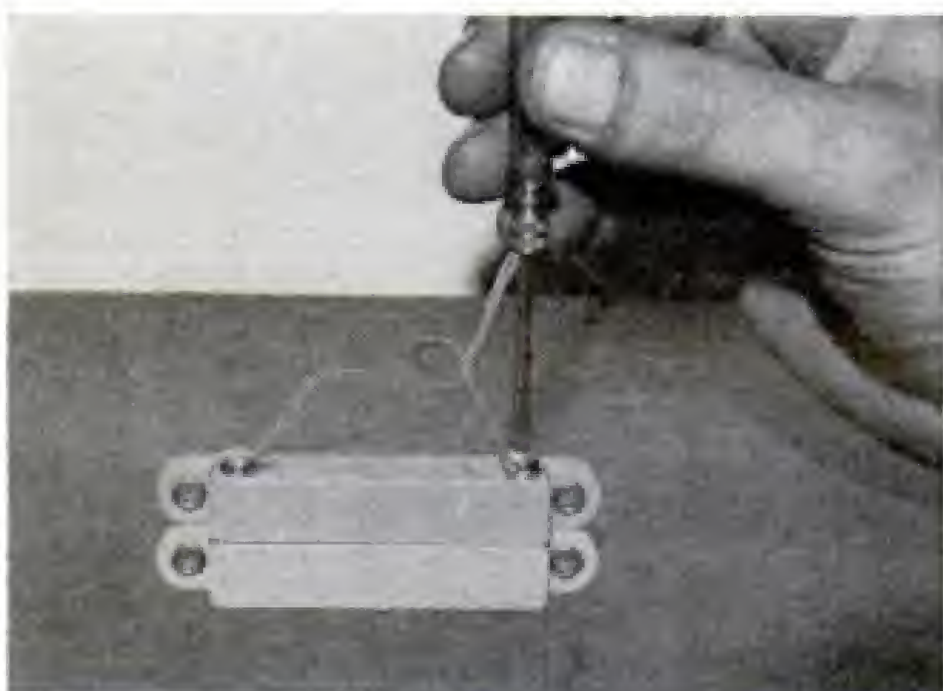




**THIEF** (left) sets off alarm when he interrupts infrared beam between lamp and receiver (shown above)



**PERIMETER DEFENSE** is installed by aligning and screw-fastening two contacts on door or window



**WIRE IS CONNECTED** to the primary contact and run along moldings or baseboard to other contacts



**CONTACT SWITCH** installed on door is magnetic type. All switches in system tie into one control box

be adequate for the job you have in mind.

Even a homemade system is often effective since the one thing a prowler does not want is attention. Bells attached to doors and windows, which clang loudly when disturbed, will make him quickly leave the scene.

### Commercial alarms

One of the most effective systems to guard against a break-in through doors and windows is the perimeter alarm. Literally, the house is encircled with an electric barrier. Contact (magnetic) switches attached to doors and windows are wired in series and connected into a control box that has a switch which turns the system on and off. When a window or door is forced, contact is broken, resulting in a resounding wail.

Once a perimeter alarm is tripped and contact is broken, it cannot be turned off by closing the door or window. It has to be done at the locked control box. This

feature applies to all commercial alarms.

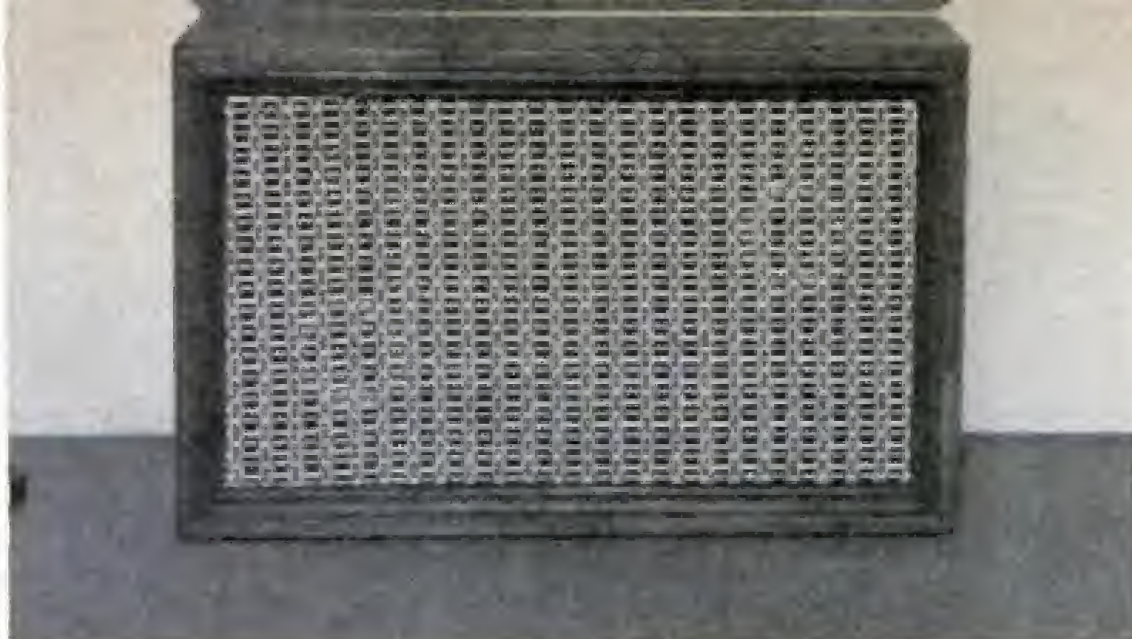
In selecting a system, look for one that operates on both a.c. and battery pack. The batteries automatically take over the function if house current fails or is *intentionally* disrupted.

If you install it yourself, a perimeter-alarm system will cost about \$100 for the control box and \$4 for each contact set. One contact set is needed per window and door. Double-hung windows, however, require two, one for the lower sash and one for the upper.

Since every opening in the house does not have to be fitted with a contact, you can cut costs by prudently planning your installation. For example, in an upper-story apartment the entrance door(s) only would require them. Or, in a several-story house, the only installations upstairs would be on doors and windows that lead to a deck or balcony.

Another type of intrusion alarm is the ultrasonic motion detector. One version is





**SINGLE-STATION ALARM** (top left) attached to door gives signal if there is any door movement. Control box (left) contains signal and battery; it features a three-way switch—off, exit and night. The "speaker" above is actually a motion detector alarm

a box that contains several transducers, a receiver and an alarm signal. It's a low-voltage device that is plugged into a wall outlet that also has a battery backup.

Motion detectors are excellent for guarding one room or a specific area. For example, some people use them to overlap the protection provided by a perimeter system. Thieves who are alarm conscious disregard windows and doors and look for another entrance—like cutting a hole in the roof to enter the attic. A motion detector in the attic will sound the alarm.

The transducers flood a room or area with ultrasonic sound waves in the frequency of 19.2 kc, which is just outside the audible range of the human ear. Any motion in the room interferes with the sound wave pattern, upsets the balance in the receiver and sets off the alarm.

A motion detector, capable of guarding an area that is 10 x 15 x 15 ft. costs about \$200. One drawback with this type detector is that false alarms can be a problem. To illustrate, a detector set up to protect a room at night will let go a blast if disturbed by someone getting up for a drink of water.

A third type of intrusion device is a photoelectric receiver and sender. Like a motion detector, its value is in protecting

a single room or specific area. Outfitting an entire house with photoelectric or motion detection devices is far more expensive than installing a perimeter system but no more effective.

The lamp of a photoelectric system projects an invisible infrared beam of light to the receiver. When an intruder interrupts the beam, the circuit is broken and the alarm sounds. Photoelectric burglar alarms cost from \$130 to \$230, depending upon their range of coverage.

Finally, there's the family of single-station intrusion alarms that are mechanical or electromechanical in function. They are designed to guard a specific door or window. They incorporate in one box the means of activating the alarm, and the alarm signal itself.

Single-station alarms are priced from as little as \$1.50 to about \$25. But, it's not economical to outfit every door and window with them. Single-station alarms are intended to protect one or two openings. Some in the lower price ranges have signals which are too soft to awaken a sound sleeper. Before you buy one of these, test its signal. Since single-station alarms are usually battery-operated, remember to check batteries regularly.

Unlike fire-alarm systems, home burglar alarms are not tested by the Underwriter's Laboratories or any other independent testing agency. However, systems made for industry are. And, you can often buy components for your home system which are made by the manufacturers of these commercial systems. You can get a list of these manufacturers by writing to the National Burglar and Fire Alarm Assn., East Orange, N.J. ★★★





## TAKE-APART ICE RINK

HERE'S AN ICE-SKATING RINK that keeps its cool even when the temperature climbs above freezing. The secret is the thickness of the block of ice.

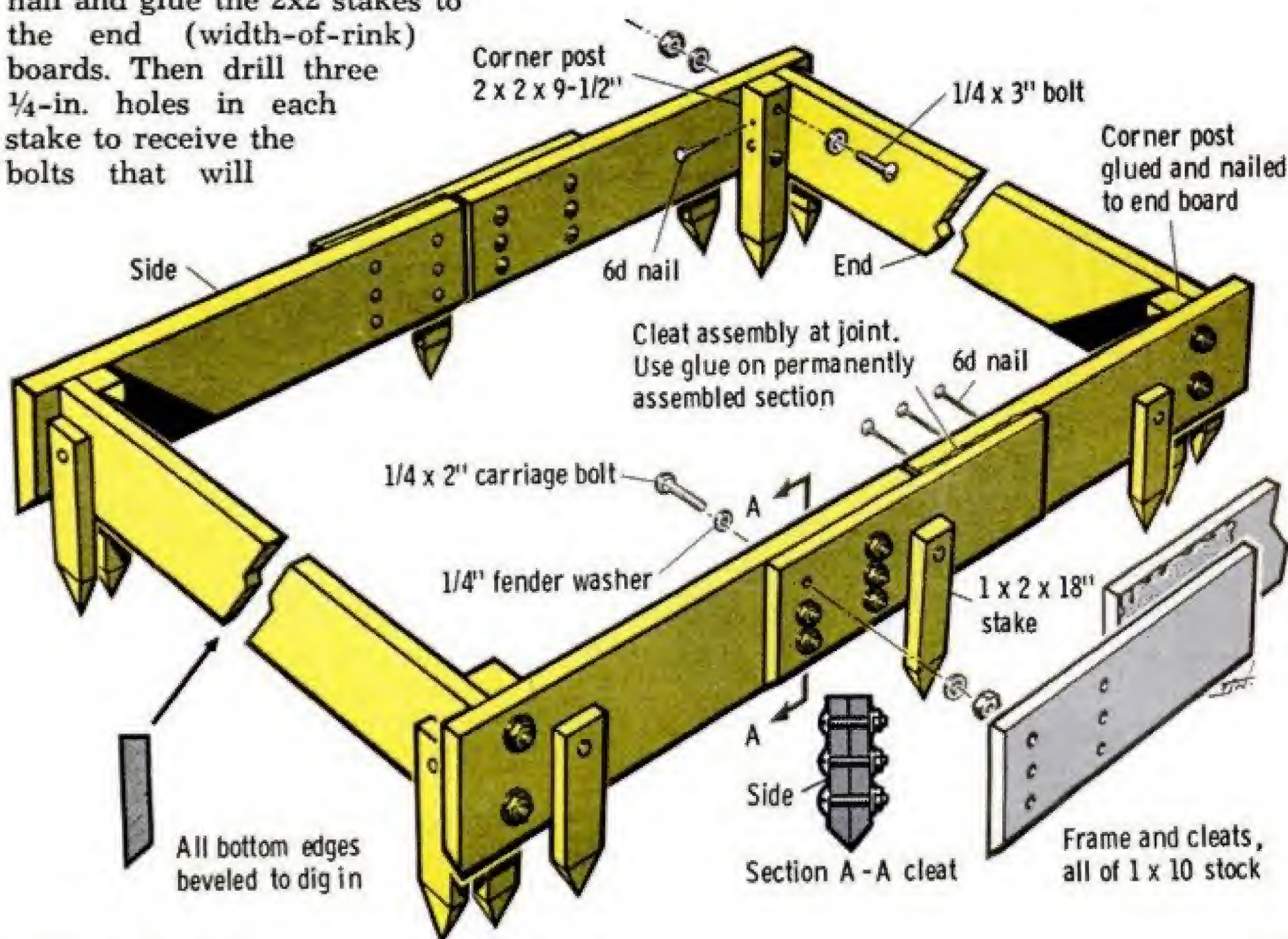
Made of spruce, the rink is assembled with bolts; thus, it can be disassembled, stored away and reused for years. For long sides where boards are butted end-to-end, battens are used to overlap joints on the outside of the rink. To retain the take-apart feature, the battens are nailed and glued to one board only. Bolts, nuts and washers are used on the other board.

After determining the size of your rink, nail and glue the 2x2 stakes to the end (width-of-rink) boards. Then drill three 1/4-in. holes in each stake to receive the bolts that will

hold the sides. After the rink is bolted together, drive the 1x2 stakes spaced about 8 ft. apart. Nail the boards to the stakes and then tap the stakes down slightly to pull the boards tight to the ground.

The flooding operations can be started after the temperature drops below freezing. By using an oscillating sprinkler rather than a garden hose, water is distributed over a large area. Using this method the water freezes quickly and saves buying polyethylene, as is the usual practice for backyard ice-skating rinks.

—Walter E. Runkel







# How to Tile a Ceiling

**A**RE YOU THINKING of tiling your basement ceiling? Fine, but if it's your first tiling job, there's a right way to begin to assure a first-class job.

Before applying the tile it is important, as pointed out by Boise-Cascade, to make a layout of the ceiling. This is done by drawing the ceiling to scale, showing the locations of light fixtures, heat registers, ducts, pipes and any other features that should be considered. The widths of the border rows of tile should then be determined and the tile joint locations shown on the drawing. It is generally good practice to make the layout so that the border rows come out a half-tile or wider as this

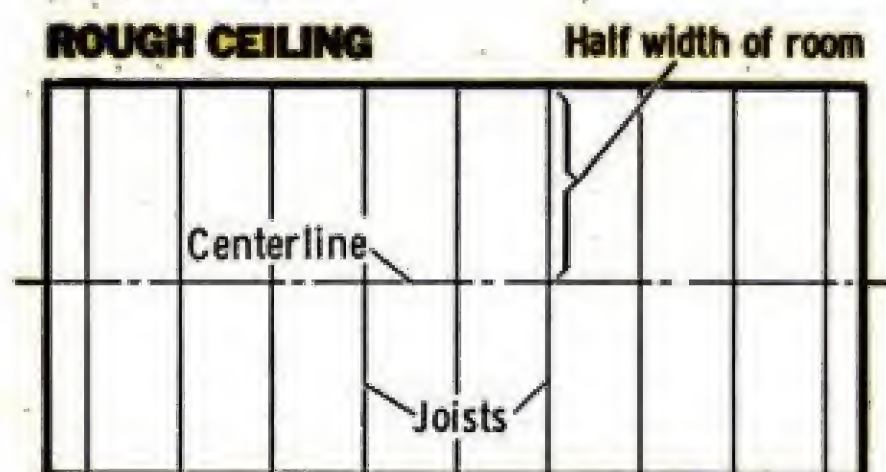
contributes to both good appearance and economy of material.

The tile can be applied directly to a continuous nailing base such as an existing drywall ceiling. For open joists, or to cover old plaster ceilings, install 1x3 softwood furring strips at right angles to the joists. Fasten the strips by nailing into the joists. Place the furring on 12 or 16-in. centers at ceiling-tile joint locations to suit the size tile being used.

Begin application of the tile in a corner and work along the wall on a line parallel to the center line of the room. It is essential that this first row of tile be laid along a chalkline or straightedge as this will



## ROUGH CEILING



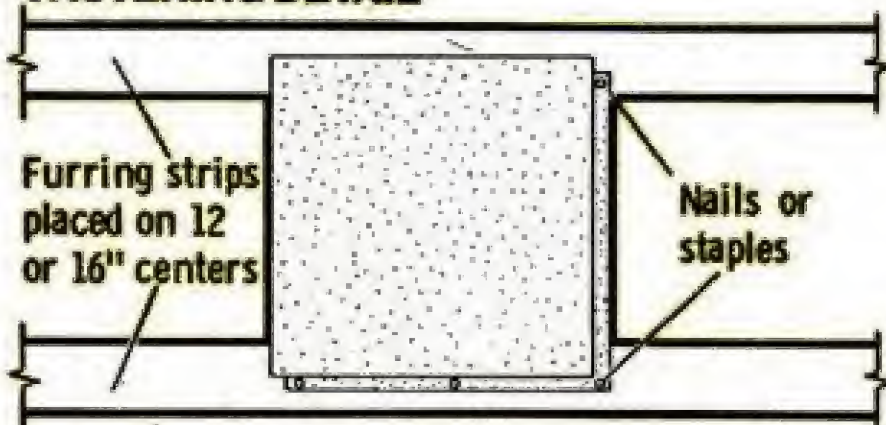
## TILE LAYOUT



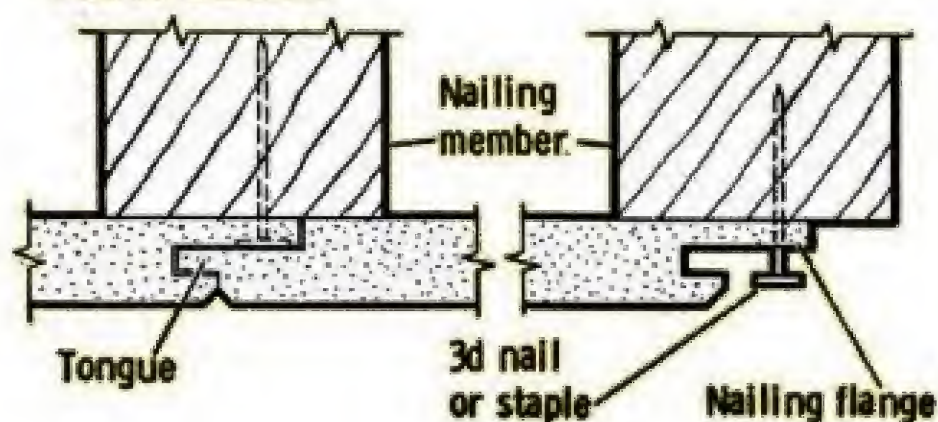
Avoid border rows less than one-half tile width

Preferred border rows greater than one-half width of tile

## FASTENING DETAIL



## JOINT DETAIL



affect the appearance of the entire job.

Place the starting tile, either a full-sized or a cut one, as the case may be, so that the two flanged edges point toward the area to be covered. To cut the tile use a sharp knife, power saw or a fine-tooth handsaw. Saw with a minimum of pressure. To fasten use 3d (1¼ in.) box nails or staples with ½-in. (minimum) legs.

If the outside edges of the tiles are to be covered with a molding, face-nail them with large headed nails. Otherwise, use brads or finishing nails driven at an angle (in crisscross fashion for better holding) with heads countersunk slightly below the surface. ★ ★ ★

# HINTS FROM READERS



## Auto mechanic's toolholder

A clean paint-roller tray makes an ideal tool and small-parts holder when you make repairs on vehicles or farm machinery. In use, the holder saves searching in the grass for dropped parts. It also avoids the possibility of inadvertently putting a heavy tool on the fender and scratching the paint. Be sure the tray is reasonably level and solidly placed before throwing in the parts. And, if the parts are greasy, line the tray with aluminum foil or plastic wrap.—*John Krill*



## Clinch nails in a jiffy

The proper way to clinch a nail is to bend the spiked end 180° (U-shaped), then drive the point into the wood. A doorknob with a square shaft makes a handy tool for this chore. Simply insert the nail point into one of the holes, twist the nail over and finish the bending with a hammer. Be sure the setscrew is well tightened in the knob to avoid stripping the threads on the spindle.—*Daniel Bousha*



# Make This Handsome Chess

Here's a chess set you can build that is fit for a king, queen, even a pawn. It easily copped first prize at the Michigan Industrial Education State Fair

**T**HOUGH its exact origin is unknown, a generally accepted theory is that chess was imported to Europe from the Orient more than 1500 years ago. The game as we know it today, except for minor changes, is at least 600 years old.

While the shapes and sizes of the chessmen may vary, the checkered playing board is standardized around the world and consists of 64 squares—32 light colored and 32 dark. In our version, the board is of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. plywood and the squares are made by tilting the table saw blade to  $45^\circ$  and running shallow V-grooves at right angles.

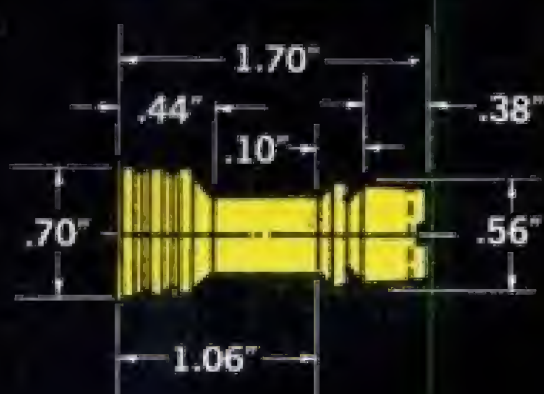
The contemporary chessman are machined on a metal lathe. One set is of brass while the other is of aluminum. Other combinations of metal could be used or, both sets could be aluminum with one set being anodized. To protect them when not in use, they are snugly stored in rattleproof drawers lined with Styrofoam.

**Making the chessmen:** Start by cutting the stock to length—allowing two chessmen to each length—except for the kings and queens. Cut a chessman out on one end of the stock, then reverse the stock end for end and turn the second chessman. Dimensions for all the chessmen are given below; use standard metal-lathe practice to cut them. The stylized king's crown is made using a jeweler's file. Carefully file the notches about  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. wide and  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. deep.

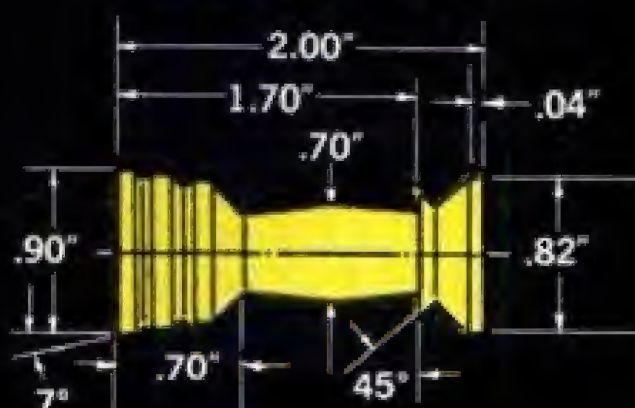
**Finishing the chessmen:** After each piece has been turned, leave it mounted and polish it dry with 240-grit emery cloth, then with oil. Next use 320 grit, also dry and then with oil. Use lacquer thinner and tissue paper to clean the piece while it is still on the lathe. Once each of the pieces has been cleaned make certain that they are not touched with the fingers.

Heat the piece with a torch until just warm—don't overheat. Then apply three

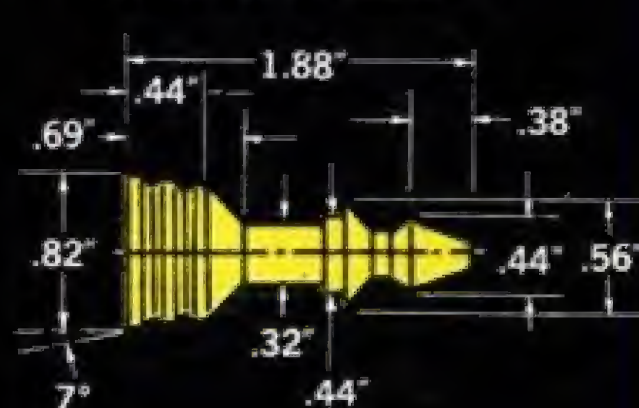
**ROOK (make 4)**



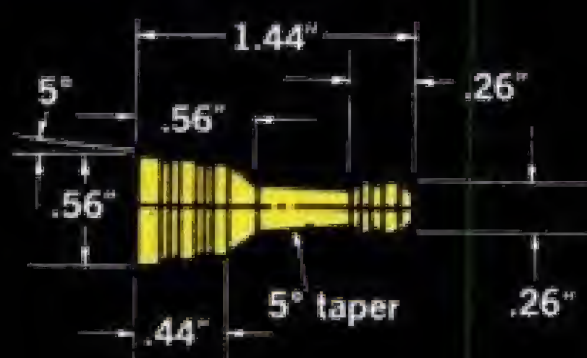
**KING (make 2)**



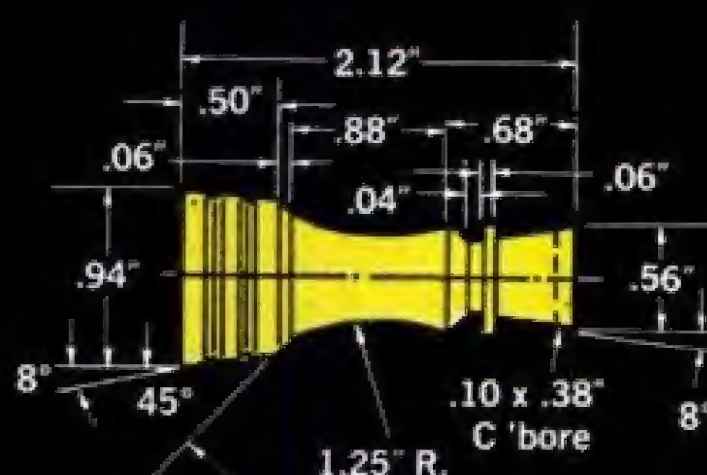
**BISHOP (make 4)**



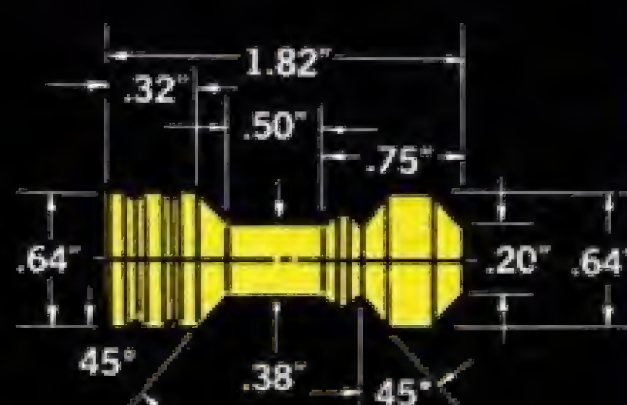
**PAWN (make 16)**



**QUEEN (make 2)**



**KNIGHT (make 2)**





# Set for Christmas

By BILL FIFER  
and WALTER LANGE



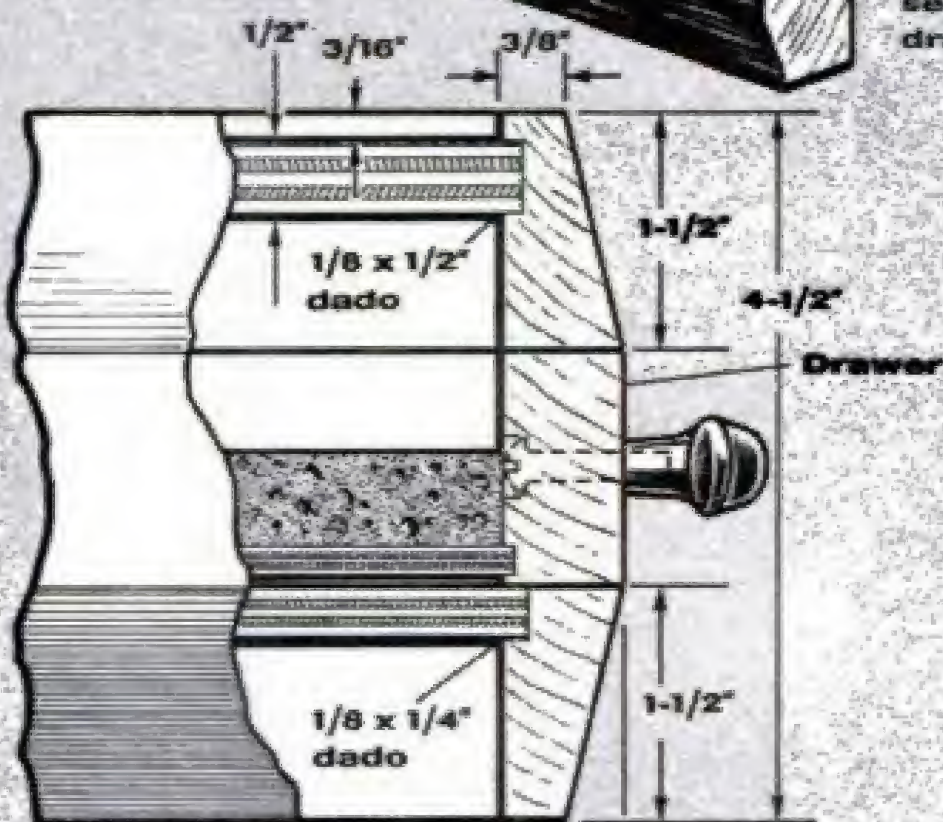
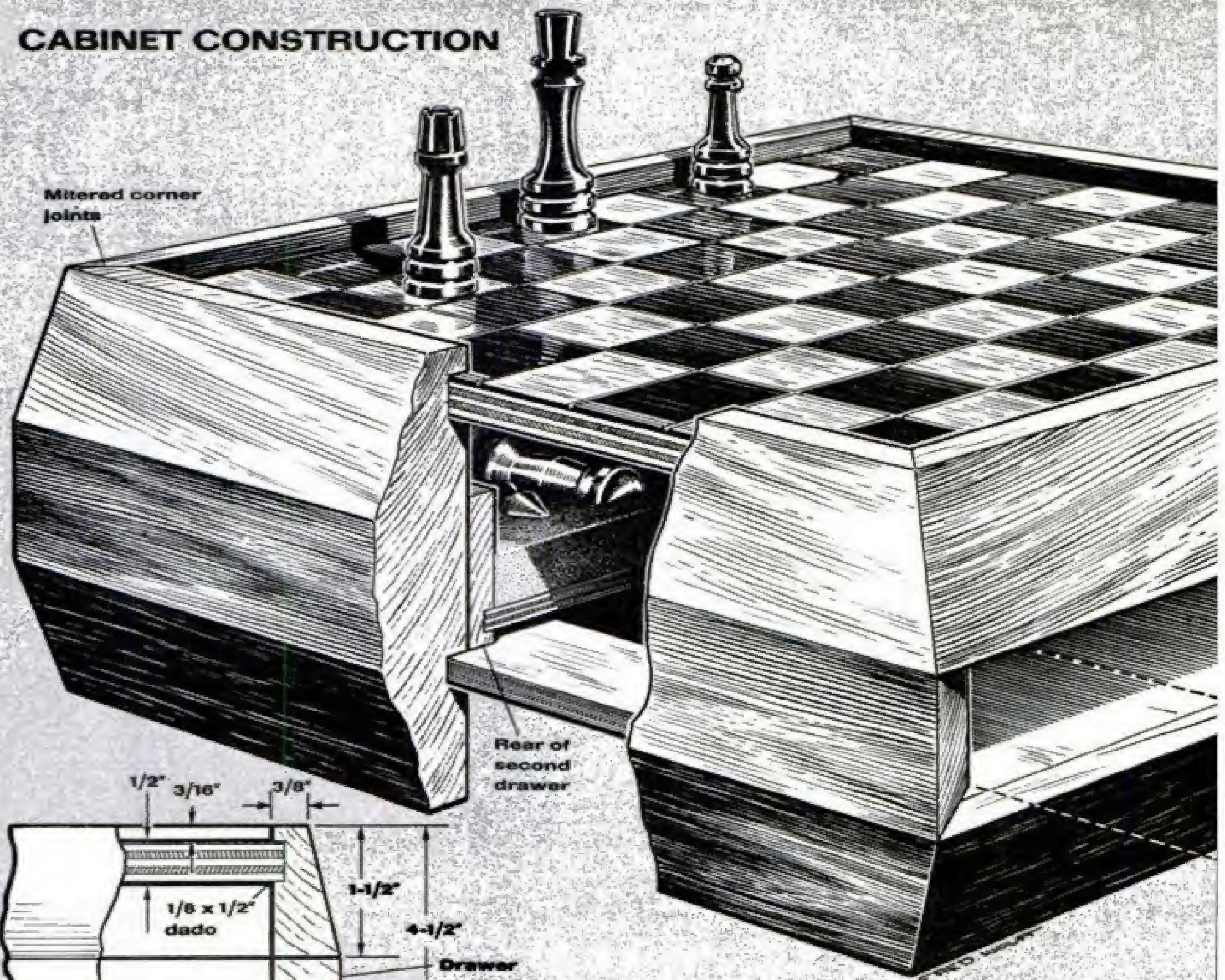
**LATHE-TURNED MEN** in gleaming brass and aluminum, used and stored in a rich walnut case, make this handsome chess set a unique conversation piece that's worthy of your finest craftsmanship. Each set stores in a drawer of its own and is cradled in a bed of Styrofoam. The chess playing surface is scored and squares are stained contrasting light and dark colors



Photos by the Authors

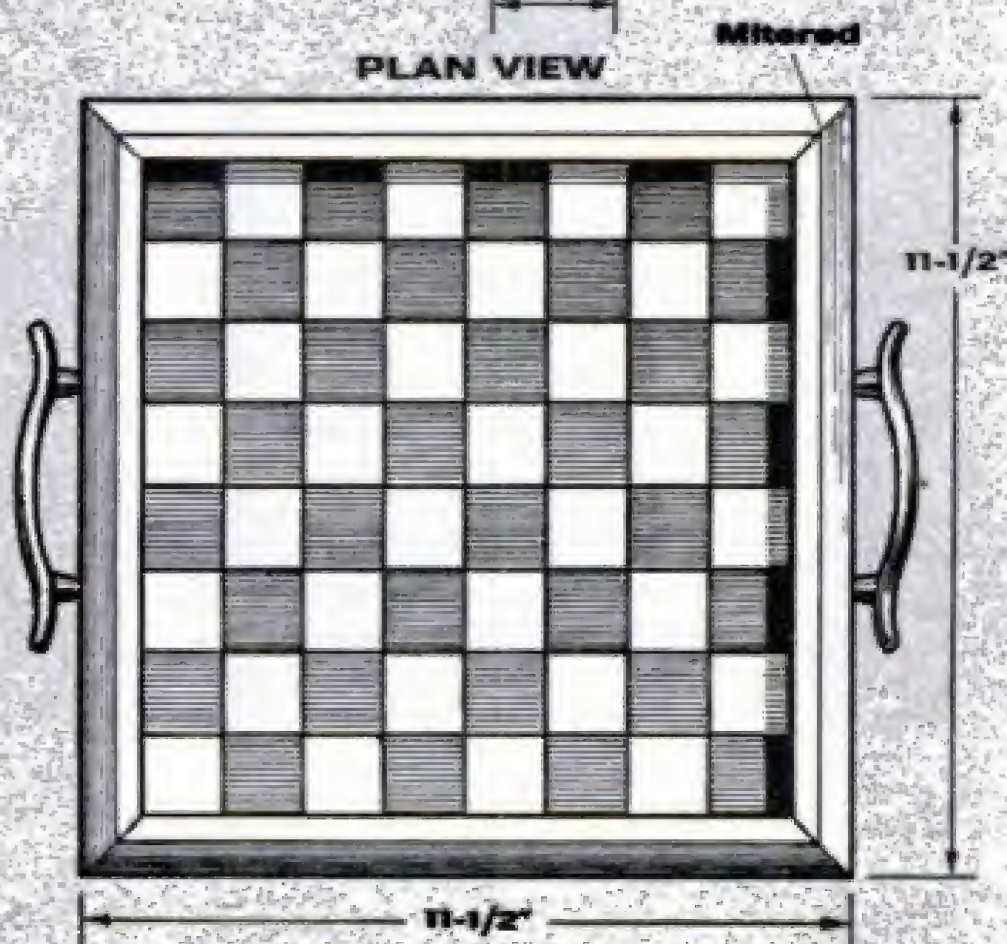


# CABINET CONSTRUCTION



**GLEAMING BRONZE HANDLES** accent walnut used for cabinet and drawer fronts, were purchased at a local hardware store. Drawers do not require backs, but Styrofoam should be cut oversize to insure a press-fit. Drawer bottoms can be of plywood as shown or, if preferred, of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. tempered hardboard

*Technical Art by Fred L. Wolff*



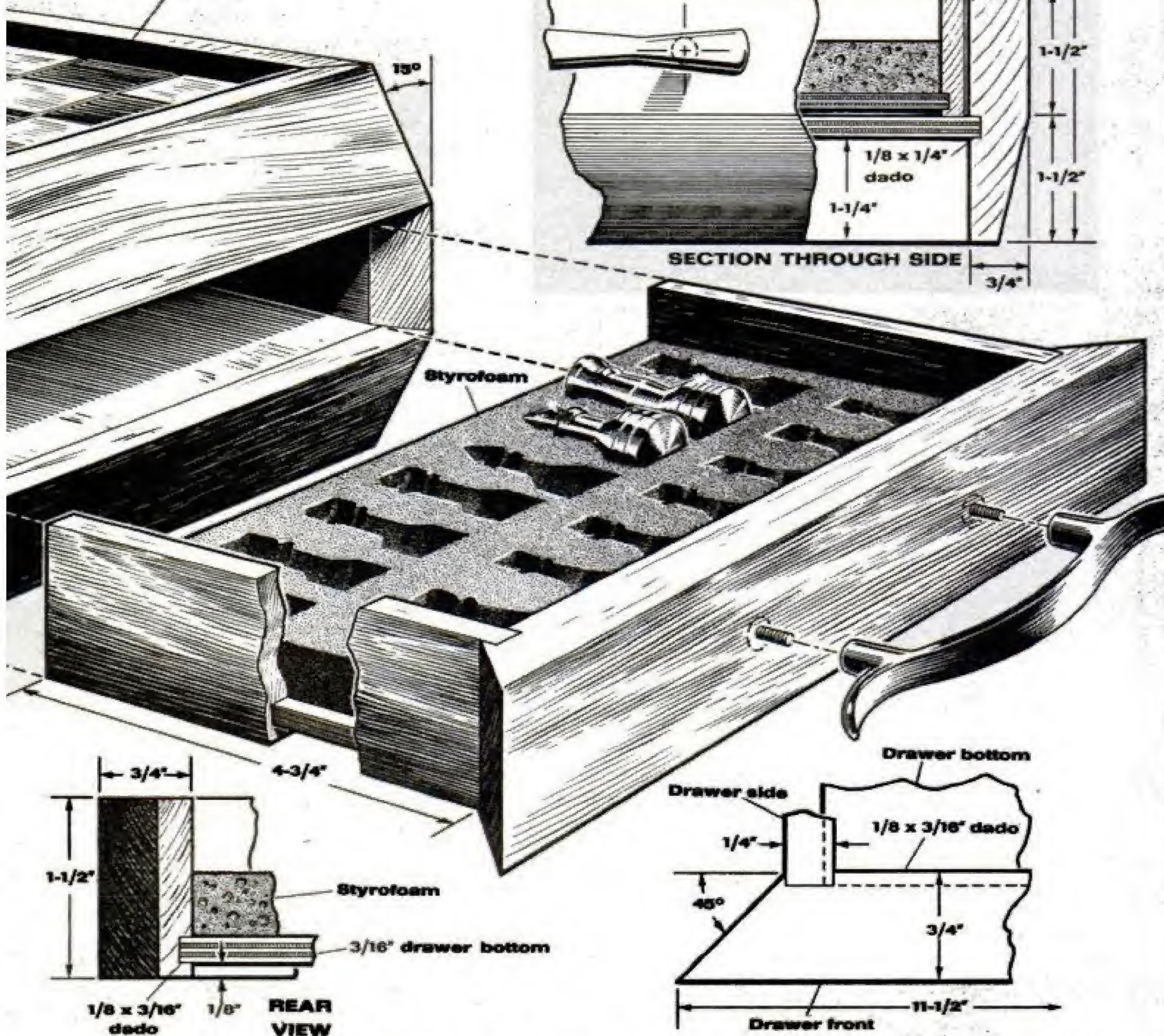
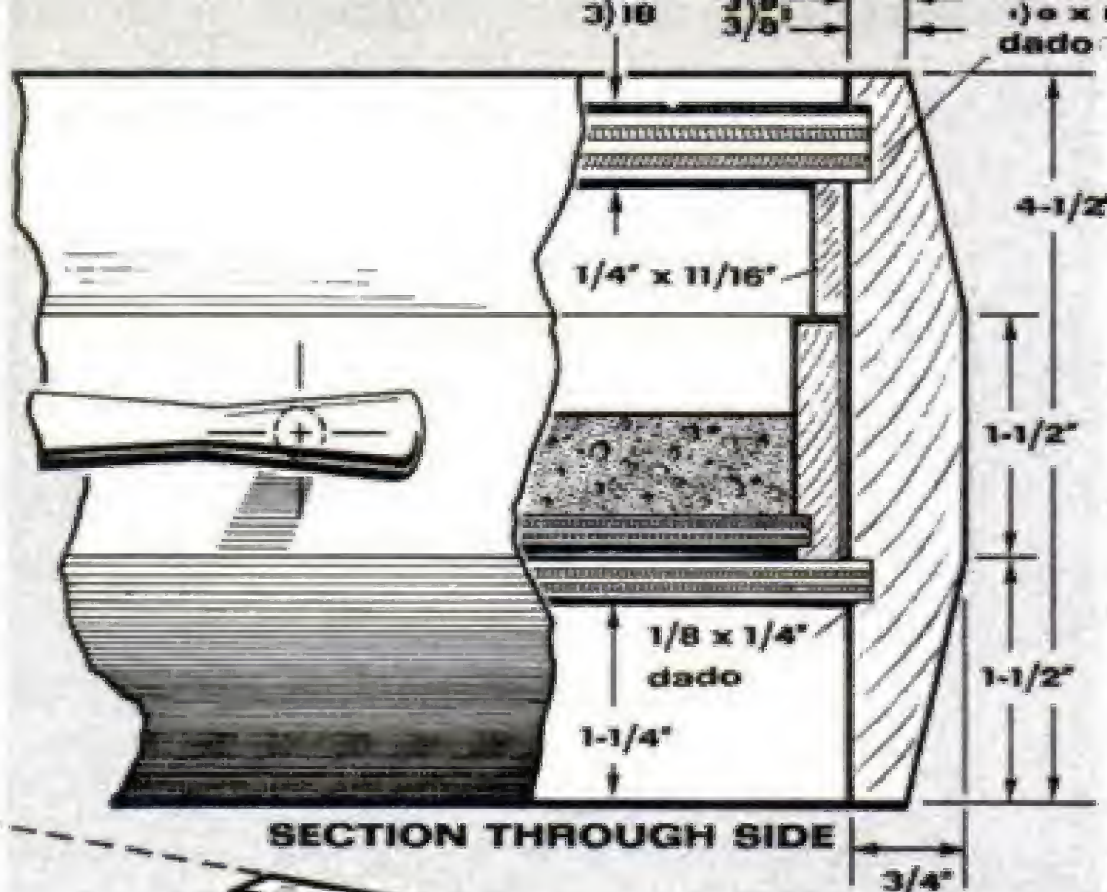
coats of spray-can lacquer. Finally, cut the piece off with a parting tool, making sure the bottom is flat. If there are any burrs, knock them off with a single-cut file.

Notice that the aluminum pieces were flocked (on the bottoms) with a royal blue flock and that the brass pieces received a light green flock. (Flocking is the process of applying powdered felt to paint while it is still wet. Here, of course, it is applied to lacquer.) The felt on the bases is optional but it does save the playing board from scratches.

**Making the cabinet:** Start by cutting



Sixty-four 1-1/4" squares ruled and scored in veneer-faced plywood. Every other square stained a contrasting color



the playing board to size. Be sure you allow an extra 1/8 in. on all four sides for inserting the plywood into dados in the cabinet sides. After grooving the squares, sand the board thoroughly, and stain alternate squares, using an artist brush and walnut stain.

Next make the box. There are no tricky or unusual cabinetmaking techniques called for, but work carefully so that the finished product will have the look of elegance it deserves. The sides are cut to shape on the table saw. Notice that the corners are mitered as are the mating ends of the drawer fronts. To insure a

minimum of saw marks on the bevels on the cabinet sides, use a hollow-ground cabinet blade to make the cuts.

With box and drawers assembled, cut both Styrofoam drawer liners to size. Next, arrange the chessmen in two rows as they appear on the board. Then, gently press each piece down into the Styrofoam so that it will clear the drawer opening. Remove the pieces, paint the Styrofoam top and front and then flock with the color of your choice. Allow ample time for the setup to dry before going on to the next step. Caution: Since certain paints will

(Please turn to page 216)



# Build PM's Revolving



MERRY  
CHRISTMAS

Photo by Bill Aller

© 1994 Disney Enterprises, Inc. All rights reserved.



# Christmas Card

By HARRY WICKS  
Workshop Editor

Three Disney characters rotate 'round and 'round to take turns wishing all your friends and neighbors a very Merry Christmas

Last spring the staff at PM decided that for Christmas 1969 we wanted yet another unusual yuletide decoration that readers could build. All agreed that whatever the finished product, it had to reflect the good cheer of the season. So we commissioned designer Gary Gerber to come up with something new. He did. Then ace workshopper John Capotosto went to work and put the project into the realm of a do-it-yourselfer. He figured out how to build it. Finally, to give the display the happy mood of the season, the Walt Disney Studio created three of their characters especially for PM. The handsome result of all this effort is our way of saying Merry Christmas to our readers.

—The Editors

**C**REATING on outdoor Christmas display that is unlike any that has been done before is a tall order. But the top-talent team that accepted this challenge from PM's editors delivered. The result is a finished product that's sure to draw raves from all who see it, and one that just might knock off first prize for best outdoor decoration in your neighborhood.

Standing about 4 ft. high, the display is motorized and features Mickey Mouse and two "stars" in a recently released Disney movie.

The bottom box sits on a platform while the middle and top boxes revolve slowly in opposite directions. As they turn, the characters change body parts and as each head and upraised arm pass the greeting, the arm waves a Merry Christmas.

To assemble, the middle box is placed on top of the bottom box. The motor is then lowered through the middle box and rests on the bottom box. Two wingnuts from below hold it securely in place. The top box is then placed so that the dowel on top of the motor housing rides in the



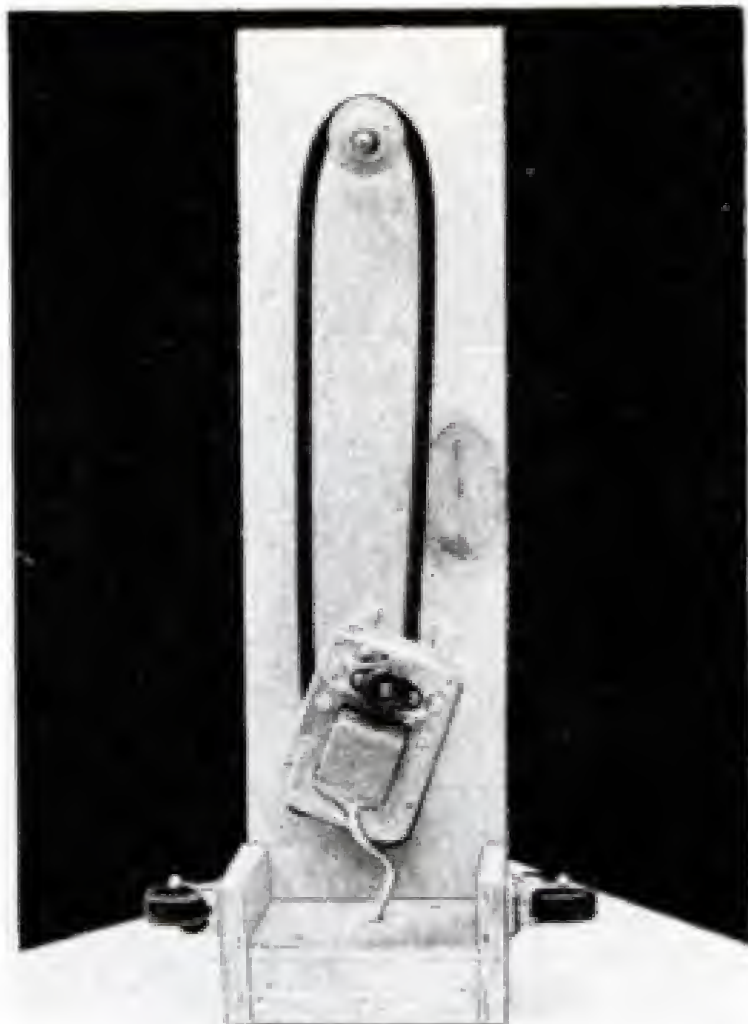
**SANTA NEEDS NO INTRODUCTION:** He's Mickey, of course. Characters on the other two sides are Leprechaun (above) and King of the Leprechauns (below), who are newcomers to the Disney fold. You'll see both in Walt Disney's latest film, *Darby O'Gill and the Little People*, released nationally in October



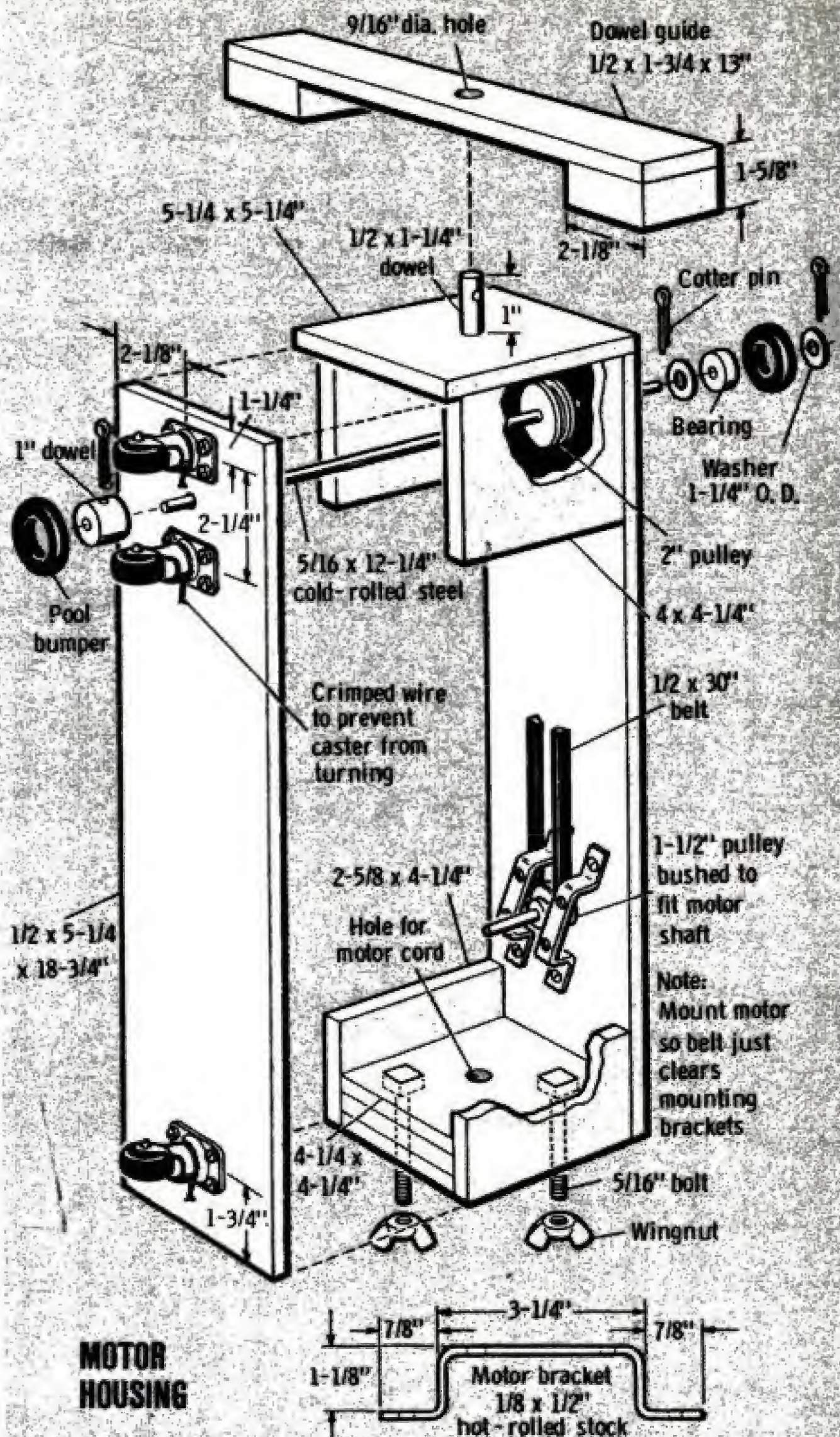
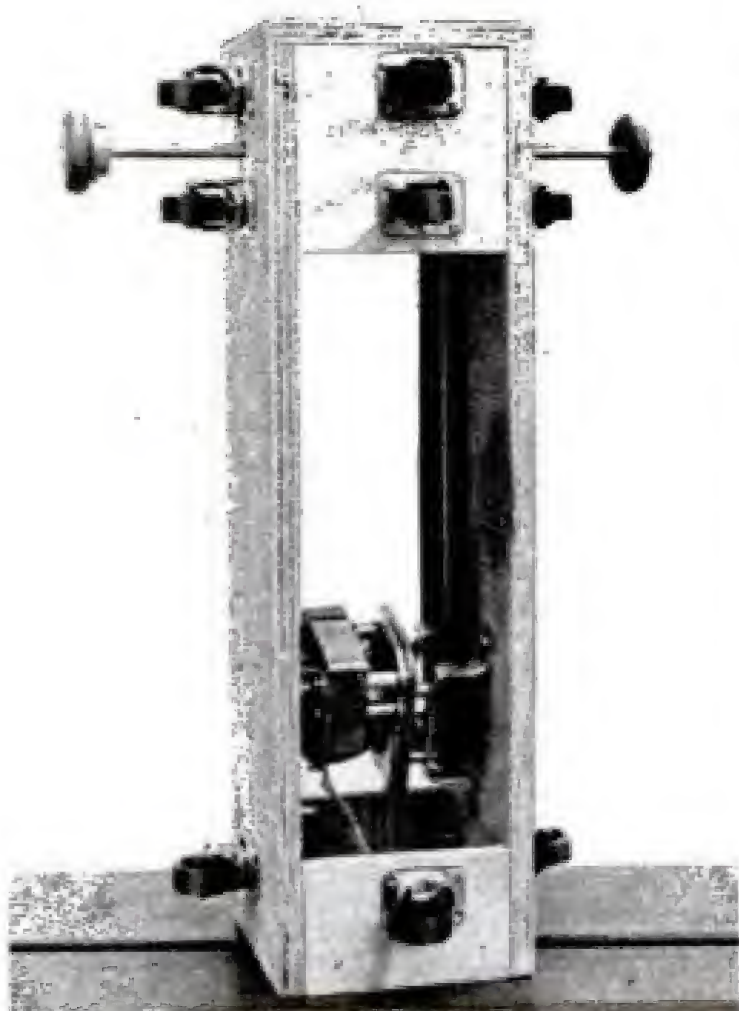
**THE REVOLVING DISPLAY** is actually three boxes stacked one atop the other. Powered by a tiny motor, the top box revolves in one direction while the middle box goes in the other. To make it a snap for you to copy the artwork, we've included PM's Project-a-Plan slides below. How to use them is explained on page 212, the photos on these pages show you the colors that the characters should be painted







**MOTOR** is canted to permit V-belt to clear mounting brackets. Drive pulley (behind motor) is bushed to fit motor shaft; axle bearing is shimmed to get 1-in. diameter to fit rubber pool bumper



**MOTOR HOUSING**, shown here ready for installation in display, is constructed entirely of 1/2-in. plywood



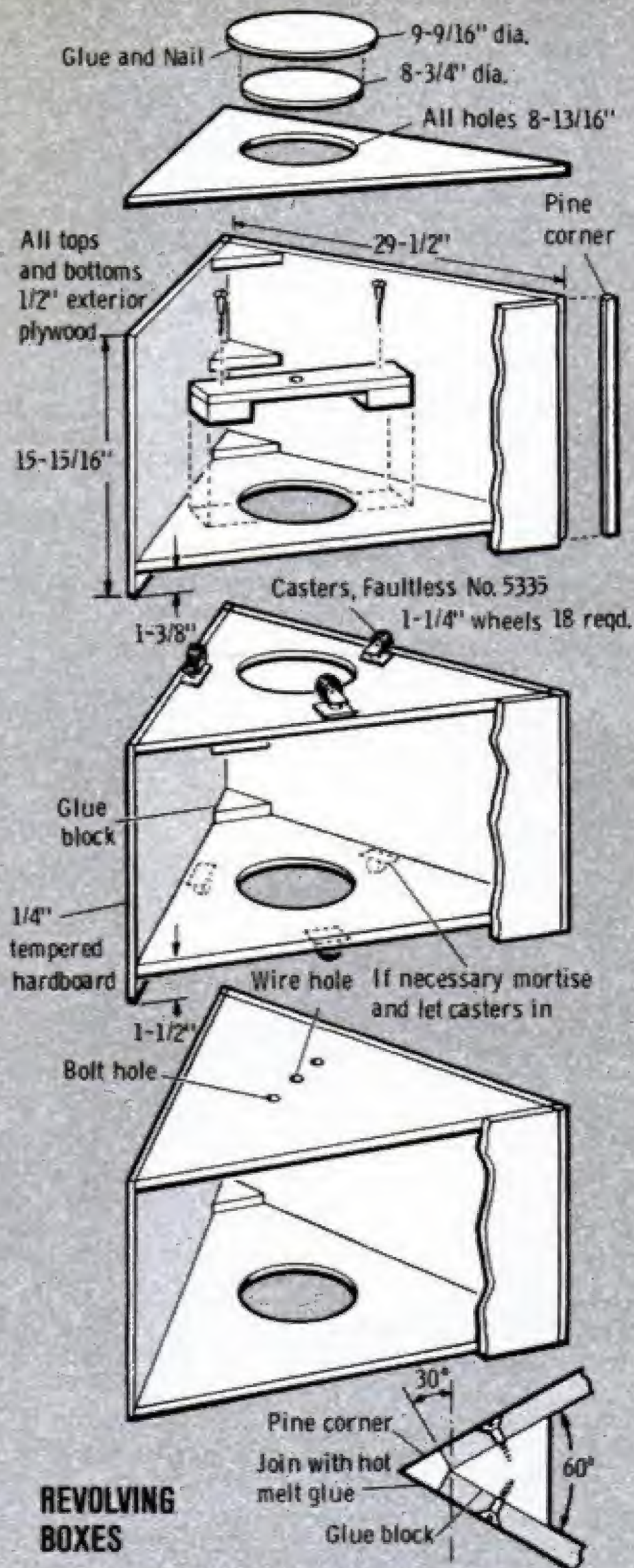
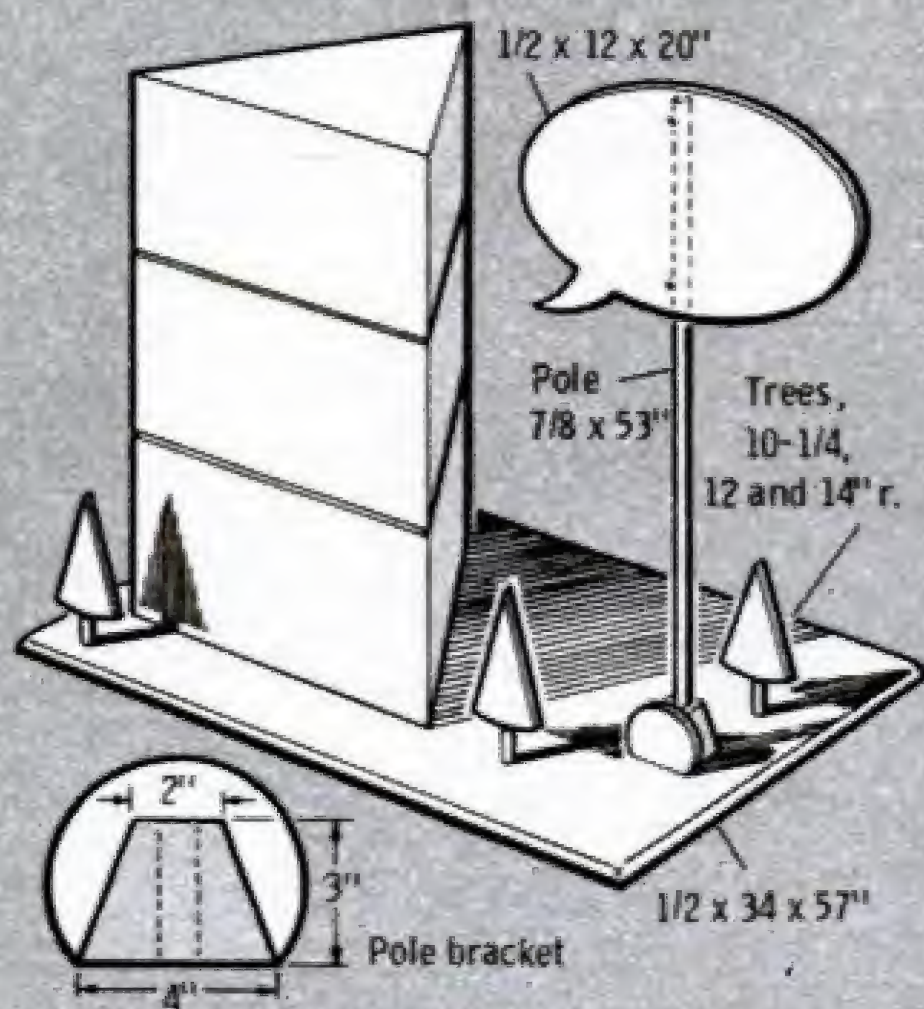
dowel guide. When the season is over, disassembly is equally easy and the display requires but a minimum of storage space.

There are no tricky, or new, construction techniques that you have to master in order to build it. But, though construction is basically simple, you must be sure that parts are cut and assembled so that where it is needed (on the drive wheel), adequate friction is insured.

After all parts have been cut, it's best to make a trial, nonglue assembly to check for accuracy. In this way, dimensional changes can be made if necessary without creating waste. Once you are satisfied that all joints are tight, and that the boxes line up neatly, they can be permanently assembled with glue.

Notice that the corners of the boxes are not bevel-joined. For strength, they are butted and fitted with at least three glue blocks inside and a solid pine filler strip

(Please turn to page 212)



**SIX CASTERS** on bottom and top of middle box must be free to rotate without striking the edge of the box. If necessary, mortise the caster plates

**HOT GLUE** applied to corner joint with USM's Thermo-grip gun takes weather in stride. Glue sets rapidly, so all parts should be test-assembled without glue





# Telephone End





# Tables With Built-In Directories

**Where to "hide" a fat, dog-eared phone book is no longer a problem. There's an out-of-sight compartment for it right under the telephone.**

By WAYNE C. LECKEY, Home and Shop Editor

**S**HOPPING THE YELLOW PAGES becomes a regular habit when the book is kept handy, but because of its size and beat-up appearance, it is usually chucked away out of sight and not always handy to the phone. Tracking it down becomes a chore every time you want to use it. Consequently, it's not your fingers that do the walking.

That's the way it used to be. Now, thanks to Gary Gerber, noted New York industrial designer, both the Yellow Pages and the white pages of big-city directories have been made as handy to the home phone as the ones in a phone booth. His two clever tables shown here have built-in wells where the directories can be parked within easy reach, yet out of sight.

In the table shown at the left, which is designed for one book, the directory swings up from a center well. In the table shown below, which is designed for two

books, the directories lift out of wells along one side. In each case, the books are attached to wood backs in a manner which permits them to open flat for use on top of the tables.

Plans for building the two-directory table shown below are given on page 172. Of the two, this one is the simplest to build. In each case plywood is used throughout and the kind you use depends on the finish you want and what you want to spend. You can pick hardwood-faced plywood and cover the edges with wood tape, or you can do as we did and use fir plywood and cover it (edges and all) with decorative plastic laminate. Of the two, it may be somewhat more expensive (although hardwood-faced plywood isn't cheap) but you can't match it for wear and there's no staining or varnishing. Once the table is covered, it's finished and ready.

Except for the opening in the front, both

*Photos by Robert Borst*



**OUT OF SIGHT** but instantly available, here both directories hang in wells along one side of the table



**DIRECTORIES ARE ATTACHED** to lift-out panels which permit the books to be opened flat on the tabletop



front and back panels of the table are twins. Likewise the two sides and inner panels are identical. The flush-fitting top and lift-out panels rest on  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in.-sq. cleats. Front and back dadoes are plugged at the top before edge-banding with laminate.

To build the single-directory table detailed on the opposite page you start with a  $21\frac{1}{2}$ -in.-sq. base (E) and run two dadoes in it, front to back,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. apart. Parts (D) which are identical, sit in these dadoes. Part (F) fits rear rabbets and closes the center well at the back. A  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in.-sq. piece fits between at the front. It will be easier to cut the mortises in parts (D) for the knife hinges if it's done before the panels are glued in the dadoes. Notice that the small upturned stop, which is on each hinge when you get it, is filed off.

The rabbeted edges of parts (B) are glued and nailed to the top edges of parts

(D) and then part (A), which is cut  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. shorter to accommodate part (C), is glued between parts (D) level with parts (B).

Allowing for the thickness of the laminate ( $\frac{1}{16}$  in.), part (C) is cut to fit the center well and mortises are made for the hinges after the board is covered. A magnetic catch may be added to hold the panel shut. If you like the table as well without the 2-in. base, you can leave it off but add the 2 in. to the length of parts D.

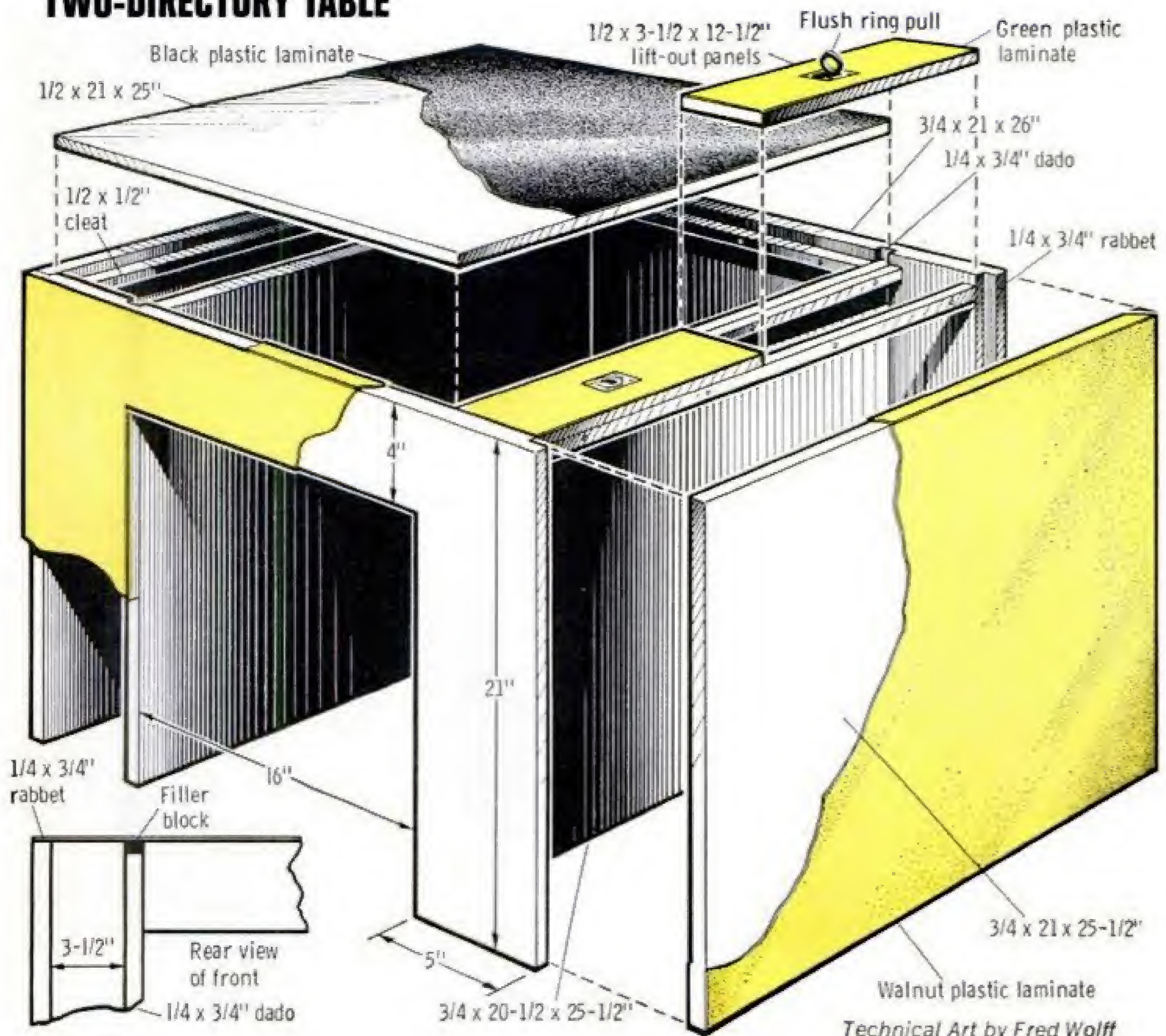
### How to apply laminate

If you are new at working with decorative laminate, the one thing to remember is that once the cement-coated material is placed on the cement-coated surface, you can't shift it. You must have it just where you want it the first time.

Contact cement is used to bond the lam-

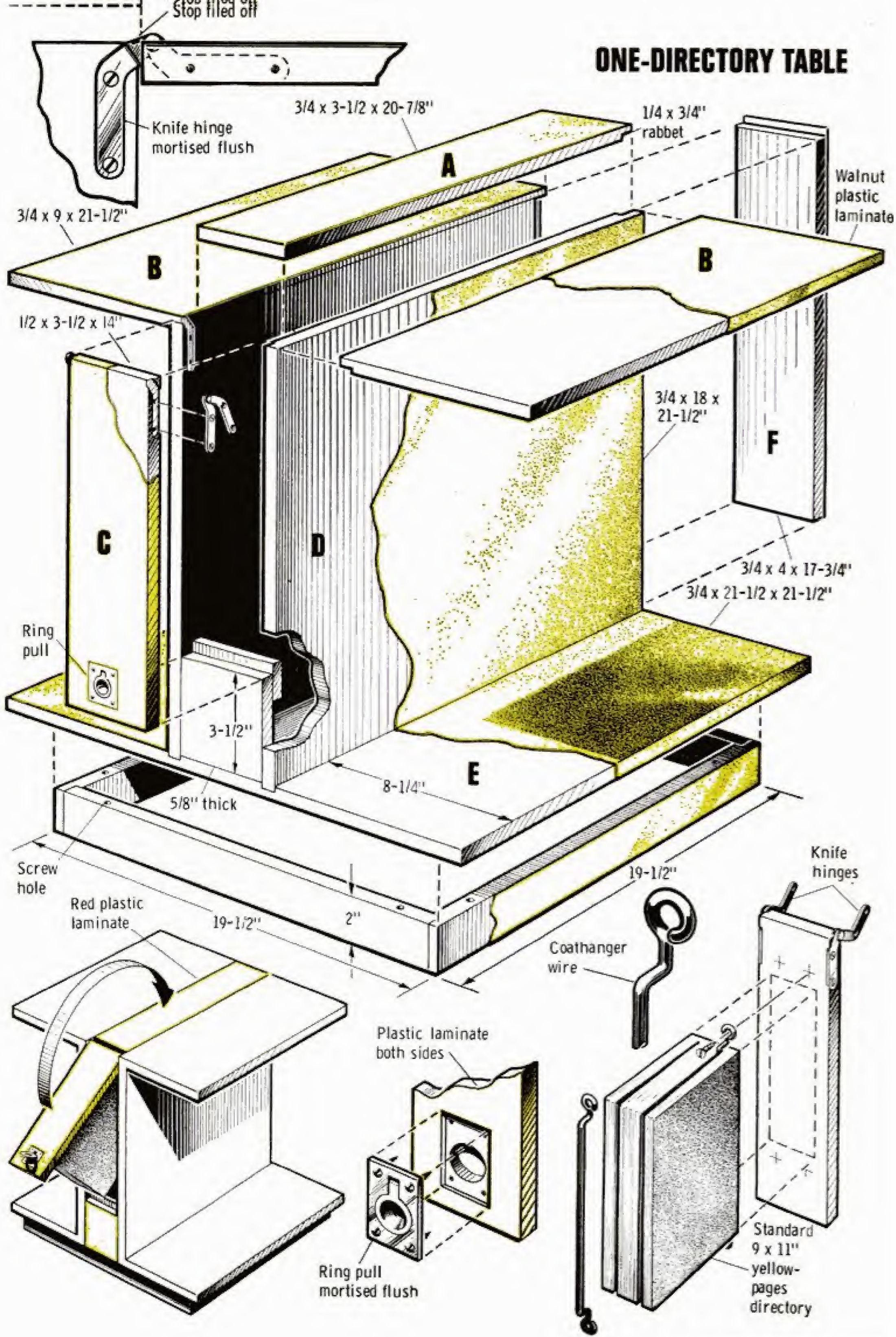
*(Please turn to page 216)*

## TWO-DIRECTORY TABLE





# ONE-DIRECTORY TABLE







## WORKSHOP PROJECT

# Build This Christmas Rocking Horse

By WILLARD and ELMA WALTNER

ANY SMALL FRY in the creeping-to-walking stage will rock up a storm when he (or she) finds this rocking horse under the Christmas tree. The streamlined toy appeals to youngsters because it lets them keep their feet securely on the floor while they rock back and forth. It's built of 3/4-in. plywood and all parts are thoroughly sanded to insure splinter-free rocking.

For comfort, the seat is padded with foam rubber and covered with plastic upholstery fabric. After cutting the fabric, lay it upside down on a flat surface. Center the rubber padding and fold up the front and back edges. Place the seat board on the saddle and bring the raw edges of the cover up and around the edges of the board. Next, pull the cover taut and tack-fasten the fabric.

To assemble the rocker, fasten one side to the front and back pieces with 1¼-in. fh screws. Set the seat board in place and screw-fasten the second side. The board is securely sandwiched between the angled top edges of the sides.

To finish, paint the wood parts with nontoxic lead-free paint. ★★ ★

**DOWEL HANDLE UPRIGHTS** are glued into angled holes in seat board. Tilted slightly forward, the handlebars give the rider a better grip when rocking, let him enjoy a fast ride without fear of a spill







**SADDLE-COVER ENDS** are folded up around foam padding and tucked in at the corners. Foam and plastic upholstery fabrics are available at local upholstery shops or by mail order from Sears, Roebuck

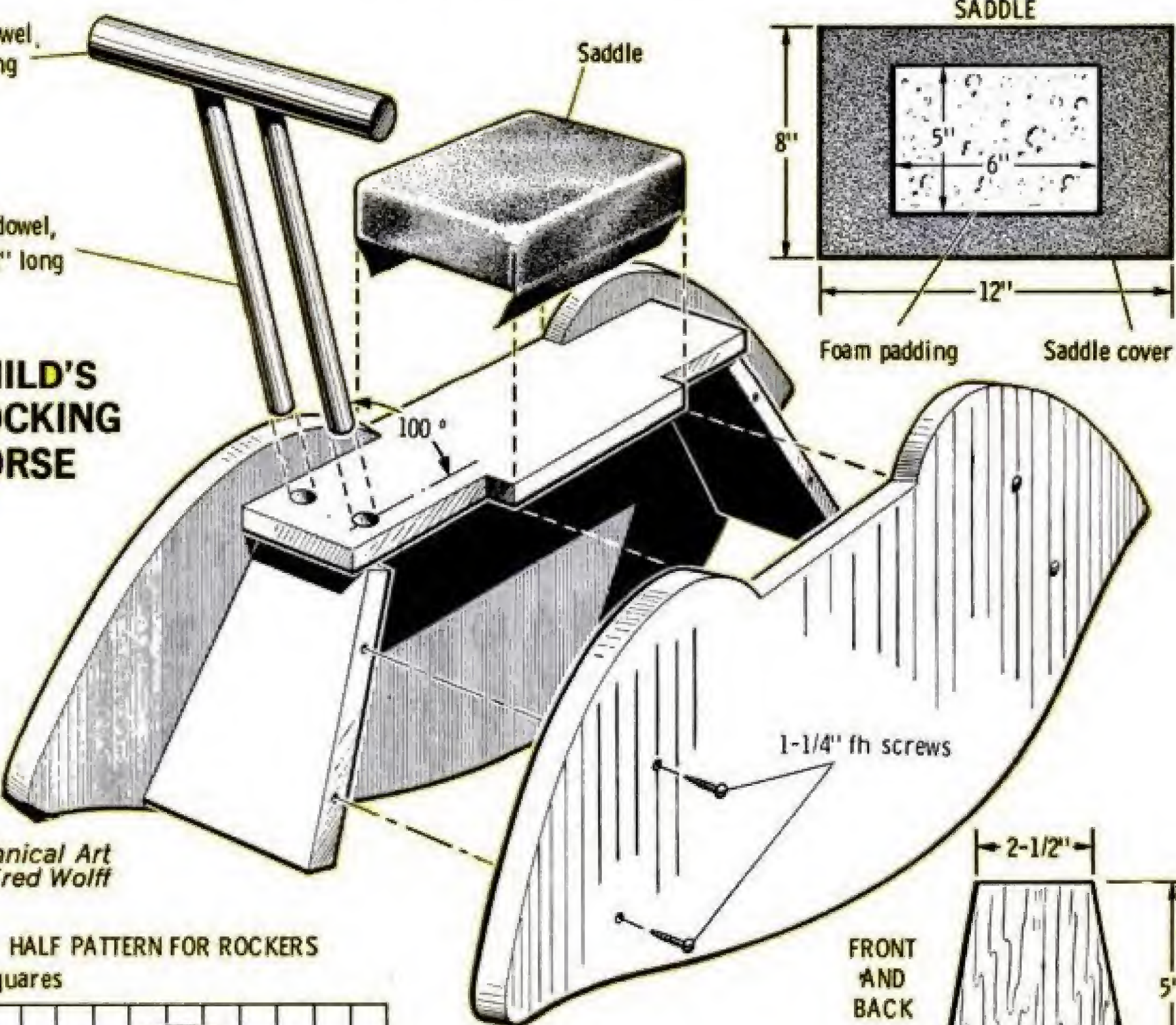
**SEAT BOARD** is placed on the saddle, the other two edges are pulled up around board and fastened with upholstery tacks. Make certain that all wrinkles are removed before permanently fastening fabric

1" dowel,  
7" long

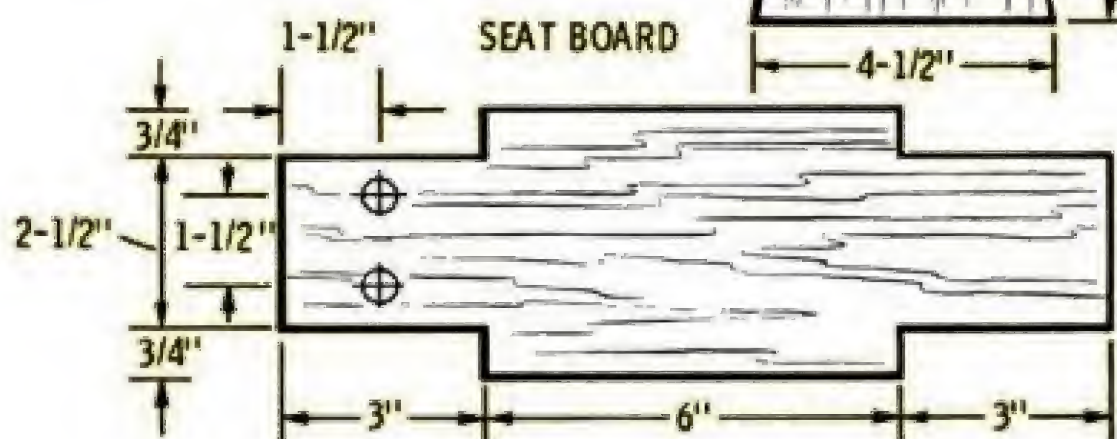
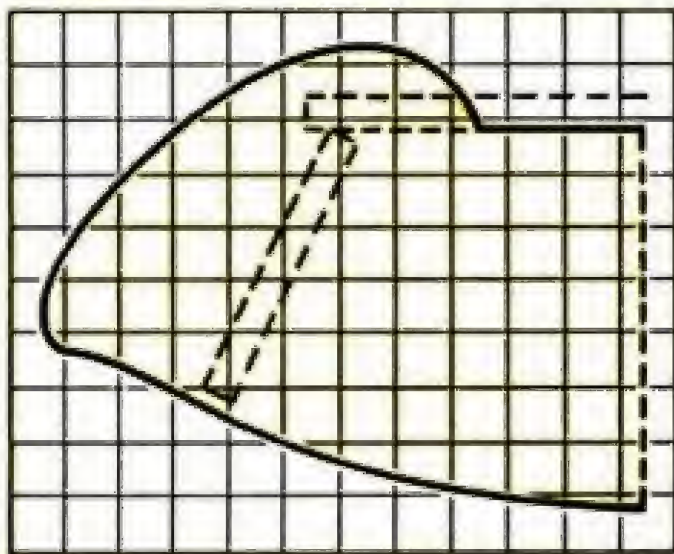
1/2" dowel,  
7-1/2" long

## CHILD'S ROCKING HORSE

Technical Art  
By Fred Wolff



HALF PATTERN FOR ROCKERS  
1" squares





# PM's Handsome Hall Clock

## PART II

Last month you built the basic housing. Now you can try your hand at some fine Old World craftsmanship.

By W. CLYDE LAMMEY

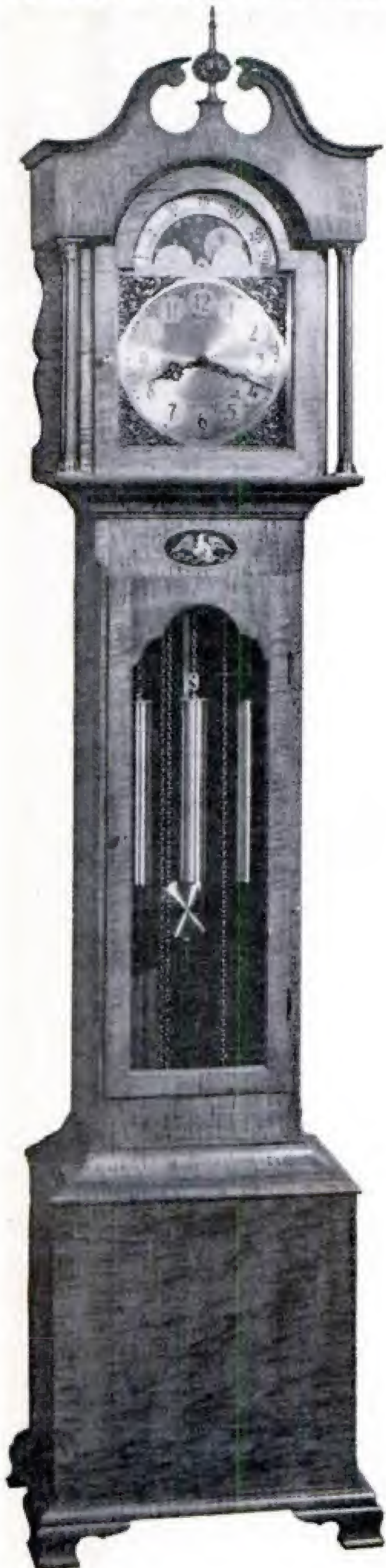
WITH THE BASIC HOUSING built, you are now ready to start on the decorative ornamentation. Happily, construction is a lot easier than appearance indicates.

Since there are several checks you should make before you cut the parts for the hood, you should have the dial and clock movement on hand.

First make a test stand. Cut a piece of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. plywood about 16 in. wide and 48 in. long. Fasten two pieces of plywood about 46 in. long and 6 in. wide to it at right angles. (Space the strips the same distance apart as the sides of the waist you have made.) Add a base so that the assembly will stand firmly when upright. Next, make the movement seat and chime-rod support. After assembling the two parts, screw the movement and chime assembly in place. Position it on the improvised test stand and add pendulum weights and dial.

With the movement in place, note the position and dimensions of parts A, B and C. Here, reference is made especially to the radii which determine the arch of these parts. Arched dials are generally held to close limits, but there *could* be some slight variations. **CAUTION:** *Don't take the dimensions given on the drawings literally. Don't cut stock until you've made sure parts cut to these dimensions will accept your dial correctly. Check the radius of your dial arch to make doubly sure. This applies not only to the radii of parts A, B and C (the pediment has the same arch as part C) but also determines the radius of the arched door.*

With all dimensions carefully checked, you can start making the hood parts. Begin with the top waist frame. Again, all miter joints are splined. The sides of the hood drop into the dadoes in the frame and are fastened with screws driven from the underside. It's a good idea to omit cutting the grooves for the closure strips at this stage. It's far more accurate if done when the pediment is assembled; you can check location and width of the strips at one time. When cutting the curved parts, allow a little extra so you can sand-finish the rough-sawn edges. Chances are, you will also have to sand the outer edges of the dial stop (part A)





so it will slip easily into its mating grooves.

The location of the movement support strips will normally be about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in., measured from the top of the frame to the bottom face of the movement seat. Elongate the screw holes to provide an up-and-down adjustment of about  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.

Select your best stock for the pediment front. Miter and join it to the pediment sides with special care. Notice that the pediment half pattern shows a center-ornament seat of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. thickness. If you use an ornament with a 2-in. ball and

spire as pictured, you should reduce this thickness to  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. or less.

Fasten the pediment over the hood temporarily, then locate and mark position of the grooves in the hood sides for the closure strips. Disassemble, cut the grooves and reassemble with glue in all joints. (Note: No glue is used in the grooves taking the closure strips or the dial stop.)

Next, stand the case on a level surface and slide the movement into place. Check the position of the dial in relation to the stop. Raise or lower the movement by ad-



**HOOD BASE FRAME** is attached to partially assembled hood to check for—and insure—a precise, neat fit



**SCREW HOLES** in movement-support strips are elongated, provide adjustment to locate the clock properly



**DIAL STOP** (part A) must slide easily into position behind part B. Check the arch radius carefully



**USE SCREWS** to fasten top. Moldings along sides are mitered to mate with curved moldings at front



**FULLY ASSEMBLED PEDIMENT** is slipped over hood, fastened with screws through the top into sides



**CLOSURE STRIPS** slide in and close openings between pediment and hood. Hood is now fixed in place

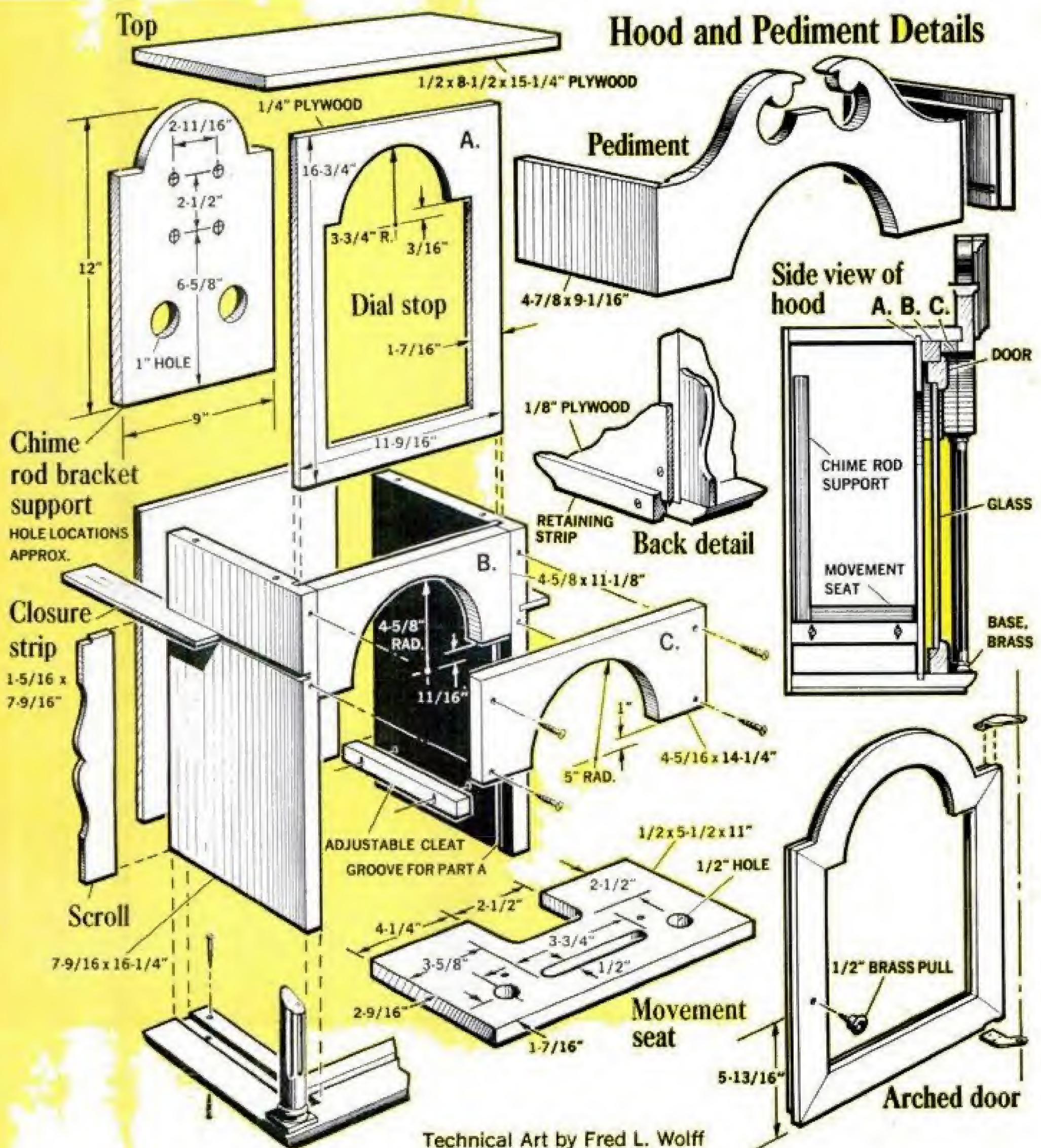




**OUTSIDE CORNERS** of arched door are slightly rounded. Bottom edge is neither rabbeted or rounded



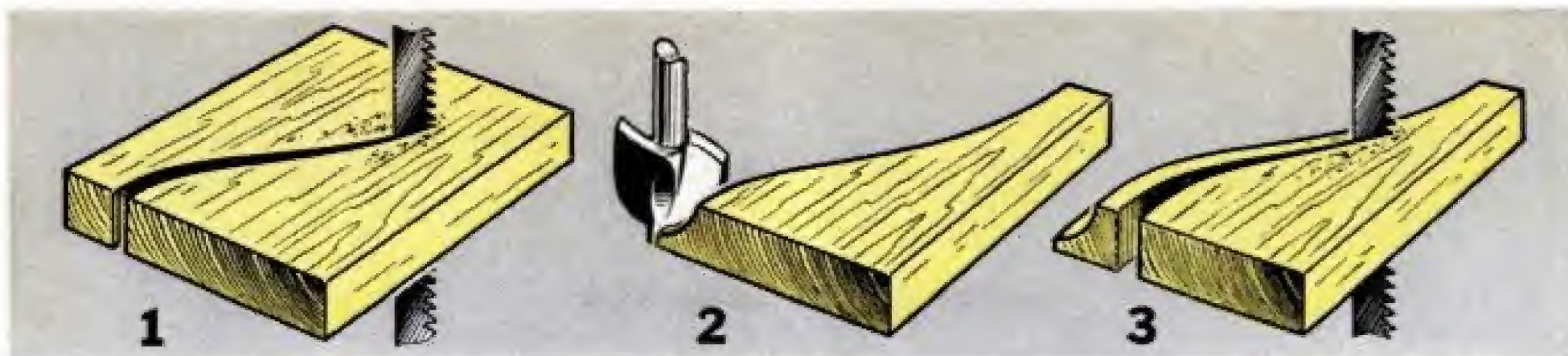
**SCROLLED ORNAMENTS** are attached with screws through hood sides, notched to butt on closure strips











**PEDIMENT MOLDINGS** of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. stock are (1) cut using a bandsaw, (2) shaped with cove bit chucked in the router, and (3) separated from stock. The curve is reversed to make other half of the pediment

justing the movement supports up or down as required. You should see all the curved lines on the moon arch inside the arched portion of the stop and there should be about  $\frac{3}{16}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. between the outer edges of the spandrels and the stop at the sides; a little more at top and bottom.

This done, remove the movement (handle it carefully) and disassemble joints of the base which were assembled dry. Next, apply glue and reassemble permanently.

The hood and waist door frames require careful workmanship. The arched door is a bit tricky since rabbets are cut on both inner and outer edges; one to take the glass, the other to form a lip. If you have a router, buy a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. rabbeting bit. With this equipment, the job takes minutes. Otherwise, drill a row of adjacent  $\frac{1}{8}$  or  $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. holes around the inner and outer edges of the arch and then chip out the waste with a sharp, narrow chisel. Rabbets on the straight parts can be run easily on the table saw.

### The arched door

The four corner joints are splined miters, but the two members of the arch are joined with a dowel. The hinges for the arched door are of necessity something

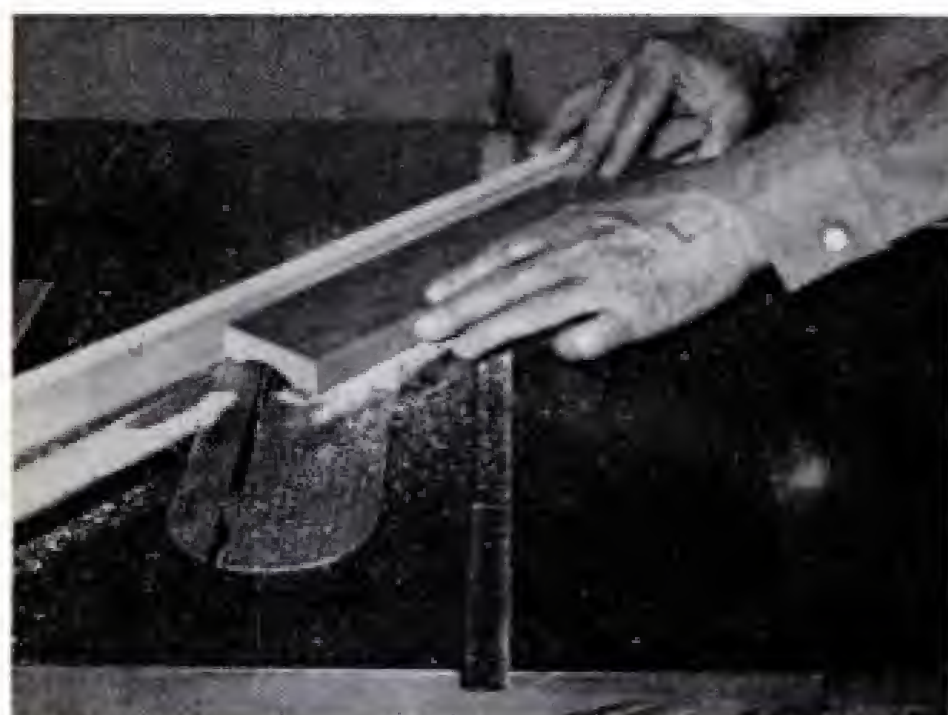
special. Both are of flat brass, but the upper hinge is offset. Though not common in old clocks, an offset hinge was used here to give the door arch a more symmetrical appearance when closed. After assembling and placing the door, the hinges may need light filing to obtain clearance for smooth opening and closing of the door.

The lower rail on the waist door is spline-mitered to the stiles but the upper arched rail is dowel-joined. Just how you make this joint depends on whether the corners are rounded or molded. With a router and a  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. bead cutter bit, you can run the molding all the way to the upper ends of the stiles, then turn the rail on end and cut a saw kerf the depth of the molding on both ends. To form the cope, undercut with a round file (or carver's gouge) to fit the rail's molded shape.

Since it is easier to do, and a straight-cut piece of glass costs less than a curved piece, rabbet the top rail  $\frac{3}{8}$  x 3-in. to receive a rectangular piece of glass.

### Final ornamentation

The pediment molding, which has the same contour as the pediment risers (correctly called swan'necks), is quickly cut  
(Please turn to page 226)



**COVE CUT** is made with guide clamped at  $52^\circ$  angle. Feed work slowly, raise blade  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. for each pass



**FLUTES ARE CUT** with core-box bit and router. Jig for cutting tilts and slides between stop blocks



# HINTS FROM READERS

## Film spool makes handy wrench

An empty photographic film spool can be used as a wrench for screw eyes and other flattened items, whose heads will enter the end slot far enough to be firmly gripped. To get better leverage, insert a large washer halfway through the film slot as shown. Though either end of most spools can be used, the 120 size or larger is preferable.—*Walter E. Burton*



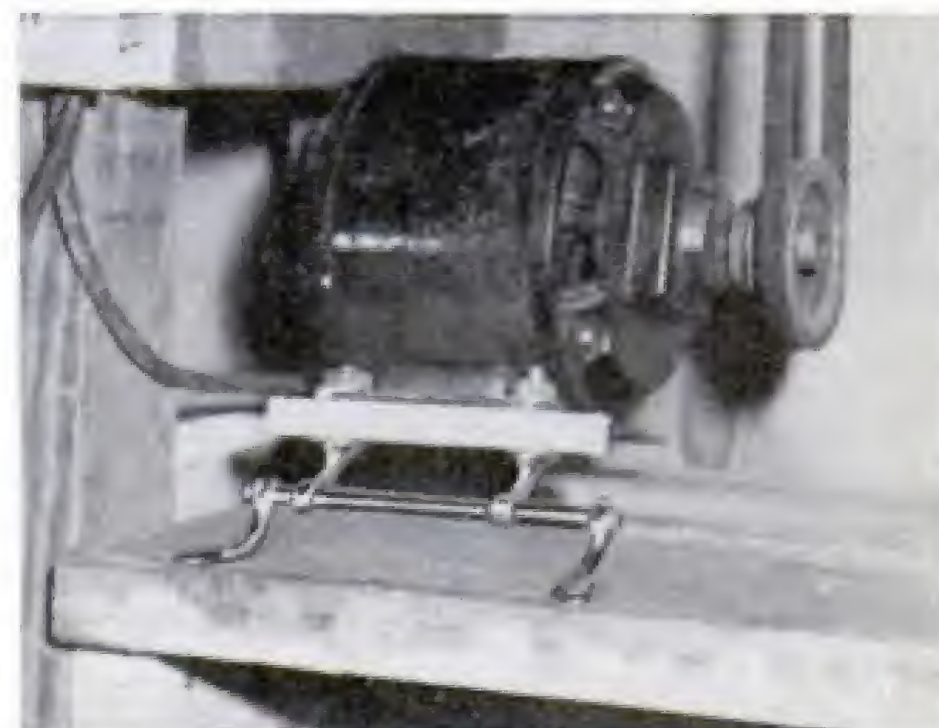
## Panel muffles ignition noise

A radio mounted on your tractor is good company but noise caused by the ignition system can be annoying. A neighbor of mine discovered that by attaching a metal panel to the tractor, close to the distributor, the interference was stopped. Though it is held firmly in place by a couple of thumbnuts, the panel can be quickly removed and replaced.—*C. F. Marley*



## Flat roof water drainage

Here's an easy way to drain water from a flat roof. To do it, drill a hole in a short length of 2x4 to accept the male end of a garden hose. Then, place the board in the water, insert the hose and weight the set-up with a cement block to keep it in place. Slowly turn on the faucet and then detach the hose. Gravity will drain the roof.—*E. G. Hayes*



## Electric-motor mount

Using the hardware from an old toilet seat, the motor mount at right can be made in an hour. To hold the shaft in place, when sliding the motor for a pulley change, drill and insert a small screw through the bracket and shaft. Use a wood block to raise the motor for proper belt tension and, if necessary, cut off the bolts for motor clearance.—*A. E. Rohmer*



## Quickie caster 'brake'

Caster-mounted furniture has a tendency to be moved about, especially when there are young children in the home. To make furniture stay where you want it, try slipping a rubber washer under each caster. The assorted-size package of washers sold for plumbing repairs will usually contain several of the sizes that you need.—*Ken Patterson*





**BEFORE AND AFTER PHOTOS** show clearly why antiquing beams is worth the effort



# How to Make Your Own Antique Beams

By **BERNARD POWELL**



**Using a homemade adz, you can add the ancient art of hand-hewing to your woodworking skills**

**D**URING A RECENT house redecorating session, my wife decided that what we needed to complement our colonial decor was a beamed ceiling. Though I was aware of the new foam-type beams that are good reproductions, I decided that I would carve out my own.

To make them, I used rough-sawn, nondimensioned stock measuring about 4x6 in. that I obtained at no cost. Actual-

ly, the beams shown were flatcar dunnage (pine) salvaged from a railroad siding. The railroad people were happy to have me haul the timbers away. If you have no local railroad freight yard, you can substitute dimensioned lumber.

**Make your own adz.** Though the adz is a tool that has been in use for centuries—it was the only known method of dressing lumber—it is not easy to come by these





**SURPLUS PICK-MATTOCK** is rough-ground into an adz, using portable grinder. Bevel is on the inside



**CUTTING EDGE** is honed razor-sharp to insure fine cuts and ripples that mark work of genuine adz



**PLUGS ARE CUT** from side that butts against ceiling, and are used to fill holes that came with timber



**COATED WITH GLUE**, the plugs are then driven into enlarged nail holes before adzing operation begins



**EASIEST METHOD** of adzing is to straddle raised beam. Use workstop or clamps to prevent movement



**TO MAKE UP TIMBERS** for long spans, beveled lap splices are cut on ends of beam to be joined

days. (And the chances are, if you do locate one, the price will be high.) Thus, my first problem was, how could I achieve an adzed look on my beams? I tried an ax, hatchet and a spoon chisel. None gave satisfactory results or the look that I wanted. The obvious answer was to make my own adz.

The dictionary describes an adz as a cutting tool having a thin arching blade

set at right angles to the handle. (The tool in the lead photo is a genuine adz.) So, I picked up a used pick-mattock (the mattock blade fits the description) at an Army surplus store for a couple of bucks. Then, I ground a razor-sharp edge on the tool. After doing over 200 feet of beam hewing with this homemade tool, I can say that it worked fine.

**How to use an adz.** To hew, you strad-





**BEVELED SPLICES ARE CHECKED** to insure fit, then assembled, using glue, lagscrews and dowel-plugs



**DATE CARVED IN MAIN BEAM** is optional but lends authenticity. Or, use the year you bought the house



**BEAM END** is chiseled out to receive wall-knee support. Kerfs made with a power saw speed this step

dle a timber that is securely held by workstops on the floor. Use short, well-aimed strokes down and towards you in the curvature of the blade. Your arms and the handle act as the radius. The blade is worked across the width of the beam stroke by stroke, removing several inches of stock in length and width with each chop.

This is tricky. An angled stroke, or a hard chop that strikes a knot, can glance off and give a painful and serious cut in the shin. To avoid this, many pros working at a fast pace stand in wooden nail kegs to protect their legs. Your safest bet is to work slowly, always making certain that the cutting edge strikes *with* the grain on each stroke. When working over a knot, use much shorter strokes or a chisel.

Having a shorter handle than an adz, the mattock-adz shown on page 182 is best handled by elevating the workpiece and following the safety rules mentioned above. Do one side from end to end, then rotate the timber 90° and do the next side. Always work with the grain; cutting against it leaves deep, ugly gashes. Your first efforts may result in cutting sharp, jagged splinters. These can be removed with a hand chisel. You will find that as your skill increases, you will cut fewer jagged edges, and finally, none.

**Installing the beams.** Since the room where I planned to beam the ceiling had a wide entry, I ran a wide beam across the opening. The long-spanning beams (actually joists in old construction) are at



**KNEE IS PERMANENTLY ATTACHED** to main beam with glue and dowels before the beam is installed





**CEILING JOIST CENTER LINE** is established on both sides of room and chalkline is snapped across



**PREDRILLED BEAM** is positioned over chalkline, held fast by T-support wedged with shims, then bolted

right angles to the heavy beam. They simply butt the walls at one end and are let into notches cut in the heavy beam at the other. The notches are cut extra deep so that the beam can slide in as you swing the far end up, thus letting the beam clear the wall.

Installation goes a lot faster if you have some help hefting the beams into position. And, it's worth the time it takes to build a T-support, which, with several wedges and a helper, make installation comparatively easy.

Predrill and counterbore all beams for lagscrews and bolts while still in the workshop. Then lay out beam locations on the ceiling with ruler and chalkline. When a beam is positioned and wedged firmly in place, drill pilot holes into the joists to receive the lagscrews. After the beam is securely fastened, the shimmed T-support can be removed safely.

For extra support, I bolted knees to wall studs beneath each end of the heavy beam. About 18 in. long, the ones shown were found—as is—alongside the dunnage beams in the railroad yard. They had been discarded after serving as chocks under a large cast-iron boiler brought in on a flat car.

The beams shown were finished with walnut stain and two coats of semigloss varnish. This part of the job goes a lot faster if you do the staining and first varnish coat before the beams are in place. Then, it's a simple matter to touch up the few spots that might get bruised during installation and apply the second coat of varnish.

★★★



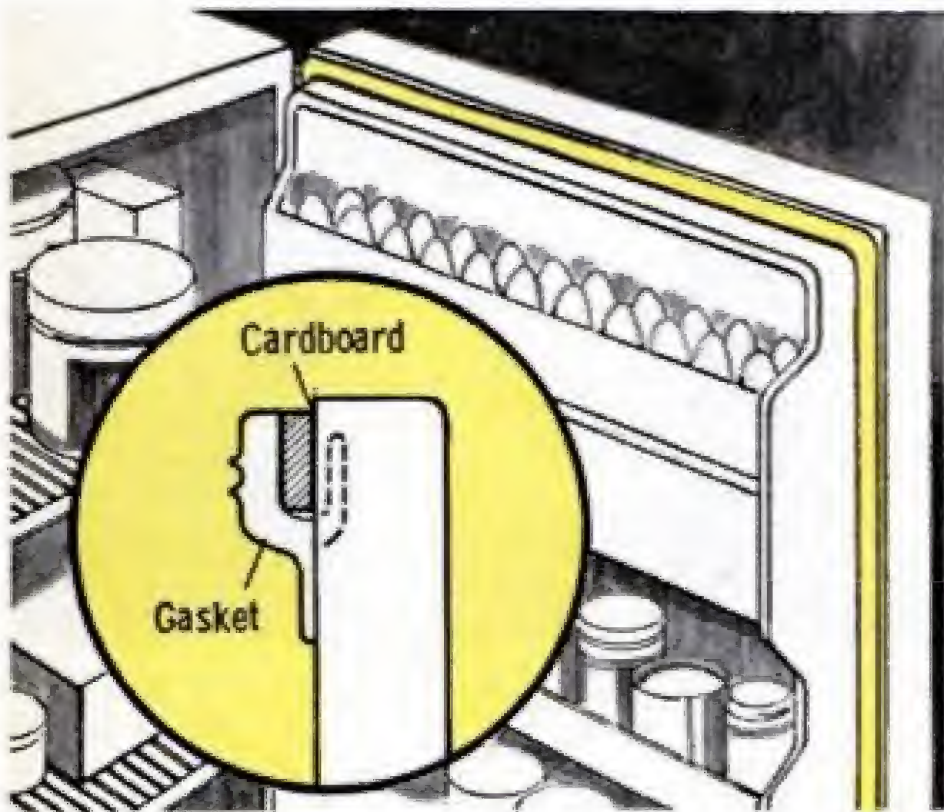
**POST SUPPORTING BEAM** stays put until all bolts are turned home. Knee is fastened to wall next



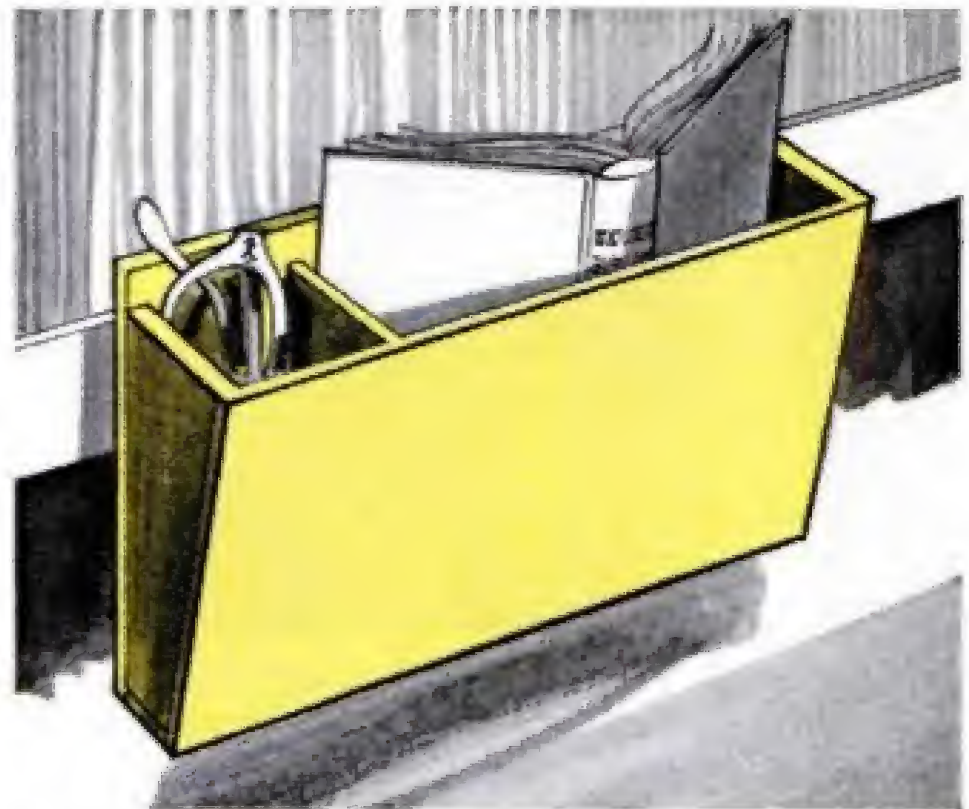
**WALL KNEE**, attached to beam, is positioned against the wall and drilled for lagscrews that will hold it



# Solving home problems



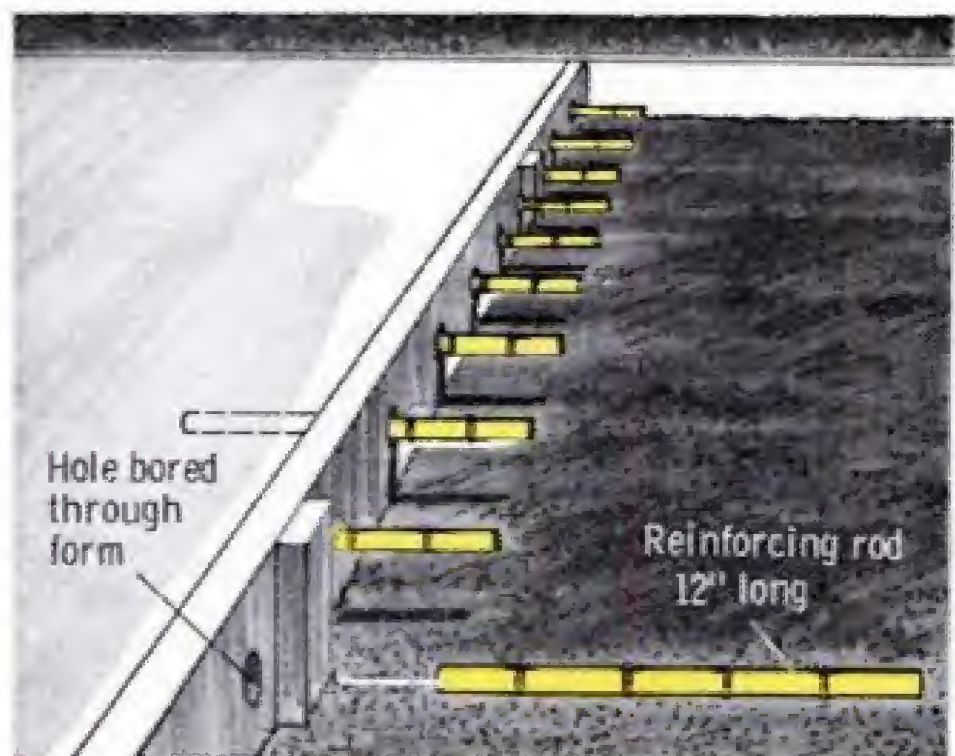
**AS THE RUBBER GASKET** on your refrigerator door ages it loses its sealing power. When this happens, you can add new life to the gasket by inserting several strips of cardboard behind it.—*Jean Dunn*



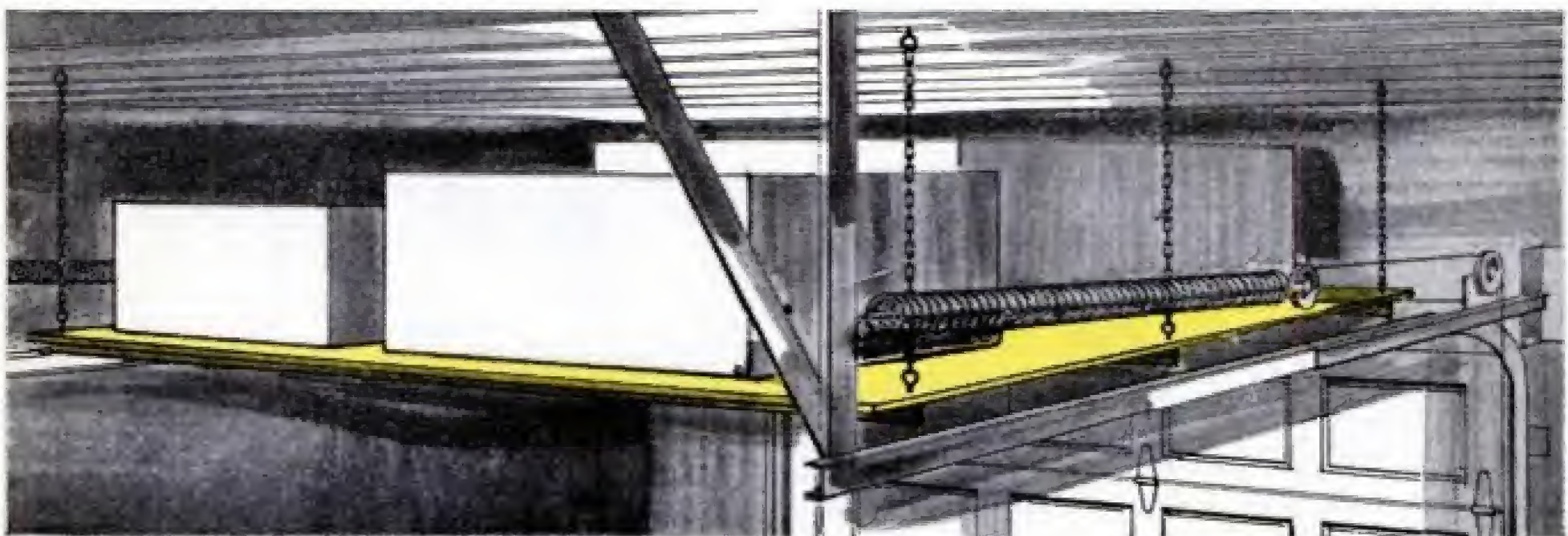
**IF THERE'S NO NIGHT TABLE** for your book and glasses, a holder such as this will do the trick when you're ready to drop off. It's made of a thin plywood and hooks over the bedrail.—*Roy Alkenbrack*



**A STRIP OF PLASTIC BLEACH BOTTLE**, 1x6 in., will make a better putt-putt "motor" for your kid's bike than a card and clothespin. Just wrap it around a seat support and fasten with a bolt.—*Joe Reinhardt*

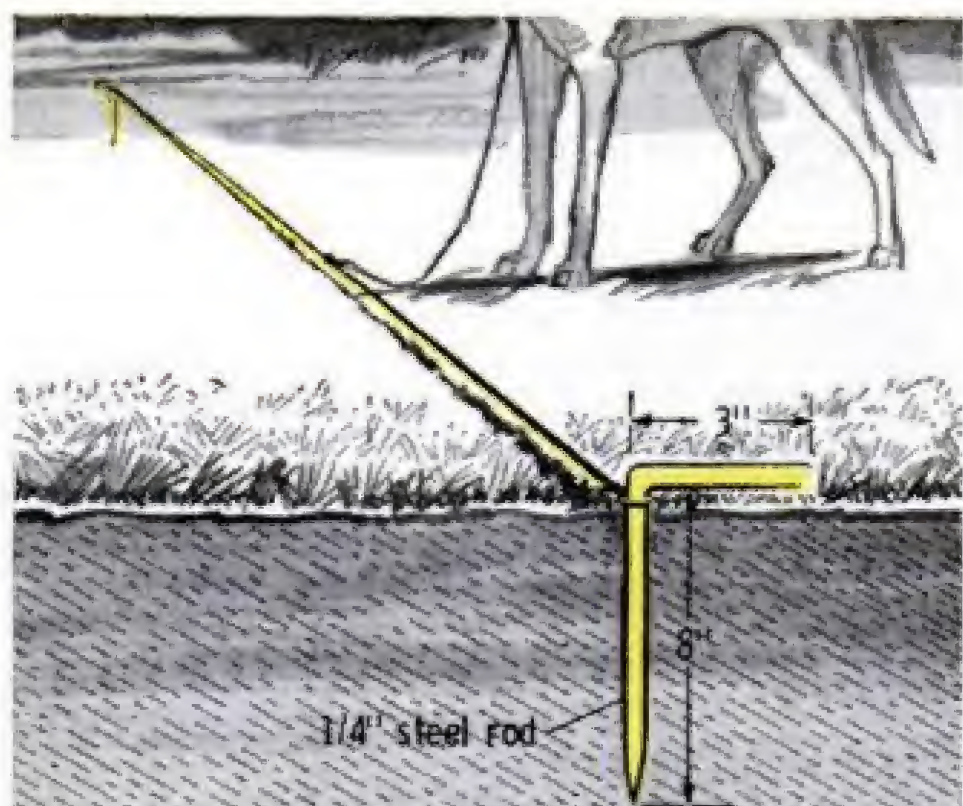


**WHEN YOU POUR A SLAB** in sections, avoid future cracking at the joint by reinforcing it with short rods. Bore oversize holes in the dividing form board and insert rods into the wet concrete.—*Victor H. Lamoy*

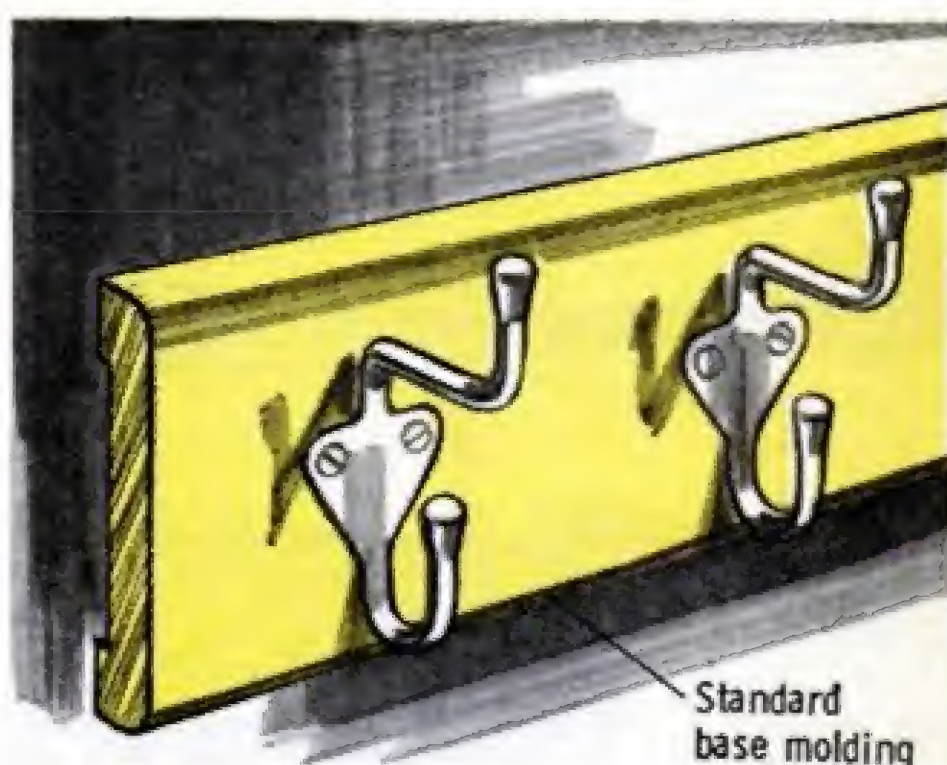


**SPACE IS GOING TO WASTE** between tracks of your overhead garage door. Two plywood sheets supported by lengths of 1-in. angle iron and hung with chain will add 64 more sq. ft. of storage.—*W. F. Wilson*





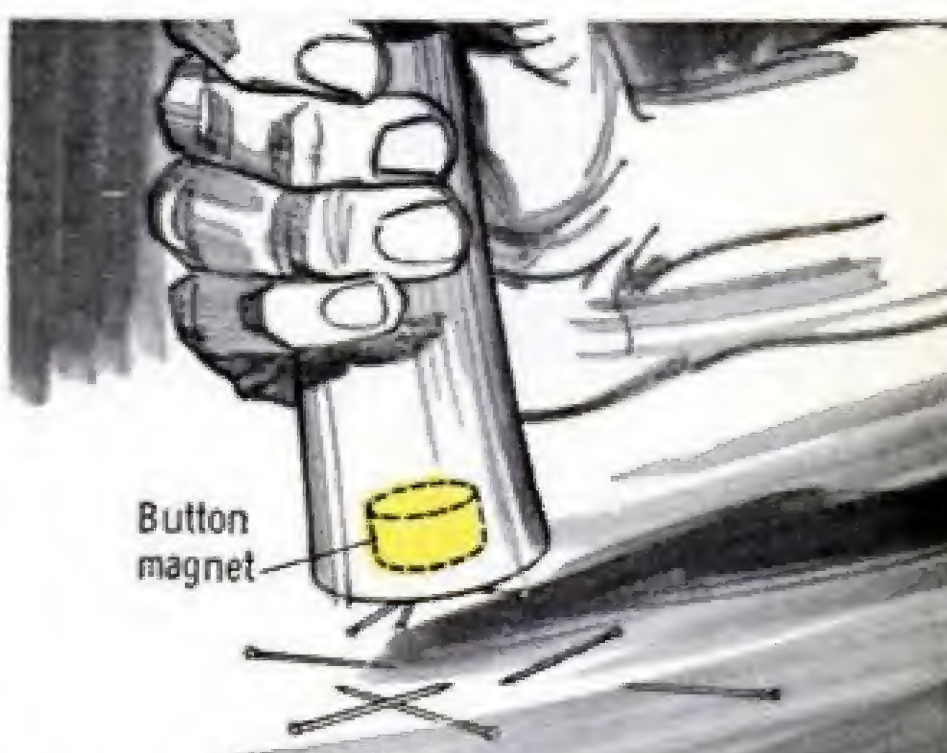
**TWO L-SHAPE IRON STAKES** passed through eyes in the ends of a galvanized wire and then driven into the ground, make a non-trip-over tether for your dog. The dog's leash is snapped to the wire.—John Krill



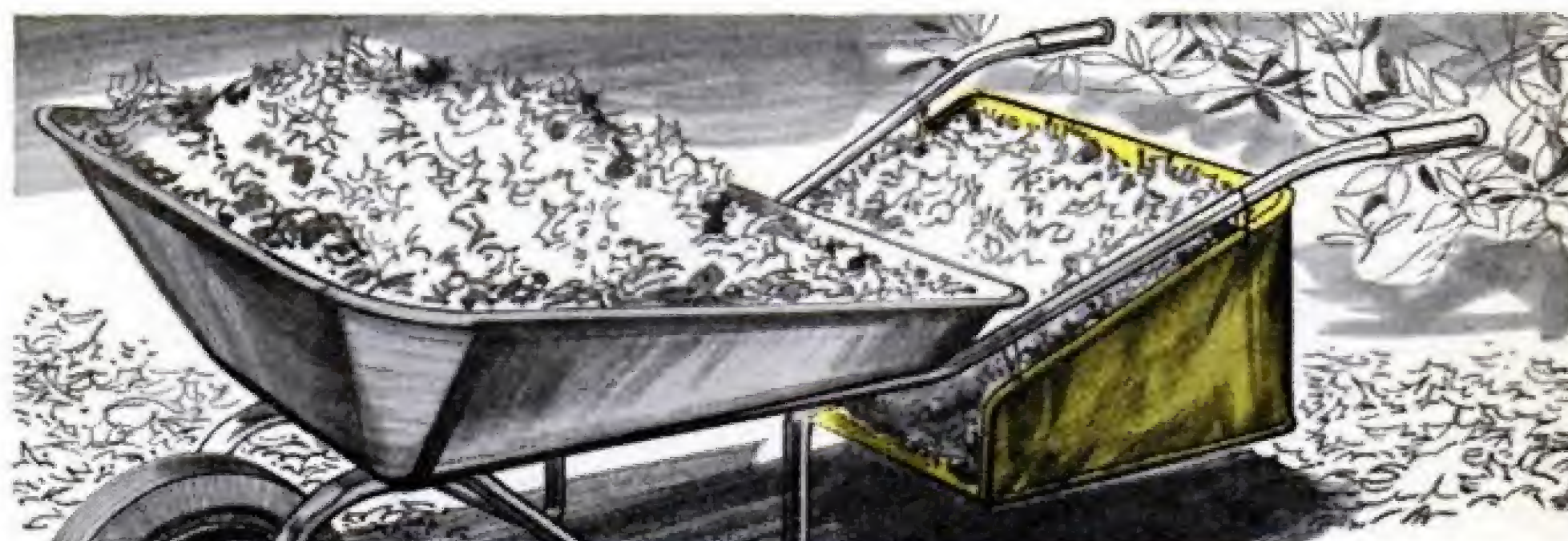
**WHEN ADDING COAT HOOKS** to a closet wall, a strip of door casing makes a neat rail on which to screw them. Besides being nicely shaped, the casing provides a solid surface for screws.—Daniel Bousha



**WHEN WATER MUST BE CARRIED** in an open container in the car, it will be sloshproof if you first line the pail with a plastic bag. After filling, bag is tied at the top with a bit of string.—Andrew Vena



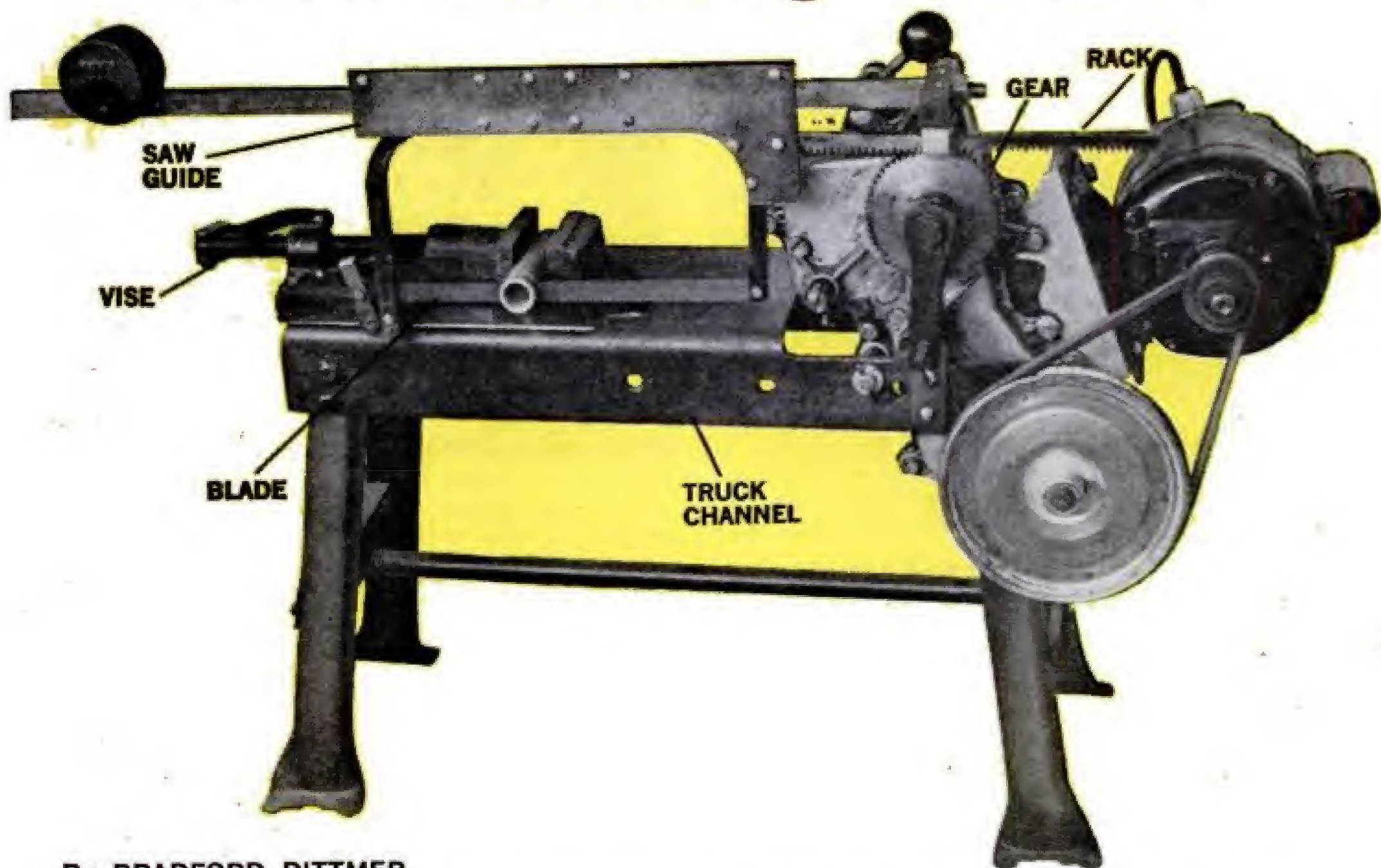
**PICKING UP TINY NAILS** is no problem if you embed a small button magnet in your hammer handle. Drill a hole slightly smaller than the magnet and tap the latter in place flush with the end.—Joseph Braunstein



**YOU CAN SAVE YOURSELF STEPS** when you make use of a grass catcher to increase the capacity of your wheelbarrow. Use pieces of wire to hang it between the handles of the barrow.—Victor H. Lamoy



# Build This Power Hacksaw From a Washing Machine



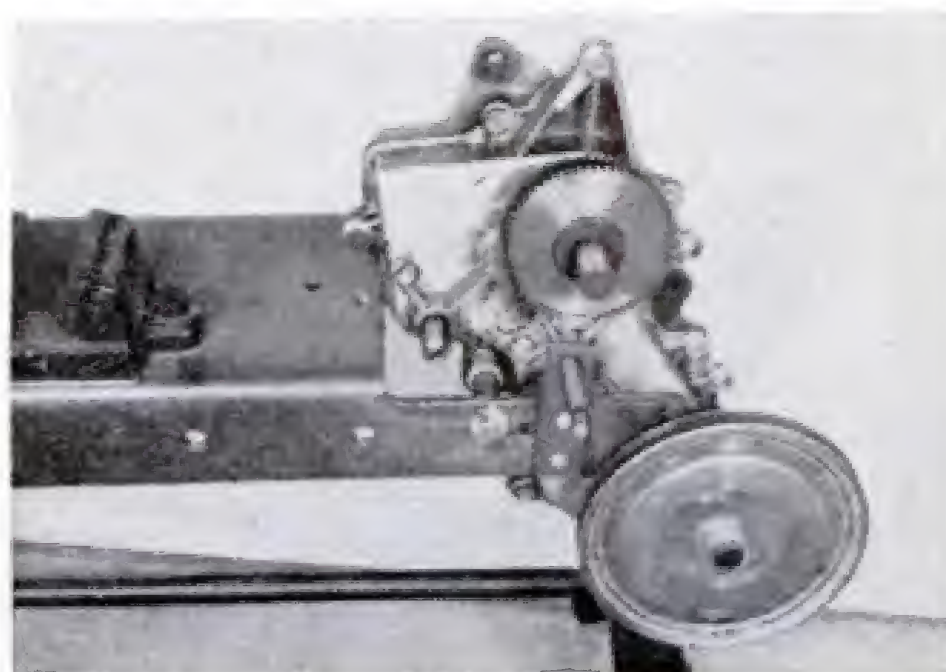
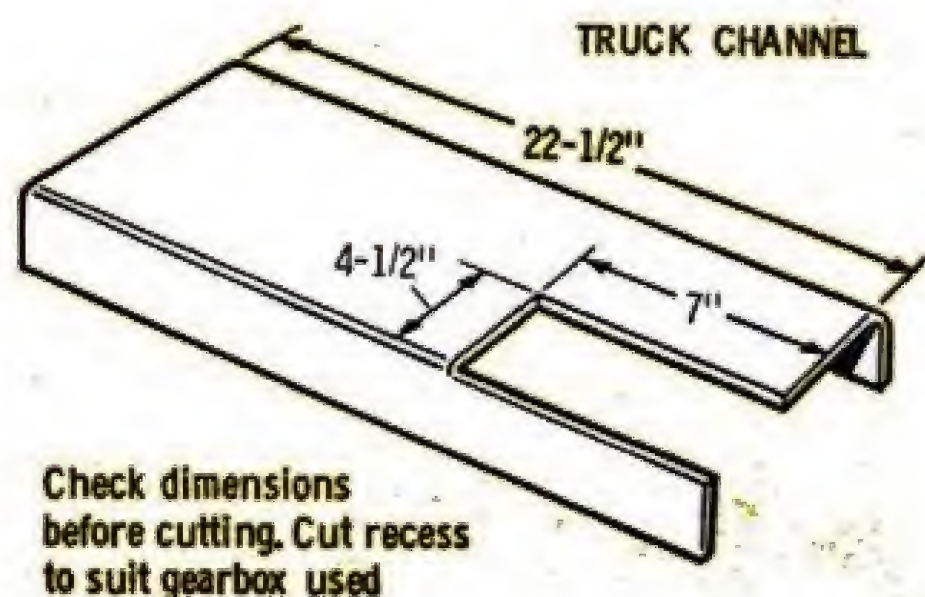
By BRADFORD DITTMER

**A** WELCOME ADDITION to any metalworker's shop would be a power hacksaw, but few home shops boast of one because of the cost. Happily, you can treat yourself to this luxury for less than \$20 by using the gearbox from a discarded washing machine.

Though any make of washer having a back-and-forth impeller movement can be

used with the rack-and-gear method to drive the saw, I used a Sears Kenmore. The gearbox has built-in gear reduction, existing lugs for attaching a motor mount and saw guides, plus a 7-in. driving pulley. Half of the housing is gray iron casting, the remainder die-cast of a lightweight alloy.

Two changes were necessary: A hole

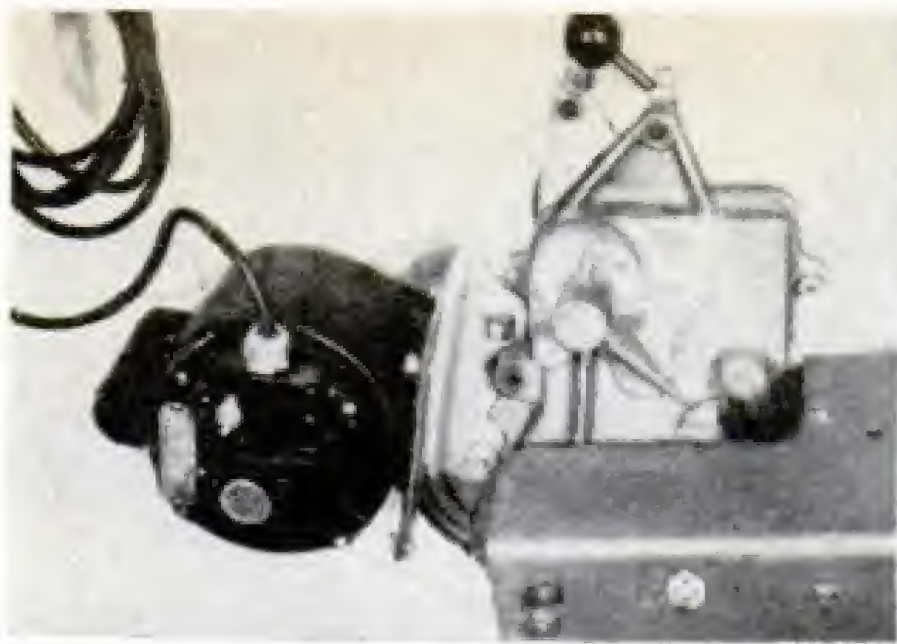


**TO INSURE ACCURACY,** make a test stand using wood before cutting recess in the truck channel

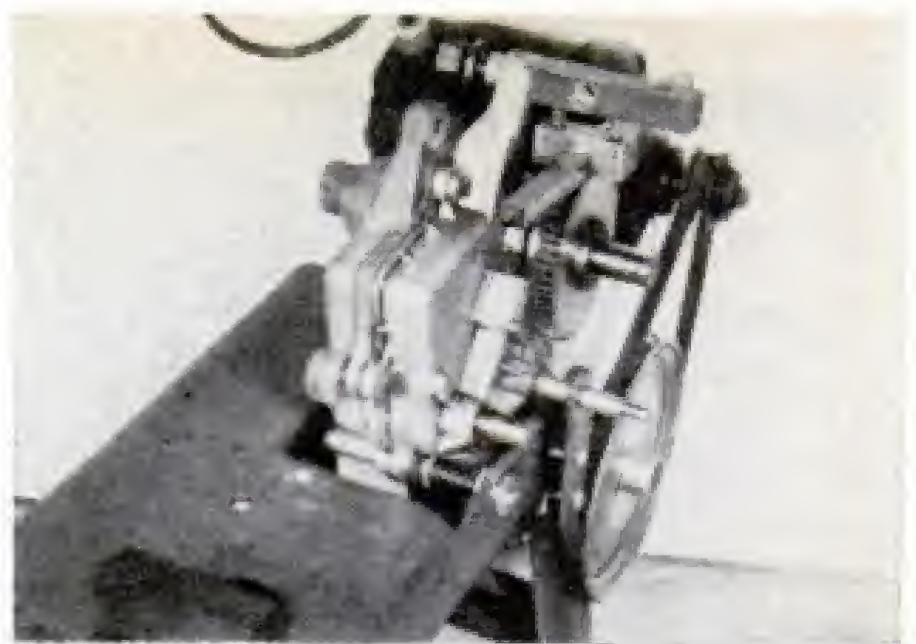
**GEARBOX IS MOUNTED** using 1/2-in. stock, washers and pins. Test dimensions first, using a wood base

POPULAR MECHANICS

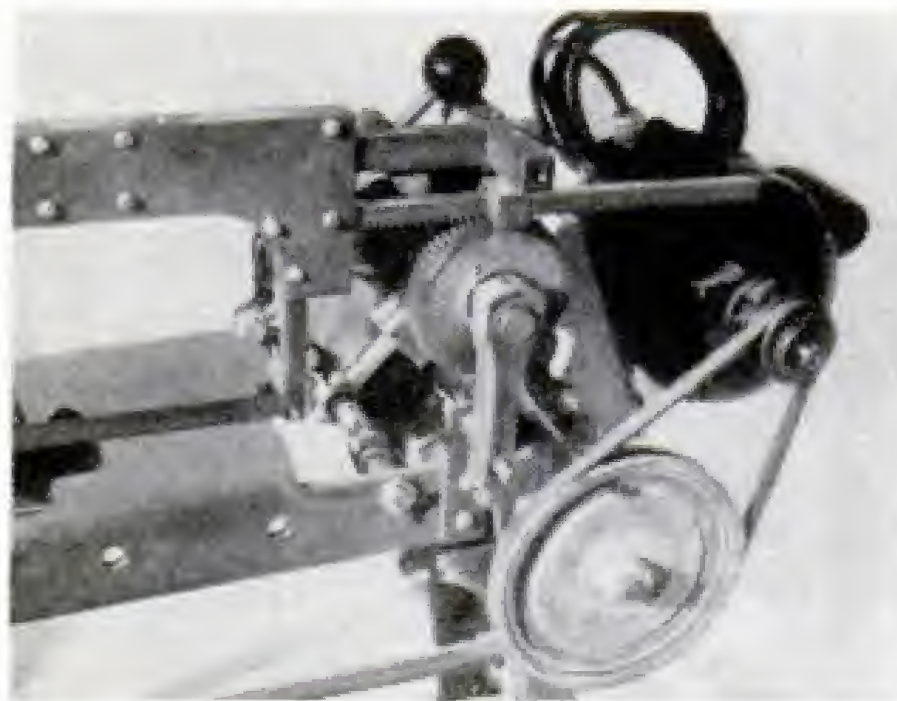




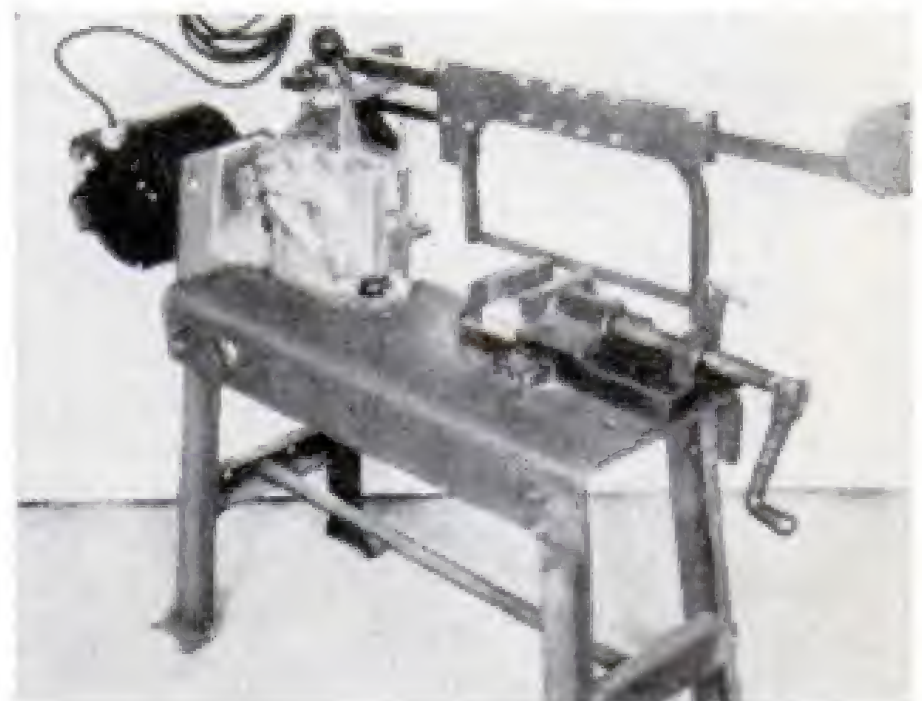
**MOTOR IS MOUNTED** on existing bolts on gearbox. Plate is fastened to an angle to receive the motor



**60-TOOTH GEAR** is mounted on driveshaft against collar. Key parts line up on this gear's center line



**BRASS PLATE** extended down one leg of saw provides way to attach rack, takes springiness out of leg



**READY TO GO**, author found saw worked better with counterweight added to outboard end of saw guide

had to be reamed in the large lug on the underside of the iron casting to accommodate the  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. rod on which the motor rides in the base, and the impeller shaft had to be shortened about 8 in.

If you slip a 16-pitch, 60-tooth gear over this  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. shaft and drive the 7-in. pulley with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -hp, 1725-rpm motor rigged with a 2-in. pulley, you get just about perfect cutting speed—72 strokes per minute. Stroke length is about  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in.

Of cold-rolled stock, the saw frame is made simply by heating and bending it, using a wood template. Slots to cradle the blade are handsawed with a hacksaw. They're cut to accommodate the 12-in. power-hacksaw blades that are sold by Sears.

Since the saw operates smoother if the flat surface contacting the saw guides is long, use a straightedge along the top of the frame after bending. Place the blade so it will operate as a drag saw.

Make a trial-and-error wood base for setting up the machine. Use about 30 in. of 2x8 stock and saw out the recess as

shown. About  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. back from the forward end of the recess and 1 in. down from the top surface, drill a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. hole across the recess.

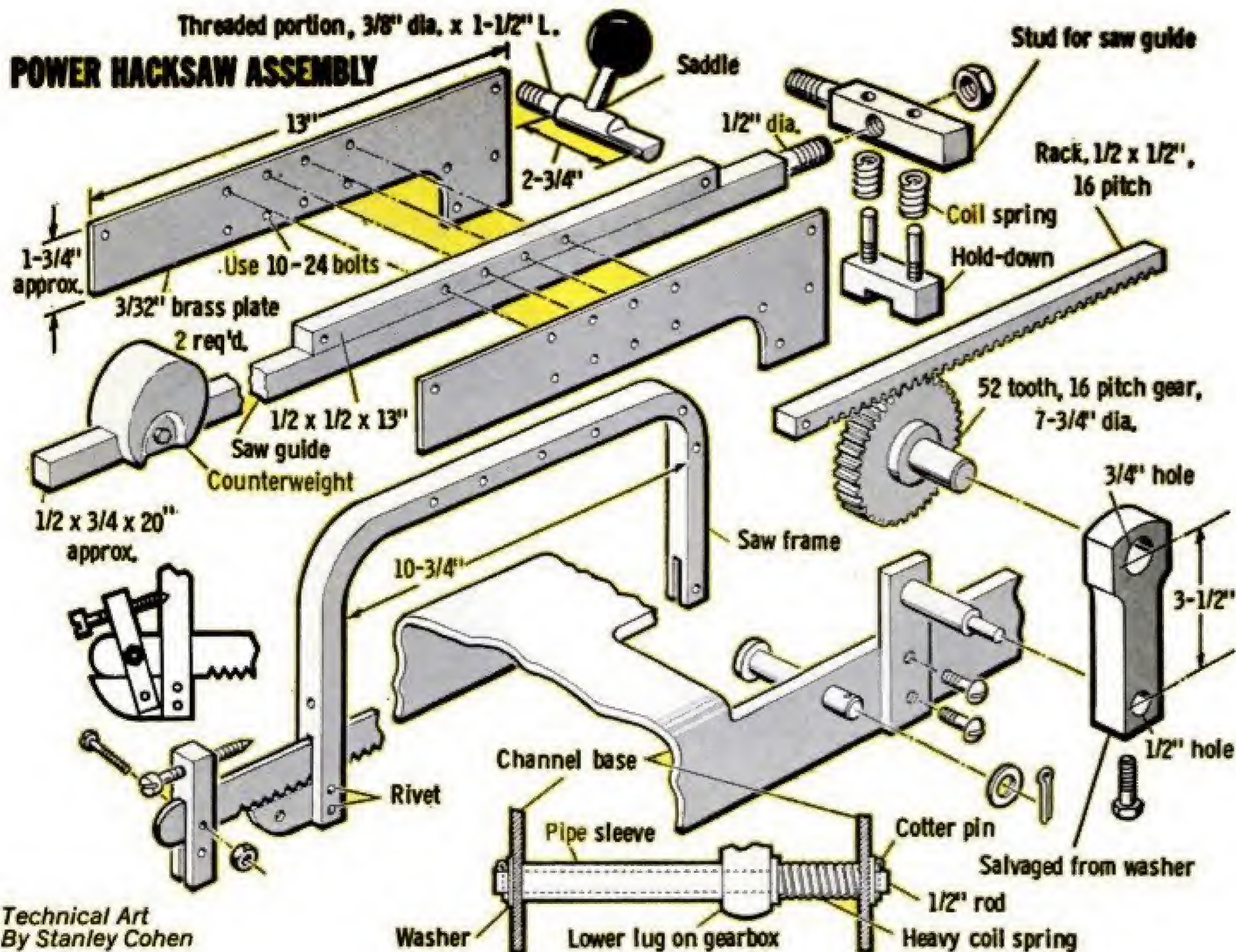
Next, mount the gearbox on a rod inserted across this recess. Block up the back of the box, set it in position, fit and assemble the rest of the fixtures. This done, you can then determine the measurements that you will need to build the permanent stand.

Place the gear on the driveshaft tight against the collar and fasten it with a taper pin. When assembled, all parts on the mechanism are lined up on this gear's center line.

The brass hold-down is notched to fit over the rack. Clamp it in place and drill a hole through both parts on each side of the rack with a No. 7 drill.

Next, tap  $\frac{1}{4}$ -20 threads and insert  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bolts in the holes and saw off the heads about  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. above the stock. If necessary, enlarge the holes in the stud to assure an easy sliding fit. The springs slipped over the studs should be of a suit-





able length to maintain a moderate down pressure on the rack.

To make the saddle, saw out a half-round section under the saw guide. This allows the saw to swing down far enough to finish the cut. Fit this part with a suitable handle for turning to up and down positions. Since the saw operates when the saddle is in any position, there is no need for an extra switch to stop the saw automatically after the cut.

The part salvaged from the washing machine (see drawing) is slipped over the small end over the  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. stud. The bronze, brushed end goes over the gear shaft to act as an outside bearing. Finally, add a  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. setscrew to hold it securely on the  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. stud.

Run the saw out to the end of the forward stroke. The face of the rear vise jaw should be set  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. ahead of the rear leg of the saw. The saw guide should be level when the blade is about  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. above the floor of the vise. And, when the saw guide is level, the rack should be parallel to it.

When you have the rig checked out, use

the measurements from your temporary setup to make the permanent one.

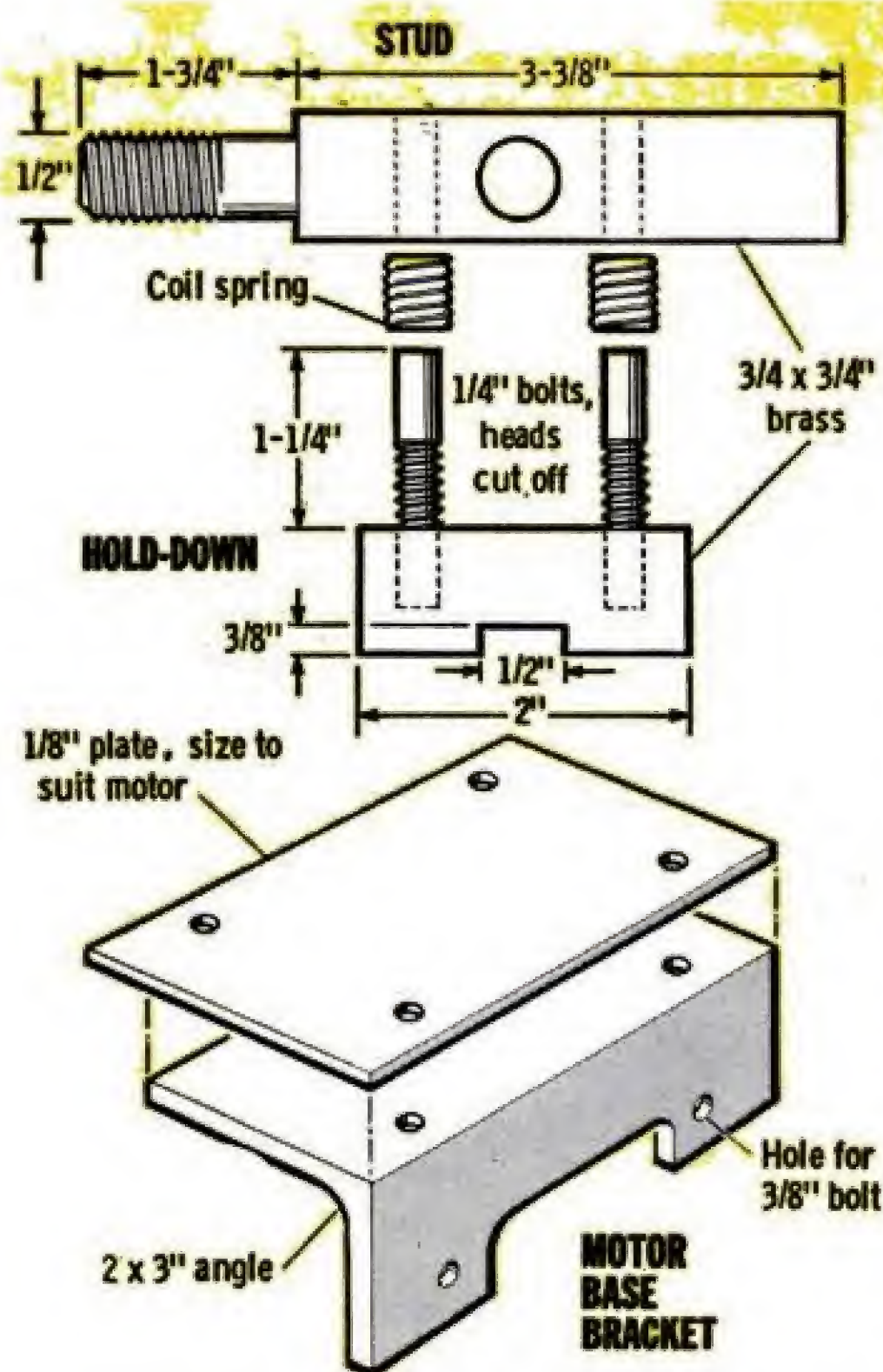
The base shown was made from 8-in. truck channel. (That explains those unused holes). The legs are of light channel with the lower ends heated and bent to serve as feet.

To set the gearbox, drill holes for the  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. rod square with the sides of the channel and parallel to the top surface. Set the gearbox on the rod, block it in its final position and cut a pipe sleeve to fit over the rod between the lug and the far side of the channel. On the near side of the rod, place a stiff spring and use washers if necessary to hold the box in position.

Drill a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. hole in a short piece of  $\frac{1}{4}$  x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. stock, and slip the hole over the  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. stud. Tip gearbox to its vertical position, clamp piece to the channel flange and drill for two  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bolts. If the spring on the rod is tight, your gearbox is set.

The motor-base bracket is cut from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. angle to fit over two existing lugs on the back of the gearbox. Drill the bracket so it can be bolted onto the lugs with  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. bolts. Since the  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. face is





not wide enough to accommodate the motor base, use a plate—the size of the motor base—between motor and bracket. *Caution:* Be sure you set the motor so that the pulley is clear of the rack path on the back stroke.

**Construction tips.** It's easier to assemble the saw sliding mechanism if you clamp the saw, saw guide and top slide together. The brass plates can then be clamped in place and holes bored for 10-24 bolts to hold the unit together. After removing the clamps, bore the remaining holes.

When using shims to insure a free-sliding fit, my experience has been that there is too much play when the shims are removed. Thus, I simply tightened the bolts to allow a free slide. It's not a must to use a 60-tooth, 16-pitch gear; a smaller gear—down to 50-tooth—can be used, but it will shorten the saw stroke.

The total cash outlay was about \$20. Lengths of cold-rolled stock can be picked up at a local machine shop. If you have difficulty getting the gear and rack, write to Chicago Gear Works, 441-451 N. Oakley Blvd., Chicago. ★★★

NOVEMBER 1969



## Clay pinch-hits as vise

When tying flies, you can keep both hands free to do the job if you sink the hook into a mound of modeling clay as shown. After pushing the hook in, firmly imbed it by compacting the clay with your fingers. I've found the clay holds the hook steady, yet permits easy removal when the work is done.—W. C. Wilhite



## Anchoring loose hinges

The small hinges on trinket and other miniature boxes are often fastened with tiny screws or nails which usually work loose. To avoid having to plug the old holes and install new fasteners, try running shellac under each hinge leaf and tapping the existing nails back in place. Other materials, such as varnish or lacquer can be used, but be careful that the solvent (lacquer thinner for example) does not damage the finish around the hinges. The photo shows the shellac being applied with a wire dip. A brush could have been used but shellac seemed to flow better from the wire.

—Walter E. Burton



# EXCITING NEW PRODUCTS

By CATHERINE BILSKI



**INDUSTRIAL-STRENGTH CLEANER** to tackle really tough household cleaning chores has just been introduced by Texize Chemicals, Inc. Called Janitor-In-A-Drum, the cleaner comes in a 32-oz. plastic drum. It's particularly tough on grease and grime, great for cleaning up your power mower when putting it away for the winter. It can be used full strength from the container or diluted with water. Sells for 89 cents in supermarkets, drug and hardware stores.



**WORKSHOP AND GARDEN TOOLS** can be renewed, protected, insulated and made safer to handle with Dip'n Grip. This liquid vinyl can be dipped, brushed or sprayed on to give a cushioned sure-grip coating on any metal, wood or plastic surface. Available in four bright colors, the liquid is sold in a 13-oz. resealable jar for \$2.50. Made by Resin Systems, Inc., 25-29 50th St., Woodside, N.Y. 11377.



**FLUORESCENT LIGHTS** anywhere you need them are possible thanks to a new circular fluorescent tube which can be used in any incandescent socket. Gives bright shadowless light in kitchen, bathroom, garage, workshop. The circular tube comes in both 8 and 12-in.-dia. sizes, as well as in a unit combining the two. The tubes are manufactured by the Pacific Arlite Co., 4 15th St., San Francisco, Calif. 93105.



**CLEANING YOUR CAR INTERIOR**, or even defogging the windows is quick and easy with a device called Car-Vacuum and Defroster. Just plug it into the lighter socket. At one end is a powerful vacuum cleaner, the other a defroster that defogs windows, clears away snow and ice. A built-in swivel light lets you use it at night. \$14.98 postpaid from A. W. Williams Co., 5727 Floy Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63120.





**YOUR HOUSE PLANTS** will stay healthier and live longer in the Plantender, whether you're at home or away. The Plantender is controlled by special sensors that read the moisture content of the soil and release water from a reservoir to your plant. This process always maintains the proper moisture level for your plants. A 4½-in. pot sells for \$6.55, a 7-in. pot for \$8, both postpaid. Made by Plantamation, Inc., 136 East 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022.



**NOW YOU CAN CARVE AND SERVE** a roast with a single, all-purpose unit. Its prong-tipped knife which doubles as a serving fork, features a saw-toothed stainless blade with walnut handle, plus maple carving board. The aluminum tongs adjust to hold any size roast and can be used to lift food from a hot oven, grille or boiling water. The entire set can be hung up. It sells for \$16.95 from Habny's, 265 Huntington Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14214.



**HERE'S AN ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIER** of professional quality that's designed and priced for the home, workshop or small office. It combines shadowfree fluorescent lighting with 100 percent magnification. Ideal for model building, miniature construction, intricate wiring and other such jobs. Marketed as "Crown Lite by Luxo," it sells for \$34.50 complete, \$29.50 in kit form. Made by Luxo Lamp Corp., Port Chester, N.Y.



**GUARD AGAINST THEFT** of your boat, camp, ing or travel trailer with the new No-Tow Trailer Lock. It fits 1⅞, 2 and 2 5/16-in. couplers on Acme, Atwood, Big Boy, Marvel and others; protects against theft via a special rustproof cadmium housing. It's tamperproof and easy to install. Here's low-cost trailer-theft protection for only \$12.95 plus 95 cents postage from Holly House, 9924-M Edgecove, Dallas, Tex. 75238.



# Add Winter Comfort To Your Cycle

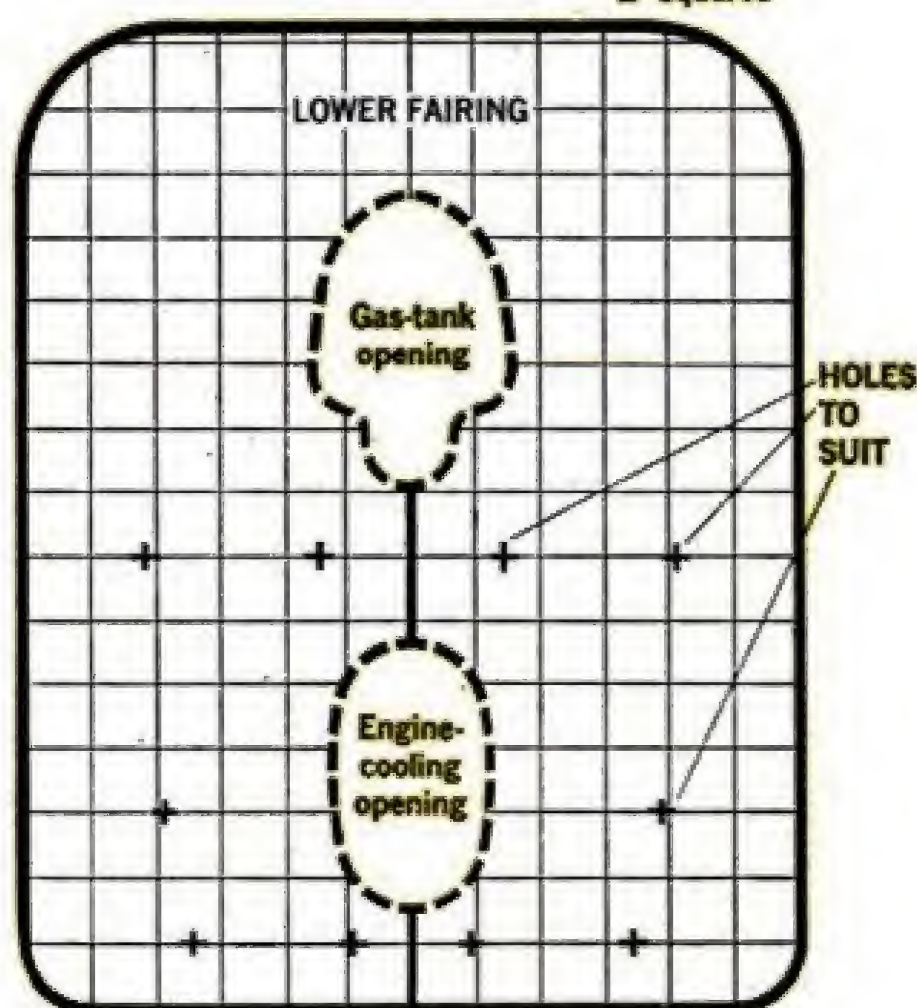
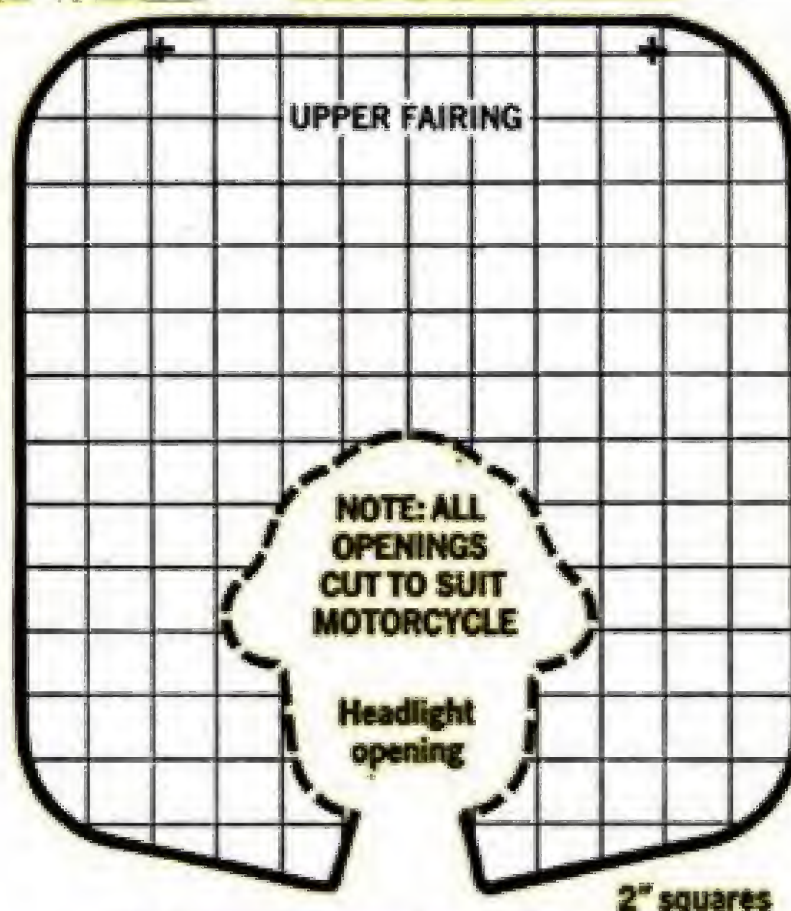
BIKE RACERS use fairings on their motorcycles to reduce drag, or resistance, thus increasing racing speed. Though the fairing shown is not designed for that function, it does give winter riding comfort equal to commercially available plastic rigs that sell for \$100 or more.

Besides the monetary saving, the fairing has two other good points: 1. Being very flexible it will not cause injury in a spill; 2. It can be installed or removed quickly because you don't have to take the bike apart.

Cut from two 24x30-in. truck mud splashguards, the outfit shown cost me less than \$5 to make. Besides the mudguards you will need several  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pipe clamps and wingnuts for mounting the lower fairing to the crash bars. Since there are many styles of motorcycles, scribe all cut-outs on cardboard to suit your bike. When satisfied with the fit, custom cut the mudguards.

**Caution:** Since cooling the engine is important, watch for overheating on short trial runs. If necessary, enlarge the air-cooling hole; you needn't remove the fairing. To purchase the mudguards, check the Yellow Pages under Truck Equipment and Parts.

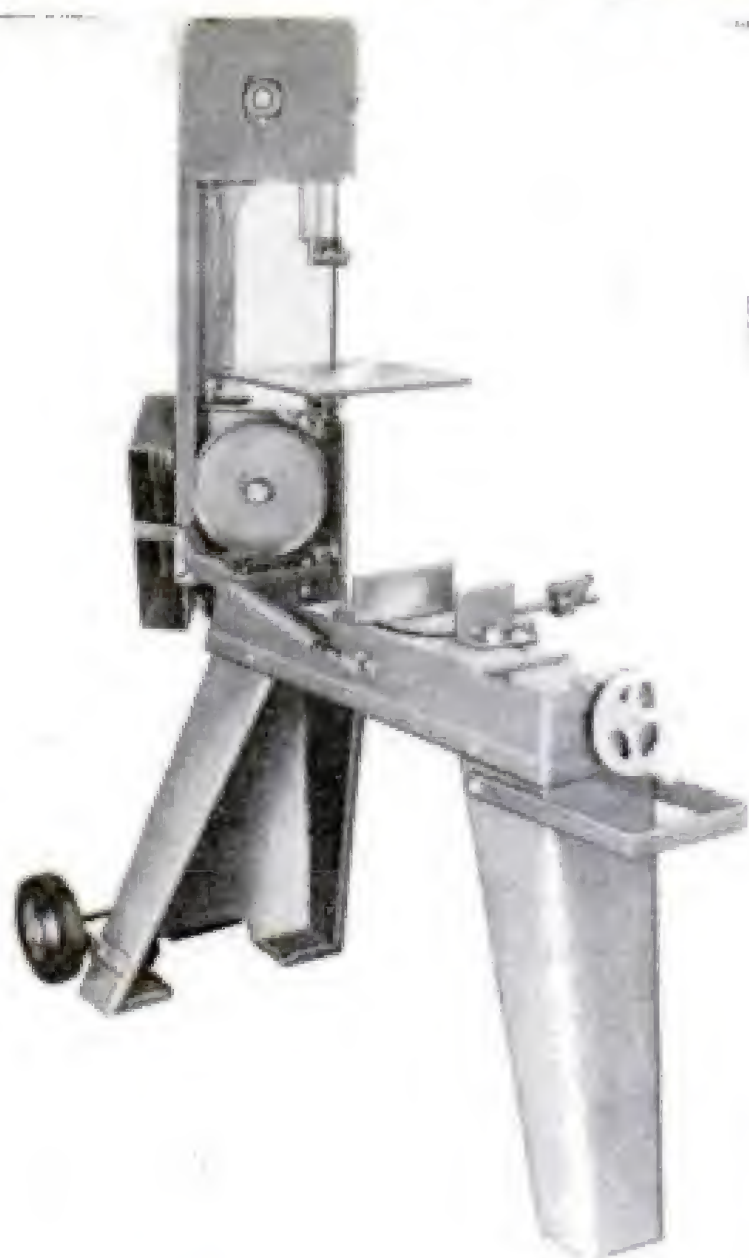
—Harold Humphrey



TO AVOID A CUTTING ERROR, scribe all cut-outs on cardboard first, and transfer outlines to mudguards. Use large shears to cut openings



# New tools you should know about



## Two bandsaws in one

Constructed of ribbed cast-iron, the two-way metal-cutting bandsaw above can be swung upright for contour sawing. Three cutting speeds—65-120-220 f.p.m.—provide ample cutting range, and the machine shuts off automatically when the piece is cut. Takes up to 4x6-in. rectangular stock and 4½-in. dia. round. Model 4500, less motor, \$200. Lynn Engineering Inc., Albion, Ind. 46701 makes it.



## Jigsaw with rotating blade

Built with a blade that swivels 360°, Thor's SpeedSaw lets the operator follow the cutting line—even on scrollwork—by steering the blade instead of the complete tool. Rated at 3.1 amps., its base tilts to permit 0 to 45° cuts right or left. Priced at \$45, the tool has a 2-in. capacity in wood, ⅛-in. in steel. Thor Power Tools, 175 N. State St., Aurora, Ill. 60607. Sold at hardware stores.

NOVEMBER 1969



## Dry-heat torch meets industrial standards

Heavy-duty heating element in this electric torch heats instantly, gives a concentrated blast of hot air that can be used to soften plastics, expand materials, cure epoxies and more. Available in four models, torches H-1, H-2 and H-3 have fixed heat ratings of 350, 500 and 750°F. respectively; H-5 has variable heat range up to 1000°F. Prices start at \$40. Bench stand shown is also offered. Ace-Sycamore, Sycamore, Ill. 60178.



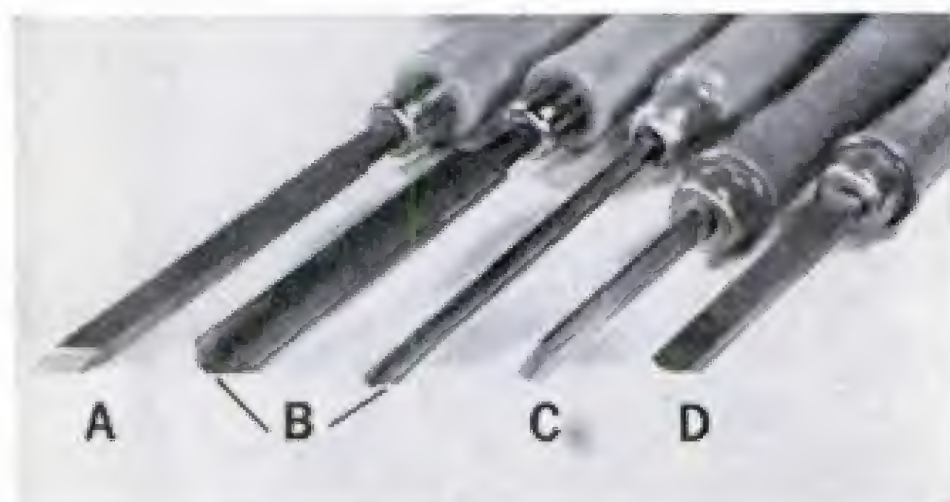
**TOOLESSON**



**ALL OF THE ABOVE WOODEN ARTICLES** were turned on the \$15 lathe shown at the top of the opposite page



**MONORAIL MOTOR MOUNT**, positioned behind the headstock, simplifies the changing of spindle speeds



**FIVE CHISELS** that get you started: A, skew; B, two gouges; C, parting tool, and D, scraping tool



**PARING CUTS** are made with a skew chisel or gouge angled in such a way that bevel rides on the work

# Woodturning Fun for Beginners

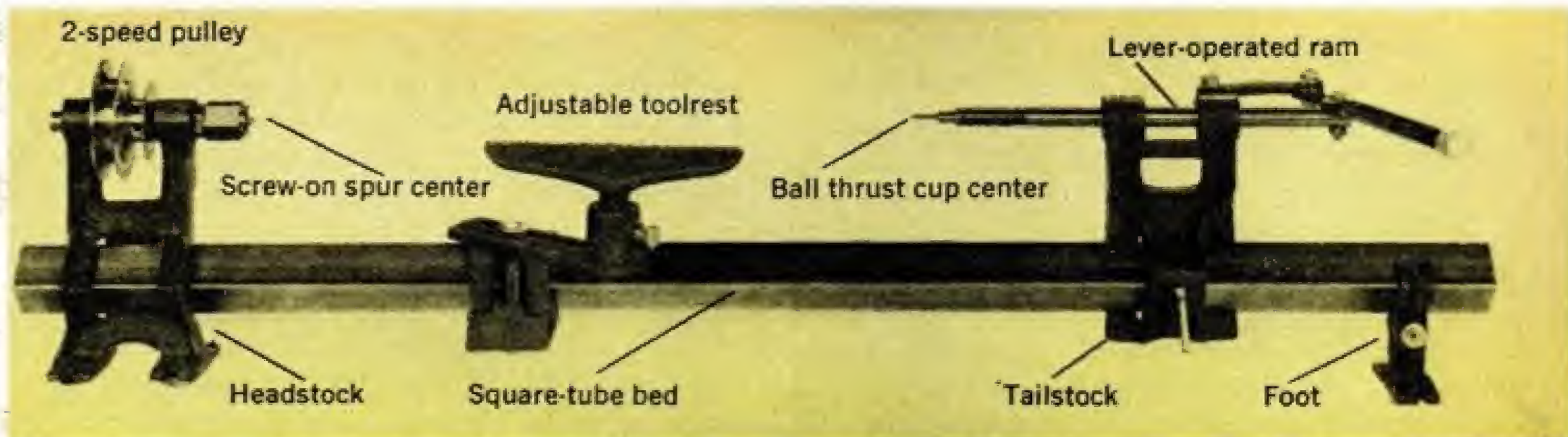
No woodworking tool is as fascinating to use as a lathe. More than any other tool, it is capable of producing a finished wooden product. If you have yet to try your hand, you can learn on a \$15 lathe

By **JOHN BURROUGHS**



**MOST FACEPLATE WORK** requires scraping cuts. The tool must be held horizontally and kept razor sharp





THIS STURDY LITTLE RIG, which arrived as pictured here, passed the author's tests with flying colors

**N**OT MANY EXPERIENCES in woodworking compare with your first try at woodturning. You'll find it sheer fascination to watch a block of wood take shape under the deft manipulation of a lathe chisel.

A wood lathe is actually a simple, comparatively inexpensive power tool made up of four parts: bed, toolrest, headstock and tailstock. You can spend several hundred dollars for a large, heavy-duty tool, but it's possible to buy a surprisingly serviceable lathe for the price of a steak dinner. American Machine & Tool Co., Inc., Royersford, Pa. 19468, sells the 36-in. lathe shown at the top of this page for \$14.95, less motor. It features a 6-in.-swing, rigid square-tube bed, lever-action tailstock and a two-speed spindle which turns in bronze bearings. The price doesn't include a faceplate, but one can be ordered for \$2.50.

Any lathe you buy should be mounted on a rugged benchtop or stand with the bed shimmed level and solidly fastened down. Ideally, the spindle centerline should be at a level slightly below your elbow or about 41 in. high. Use a 1725 rpm motor. If you haven't got a spare mo-

tor salvaged from an old appliance, AMT offers a GE saw-duty model, priced at \$18.80 if bought with the lathe.

Before the stock to be turned can be mounted, the center points on the ends of the stock must be located exactly. If they are not accurate, vibration will result. Draw two diagonal lines from corner to corner, where they intersect is true center.

Next, mark true center with an awl or nail (if working with hardwood, drill the center about  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. deep). Then, saw two diagonal cuts at what will be the headstock end to provide a starting seat for the spur center. With a softface mallet, drive the spur into the saw cuts. Never drive the stock against the headstock by hammering the other end. Hammering on the lathe can knock the headstock out of alignment and damage the bearings.

Replace the spur center on the headstock by threading it and the work, onto the spindle. If your lathe is the type with tapered slip-in centers, the spur center is removed from the work and replaced on the headstock. Then the work to be turned is pressed against the spurs so that they enter the grooves you cut previously. Move the tailstock until the point of



**SMALL-DIAMETER WORK** can be turned in chuck. Spindle nose on AMT 6-in.-swing lathe has  $\frac{1}{2}$ -20 threads



**STARTING AT CENTER** and working to the ends, light shearing cuts are used to rough cylindrical stock



the ram lever, or dead center, is about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. from the work and securely tighten the tailstock to the lathe bed. Next, move the center against the work and then back it off so that the work turns freely.

The last step before actual turning is to adjust the toolrest. It should always be  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. above the centers. Never set it below the center line of work being turned. The top edge of the rest should always be parallel with the workpiece and about  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. from the farthest projecting edge to insure clearance.

Though you can treat yourself to a full assortment of turning chisels, you really need only a few. A  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. wide skew, plus wide and narrow gouges, will handle most work you'll want to do.

They can be used to make slicing or scraping cuts. Experienced lathemen use the first method. By angling the chisel upwards from the toolrest, its edge-bevel can ride the work and slice off thin shavings. The result is a smooth cut. It's a skill that takes practice but you can acquire it.

If you hold the chisel on the rest at a lower, near-horizontal angle, it will cut with a scraping action to tear, rather than shear, the wood fibers. This is an easier and safer way to use turning chisels but, since scraping dulls cutting edges, your tools will need frequent resharpening.

The skew chisel is used for smoothing cylinders, cutting V-grooves, shaping beads and squaring shoulders. To rough square stock round and for rough-shaping, use a large gouge. To round out coves roll a small gouge on the toolrest; first cut one side of the cove, then the other.

The various other tools are scraping chisels. With a little testing, you will find out that when doing faceplate work a round-nose scraper makes a smoother cut than a gouge. The parting tool is used primarily for sizing cuts measured with calipers. To make a cleaner cutoff, use the skew rather than the parting tool.

Work which cannot be turned between centers is turned on the faceplate. You simply screw-fasten the stock to the faceplate and mount the plate. If the job doesn't permit drilling screw holes in the stock, a piece of scrap stock is fastened to the faceplate and the stock is glued to this setup. To make separation easier, use paper between the stock and scrap.

Generally, faceplate turning is by scraping action, usually with a round nose or mortise chisel. The tool is held with the bevel side down and the point of contact is kept horizontal on a line passing through the center of the workpiece.

#### Woodturning tips you should know:

When cutting work off completely in the lathe, always cut free at the end nearest the headstock. Don't throw out broken files. You can grind special tools—a spearpoint or wide square-nose chisel, perhaps—from them.

When using *any* turning chisel, always cut with—never *against*—the grain of the wood. If you cut against the grain, the chisel is sure to dig in and tear out a gash.

When turning work mounted between centers, always cut "downhill"; work from the larger diameter to the smaller.

While spindle speed isn't critical, moderately high speed generally gives cleaner



**TO CUT OFF** finished turning, make deep V-cuts to leave but  $\frac{1}{8}$  in., stop lathe, finish with handsaw



**HALF-SECTION DRAWING** on cardboard simplifies duplicate turnings. Mark stock directly from drawing



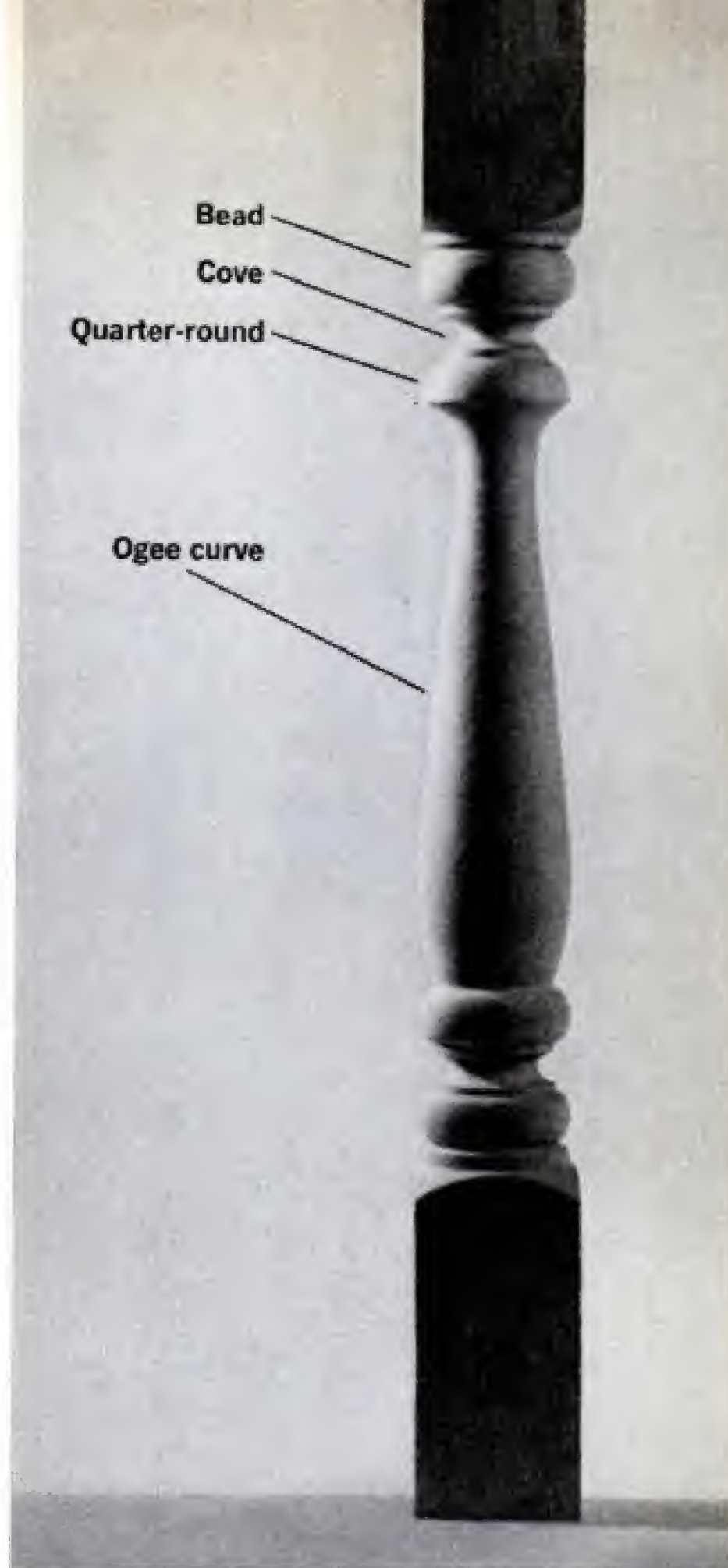
cuts. Make certain that lathework revved at high speed is securely fixed between centers and, avoid taking heavy cuts that will burn the chisel's cutting edge.

Though basic lathework is easy, planning a successful turned project requires some thought. Improvised designs—the kind you think up as you're turning them—usually turn out looking amateurish.

At the start, stick to traditional designs; use the same forms used in wood moldings as design elements. To help you visualize the finished product, make a full-size half-section drawing of a proposed turning. Don't hesitate to copy—or try to improve—turned work you admire.

Some woods are easier to turn than others. Pine, maple, walnut and well-seasoned fruitwoods turn beautifully. Ash and hickory are the best choices for tool handles. Beech turns nicely but is quite brittle. Mahogany is preferable for glued-up turnings. Some oaks are attractive when turned, and some aren't. The structural softwoods, fir and hemlock, tend to splinter when turned and, if coarse grained, are difficult to sand smooth.

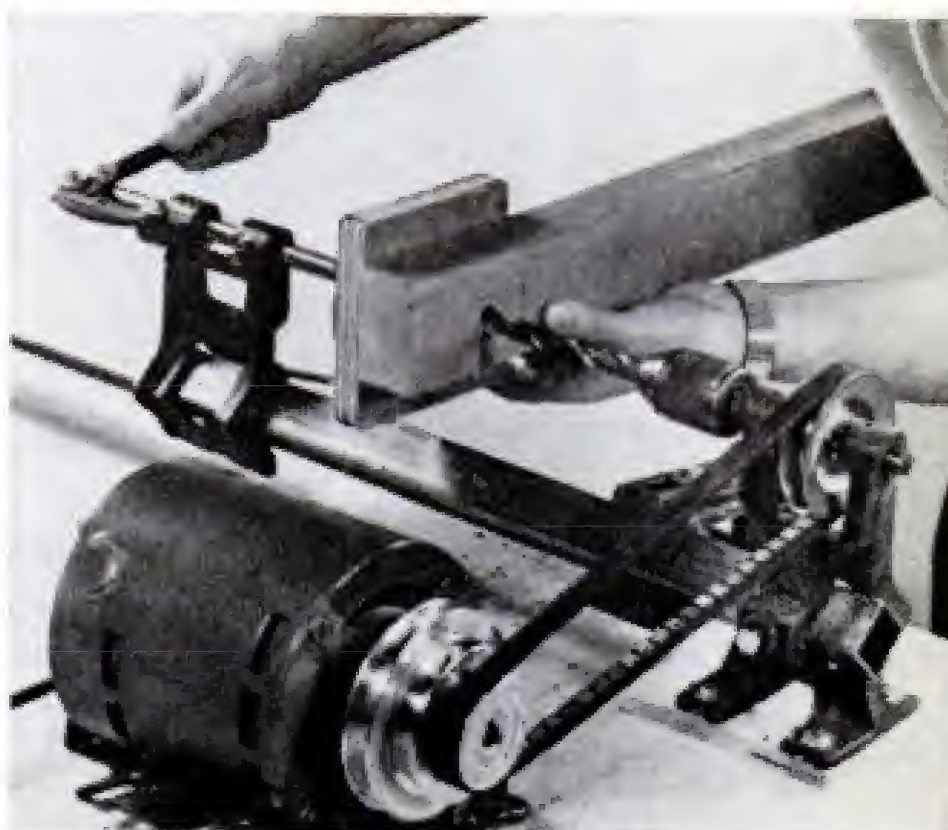
When making small brass or aluminum turnings in a wood lathe, usually it is easier if you mount the work in a chuck screwed on the spindle nose. Carbide-tipped lathe chisels will turn soft metals, or you can grind a chisel shaped like a metal lathe bit from an old square file. Use a slow spindle speed for metalturning. Another way to use a wood lathe for metalwork is to turn solid or split patterns and then have them cast in metal at a job-shop foundry. ★ ★ ★



**MAIN ELEMENT** in spindle design is usually an ogee curve. Small steps between shapes are called fillets



**PASTE WAX FINISH** is adequate for small turnings. Wipe-on a half-dozen coats and buff each with a rag



**FOR DRILLING**, faceplate can be screwed on lever-action tailstock ram. Wood block saves the faceplate



# HINTS

## FROM READERS



### On-the-spot clamp

During home wiring jobs when BX (armored) cable is used to add new switches and receptacles in stud-wall framing, you'll find a small clamp-on vise mighty handy. BX cable can be difficult to hold for cutting when strung through the studs. The vise simplifies holding of the cable since it can be clamped to a stud close to the switch box.

—George W. Smith Jr.



### Work protector

A screwdriver bit in a brace or electric drill is a fast way to drive a lot of screws, but each time you risk slipping off the screw and marring the surface. If you bore a hole in a scrap of 1/4-in. plywood and pass it over the screw after you start it, however, you won't have to worry should you make an accidental slip of the wrist.

—Walter E. Burton



### Use mineral oil

Kitchen tools such as egg beaters, food choppers, and mixers occasionally need a drop or two of oil. But don't use regular machine oil. Play it safe with mineral oil. You'll have no fear of oil contaminating food since mineral oil is odorless and tasteless. The eyedropper lets you add just a measured amount, drop by drop.

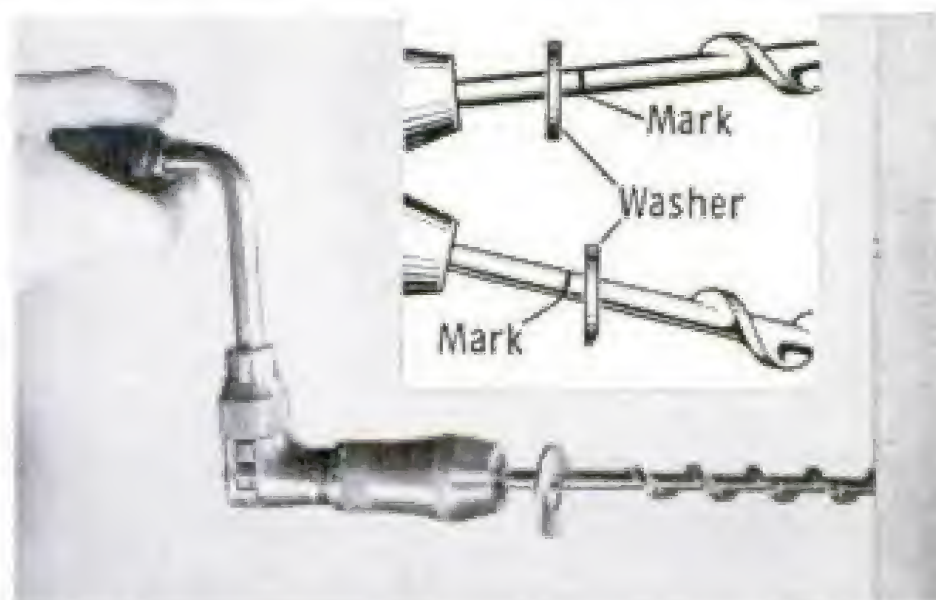
—William Swallow



### Drill press takes over

When you have no bench saw, use your drill press to slit the end of metal pieces. Mount the abrasive cutoff wheel securely in the chuck and clamp a length of steel angle to the table for a fence. Then lock the spindle at a height to suit the work. While the photo shows the wheel exposed, a guard should be improvised.

—W. G. Greenwood



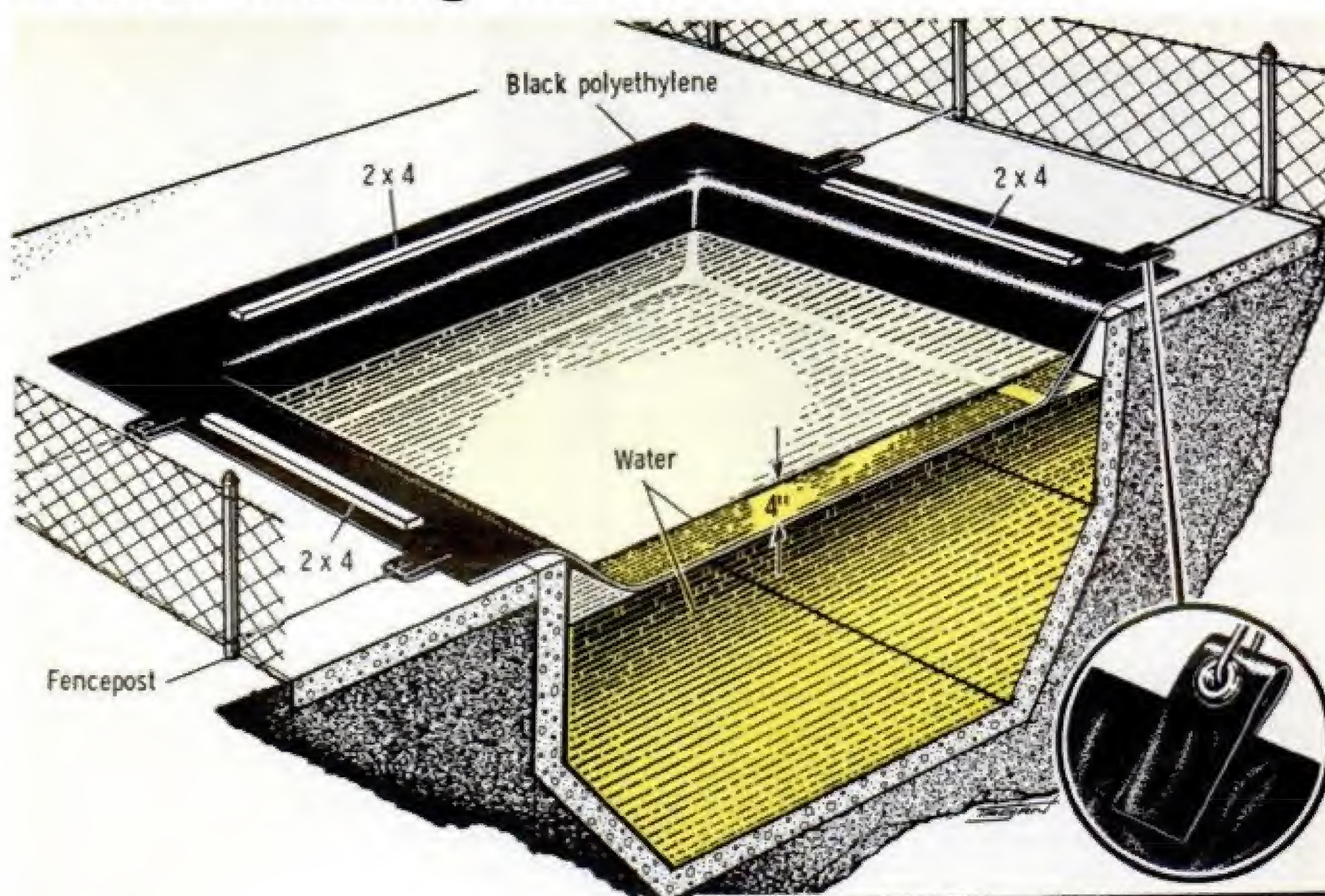
### Washer levels auger

When you use a brace to bore a hole horizontally, here's a simple trick to tell if the auger is level. Pass a large washer over the bit before inserting it in the chuck and mark the shank. When the auger is held low, the washer will climb on the shank, when high, it will creep down; when level it will stay on the mark.

—R. S. Tupper



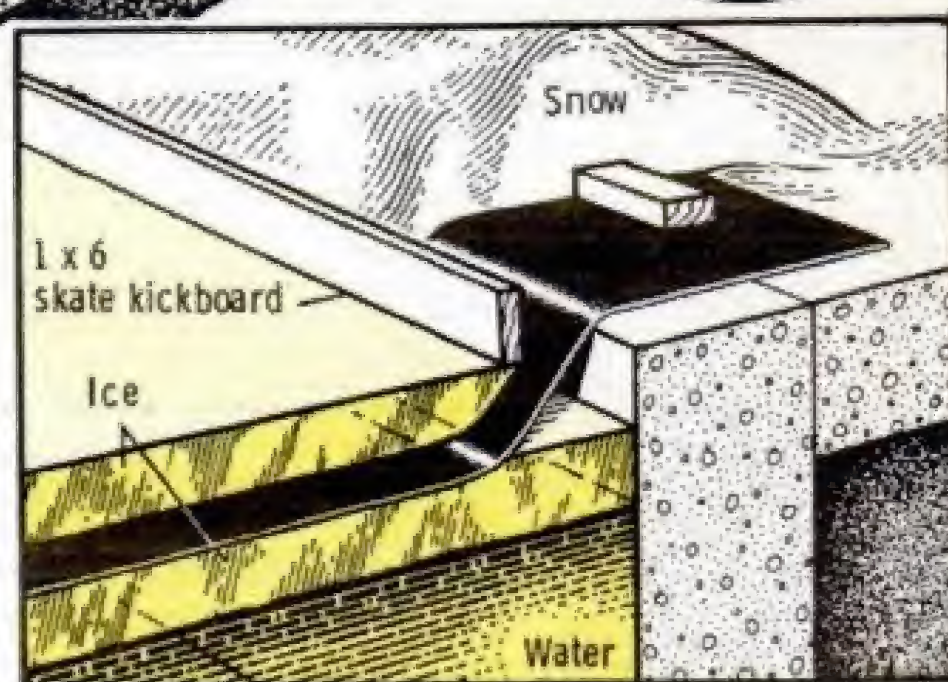
# Plastic Sheeting Makes Low-Cost Pool Cover



LIKE ALL SWIMMING POOL OWNERS, I, too, was faced with annual spring-cleaning problems; scooping out leaves and other debris, and then running about 32,000 gallons of water through the filter. Since buying one of the commercially available pool covers that sell for about \$200 would have taxed our budget, I decided to make my own. And, using the materials shown above, I did it for less than \$30.

Using a 28x50-ft. piece of 6-mil black polyethylene plastic (\$25), a package of 10 Ty-downs (\$1.19) and a roll of patching tape (\$1.39), all purchased from Montgomery-Ward, I went to work. First I lowered the water level to 1 ft. below the pool edge. Then, with a helper, I spread the black plastic over the pool. To prevent it from blowing away, the self-adhering Ty-downs were secured to the cover at about 15-ft. intervals around the perimeter of the plastic and each was then tied to the nearest fencepost. Finally, to keep the wind from lifting and tearing the pool cover, I laid several 2x4s around the edges.

To keep the cover down in the pool, I added 4 in. of water. Happily, this layer also becomes our winter ice-skating rink.



The beauty of the setup is that each spring when you remove the cover, you will find no algae. (My guess is that it cannot form without light). More important, there are no leaves for you to spend weekend hours dipping out and hauling away.

*One word of caution:* Though the polyethylene cover will hold a heavy load of debris, until the water is frozen it will not hold a man with his weight concentrated in one small area.

The first cover I made lasted four winters, but it would have lasted longer if my 120-lb. German shepherd had not decided to join me one day when I was testing the ice for strength.—Sven Corsak



# HINTS

FROM READERS



## Handy string cutter

Attached to the wall in a convenient spot in the kitchen, or mounted on the toolboard in your workshop, a window shade bracket can serve as a string cutter. To make it, file the inner curve to a knife-edge. To avoid an accident, be sure to fasten the cutter high enough on the wall so that it is well out of reach of young fingers.—William Swallow



## Spool saves shade roller

When hammering the pin in place on a shade roller that has been altered, it's poor practice to rest the spring end of the roller on the floor or workbench. Instead, place the end in an empty spool. No matter how hard you tap, there is no chance of damaging the other end. For stubborn jobs, the spool can be clamped in a vise.

—William Swallow



## Protecting prong holes

Since dark-colored receptacles can be an eyesore on a light colored wall, here's a safe way to paint them to match without clogging the holes. Using a frozen-sucker stick or other nonconductive material, insert a short length into each hole so that it protrudes slightly. After painting, remove strips with your fingertips, not pliers.

—Joseph Singerman

## NEXT MONTH IN SHOP AND CRAFTS

**HOW TO FINISH YOUR BASEMENT LIKE A PRO.** When remodeling a basement, framing and paneling are the easiest parts of the job. What gives most do-it-yourselfers grief is the solving of such nitty-gritty problems as how to box-in the beam, finish off the cellar-stair wall and build almost invisible access doors to pipes and crawlspaces. You'll find out how the pros solve these problems in the December PM.

**LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH A BELT SANDER.** It's a versatile tool that will make your workshop hours a lot happier. For the latest in what's offered in belt sanders, plus tips on the right way to use them, read PM next month.

**HOW TO ANNEAL, HARDEN AND TEMPER STEEL.** If these metalworking techniques have you mystified, you will be surprised to learn that all three are actually easy to do. The story also includes a handy color-reference scale and instructions for making your own workholding tongs. You'll find it in the December issue of PM.

**STORAGE IDEAS FOR EVERY HOME.** Special 12-page section rounds up ideas galore for making use of every square inch of living space in your home. We've found some spots that are right under your nose and some that aren't. To learn how to utilize all of the space that your home offers, pick up the December issue of PM.

**PLUS:** Solving Home Problems, New Building Products Roundup, How to Make a Jigsaw for a Dime . . . and more.





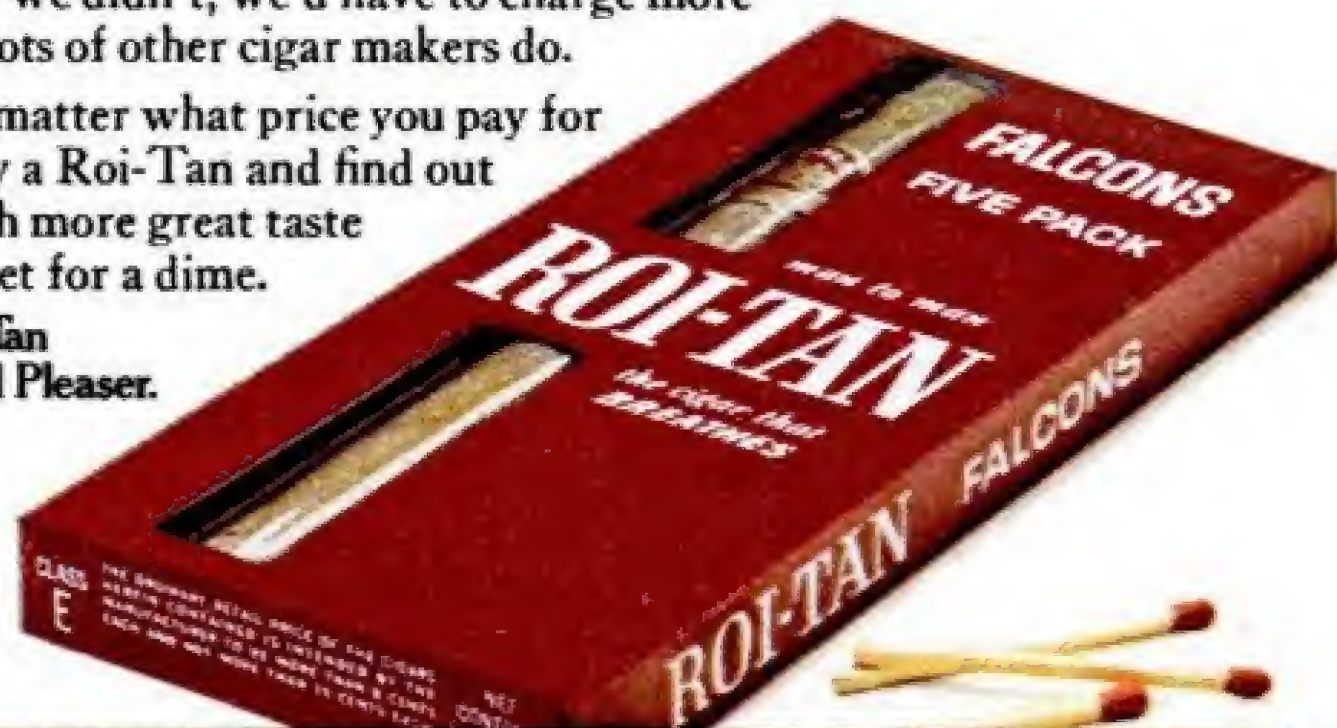
## If Roi-Tan wasn't the best selling ten cent cigar, you couldn't buy it for ten cents.

There's only one reason you can buy a fine tasting blend of imported and domestic tobacco like Roi-Tan for only a dime. The fact that we make so many of them.

And if we didn't, we'd have to charge more just like lots of other cigar makers do.

So no matter what price you pay for cigars, try a Roi-Tan and find out how much more great taste you can get for a dime.

**Roi-Tan**  
The Crowd Pleaser.



*Stylishly long slender cigars are becoming more and more preferred by today's cigar smoker. Another reason why the Falcons are one of the more popular of the many Roi-Tan shapes and sizes.*





## BIG AIRLIFT TO NORTH SLOPE

*(Continued from page 97)*

eration. An estimated 2000 workers were on the Slope last spring; soon there may be 5000. A mountain of supplies is necessary to maintain such an army. A drill rig itself may use 2500 gallons of fuel daily, and its supporting camp another 1000, depending on the cold. Machinery kept running constantly soon breaks down and, if repairable, is returned to rear area shops.

We fly an amazingly diverse collection of aircraft between Fairbanks and the Slope. With the historic DC-3 and C-46 Commando at work again, it's like old home week for veteran pilots. Few modern planes fitted the requirements of economy, short-field capabilities and hauling capacity that the Slope operation called for. I flew a C-46 last winter and noted wryly that it carried more, and from shorter strips, than any modern twin-engined turboprop.

Below Dumbo and me on the aerial bridge, light planes ferry geologists and oilhands to remote sites, where a fleet of helicopters take over. Huge sky cranes also haul heavy loads across the tundra. Above us, four-engined DC-6s and DC-7s shuttle to the larger strips.

But because reciprocating engines are under a tremendous handicap in Arctic conditions, turbine-powered equipment is increasingly favored. DeHavilland Twin Otters serve for light hauling, but the really heavy cargo such as generators, pipe, and even trucks or vans, is carried by a growing fleet of Lockheed Hercules turboprops. In an initial test, a Herk proved its ability by hauling over 500,000 pounds of cargo in a three-day, 15-flight session. Six months later a dozen of its sister craft were on the line at Fairbanks, making this the largest commercial fleet of these behemoths now at work.

We manage from three to six round trips to the Slope daily with piston aircraft, switching off the engines only for short periods at Fairbanks, where heaters are available. (The faster Herks top this performance.) On the Slope itself, with the Arctic blasts adding incentive, we hold our turnaround time to 10 minutes by rolling loads of fuel drums or other packaged goods down a light portable ramp from the plane's door. Pilots and anyone else aboard automatically become cargo handlers.

The Herks usually carry loads that cannot be handled so casually, but by containerizing freight and using the larger strips where fork lifts and tractors are available, they can be turned around equally fast.

In the public mind, an operation such as the Slope oil lift may be thought of as a gung-ho, hell-for-leather spree that is largely uncontrolled and partly suicidal. Nothing could be further from the truth. The pilots, many of them free-lancers, are all competent specialists, vitally interested in making this as safe an operation as possible.

To illustrate just how routine flights in the airlift have become, let's go for a spin in Dumbo. We boot off the snow at FAI (Fairbanks) and plow straight north to the low-frequency beacons at Chandalar and Sagwon. Even along this 300-mile stretch we are on instrument flight plans. You understand why when you see the frequent flash of passing traffic at this relatively low altitude and the contrails at higher flight levels. At Sagwon the route fans out.

When the oil lift first started, we were largely on our own after leaving Sagwon for the descent into the constant overcast. Communications with ground controllers usually faded completely.

Now, as we descend for a landing at Kuparuk or Ugnu, the situation is entirely different. Last spring the FAA set up a control system to provide planes on instrument flight plans with at least minimum spacing. We now ask for clearance before changing altitude or deviating in any way from the flight plan filed in Fairbanks.

The controller in Anchorage, without radar, must coordinate traffic over the Slope through a single RCAG (remote controlled air-ground) outlet at Prudhoe Bay. With traffic so heavy, however, the single radio frequency is often overwhelmed. Aircraft are left holding in the fog, or are held on remote strips when unable to obtain departure clearance. This, of course, will change when the FAA acquires other outlets and frequencies, as it plans to do.

This time we get immediate clearance. As we break out of the low overcast and feel solid ice beneath Dumbo, we comfort ourselves with the thought that things on the Slope are pretty much the same as they are in Los Angeles or New York, with published intersections, standard instrument departures, and a heavy reliance upon the sophisticated machinery of aviation.

Flights such as the one described have demonstrated that Alaska's great oil "rush" can be supported by the unusual aerial bridge. Only a small portion of the petroleum-bearing lands here have been plumbed, so the boom and the bridge will grow. I'm sure we'll be working Dumbo on the Slope for some time to come. ★★





**1970 Dodge Coronet.**  
It still believes a low priced  
car ought to be low priced.

A good low-priced car is hard to find. A roomy (six-adult-capacity), low-priced car is even harder. Enter the 1970 Dodge Coronet. Very big for its price. Choice of 17 lively models, running all the way up to the sporty bucket-seated 500, shown above. Besides all-new looks you can be proud of, the Dodge Coronet

500 has an all-vinyl interior, carpeting, three-spoke steering wheel, a 318 V8, and more than 20 reassuring safety features. And all for a price that will drive you right out of the high-rent district. Without sacrificing all the extras you want. 1970 Dodge Coronet—a brand-new, good-old, low-priced car.



If you care  
how much  
you pay . . .

you could be  
**DODGE**  
**MATERIAL.**





Picks up  
where other pickups  
leave off:

Ford Ranger XLT





In recent years, the upper limit in pickup luxury has meant just one thing, the Ford Ranger. This year, Ford makes pickups even more attractive with the Ranger XLT. Inside the roomiest of all cabs is the quiet luxury of a fine car. Deep-cushioned, pleated-cloth and vinyl-trimmed seats. Carpeting that continues all the way up the dash panel. And many options, including air conditioning, power front disc brakes, Cruise-O-Matic drive, and a choice of five great engines. See how luxurious a pickup can be... see your Ford dealer.



Twin-I-Beam front suspension is Ford's better idea for smooth riding. Two I-beam axles for strength; coil springs for easy going.

ing that continues all the way up the dash panel. And many options, including air conditioning, power front disc brakes, Cruise-O-Matic drive, and a choice of five great engines. See how luxurious a pickup can be... see your Ford dealer.



Flex-O-Matic rear suspension. With heavy-duty rear springs, automatically adjusts rear spring length to keep the ride smooth, with or without a load.



Now! Four levels of style and luxury in the pickup that works like a truck rides like a car



Ford Ranger XLT



Ford Ranger



Ford Sport Custom



Ford Custom

Each is available with complete equipment packages for special uses: Farm and Ranch Special, Contractor Special, Heavy-Duty Special and Camper Special.

# FORD PICKUPS





## SECRET BETTER THAN PATENT

*(Continued from page 112)*

mous empire on a formula known to just two men who periodically retire to a locked laboratory to mix up batches of the secret essence, called 7-X. The formula's exact proportions defy successful analysis, even by such modern methods as chromatography and infrared spectrum analysis.

Similar to such stringent safeguards are the steps taken by one of the leading perfume manufacturers to keep the secret of its thousands of formulas, which have been worked out over a half-century. After each formula is created, it is typed on cards that are filed in a fireproof steel and concrete vault in the company headquarters. Moreover, in case of nuclear attack or natural disaster, duplicates of the formulas are stored in a vault buried under a mountain 100 miles from the headquarters building.

Another company that goes all out to safeguard vital secrets is E.I. du Pont de Nemours, which considers the process of making nylon confidential. The basic technology is known. The key to making the fiber commercially lies in the area of shortcuts and improved ways of doing things. It is this kind of know-how that du Pont safeguards through precautions such as building its own machinery for key steps in the manufacture of nylon. It also requires both its employees and outside vendors to sign agreements not to disclose "confidential" information to others.

Du Pont has taken similar precautions regarding another synthetic fiber, Qiana (pronounced kee-ah-nah), which combines the appearance of silk with drip-dry qualities. Developed over the past 20 years at a cost of \$75 million (compared with \$27 million for nylon), Qiana was referred to over the years simply as "fiber Y."

Chemists and scientists working on the project were forbidden to discuss it with outsiders or even other du Pont employees. Combining a sense of precaution with a flair for publicity, du Pont introduced Qiana in 1968 by having models wearing garments made from the fabric closely watched by armed guards to prevent anyone from snipping off a sample.

A Midwest company that makes special alloys for the aircraft industry won't even permit mention of its name because its alloys are compounded by a secret process.

The cost and trouble created by such precautions might lead one to wonder why any company would consider a padlock better than a patent. If a trade secret is so valuable, why not take advantage of the

protection offered by the government when it grants a patent?

In the first place, it takes several years to obtain a U.S. patent. The du Pont company found out that it can take even longer. In 1952, du Pont filed a patent application on a method for treating plastic film so that it can be printed on. Within three years, 11 other companies had filed applications for similar patents. It wasn't until 1966, following a round of examinations by the Patent Office and a court challenge, that du Pont finally received its patent. In the meantime, its competitors had been free to use the treatment process without paying any royalties.

Even when a company receives a patent, its worries are not over. Though the patent offers protection for 17 years, it is a public document, accessible to anyone who wants to see it. And anyone who wishes to may attempt to design around a patent,

---

### **Odds in patent cases favor defendants by a wide margin.**

---

departing just enough from the details of the original invention to beat a possible infringement suit.

While it may seem that such subterfuge would be prevented by law, this is perfectly legal. Indeed, a major reason patents are made public is to encourage their widest possible use and to stimulate changes and improvements.

The odds in patent cases favor defendants by a wide margin. One expert estimates that the side which sues for patent infringement wins only one time out of four. Even if a company wins a patent suit, the expense of the court battle may make its victory costly. A firm that won a patent infringement case involving electronic equipment used to pinpoint the location of ships exploring for offshore oil spent more than \$100,000 in legal fees during the three-year litigation. Marvin Glass, a leading independent toy designer, says that he pays a patent attorney \$75,000 a year just to file patent-infringement suits in his behalf.

By contrast, a company that decides to try to keep its secret—and is successful—can hold onto its monopoly indefinitely. If the company does have to go to court to protect its secret, its chances of winning are much better than if it were initiating a patent infringement suit. According to one top New York lawyer, it's ten times more difficult to defend against a charge of

*(Please turn to page 211)*



# Polaris Freedom Trail



Shake off the winter doldrums . . . take off for winter fun on a playful, powerful Polaris. Just turn the key, and Polaris sets you free! Trouble free. Free to think of important things . . .

like having fun on your Polaris. The 1970 Polaris incorporates over one hundred design refinements to give you smooth, pace-setting performance. It's

easy to handle . . . a snowmobile that speeds over hardpack, floats across the deepest powder or nimbly maneuvers through forest

trails. Whether you take your snowmobiling seriously, or just for fun, you can't go wrong with Polaris.

Write for free color catalog.

Polaris Industries, Roseau, Minnesota. A Textron Division.





## How to fix almost any part of any car

Now, whether you're a green beginner or expert mechanic, you can breeze through almost any auto repair job on all the cars listed here built from 1963 to 1969.

All you need is the new 1969 Edition of **MOTOR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL**—the famous illustrated guide that makes practically every operation on almost any car as easy to do as A-B-C.

### Special Trouble-Shooter Section

The special Trouble-Shooter Section in **MOTOR's Manual**, plus detailed trouble-shooting information throughout, helps you pinpoint any of 4,200 car troubles in a jiffy... spots exactly where the trouble is in engines, transmissions, axles, etc.

### Big New 1969 Edition

#### 1,000 Big Pages—Over 3,000 Pictures!

This newest, most up-to-date Edition covers everything you need to know to fix 2,300 car models from 1963 through 1969, including all compacts and intermediate cars. Plus tune-up and front-end alignment specs on all models from 1941 through 1962. 1,000 giant double-sized pages, over 3,000 pictures. 365 "Quick-Check" charts, 55,000 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts.

### The "Meat" of 300 Official Shop Manuals

The editors of **MOTOR** gathered together a wealth of know-how from 300 official shop manuals and hundreds of factory bulletins, and boiled it down into crystal-clear terms in one big illustrated book.

### All These Makes Covered

TORONADO	JEEP	CHEVELLE
BARRACUDA	THUNDERBIRD	CAMARO
PONTIAC	CADILLAC	OLDSMOBILE
IMPERIAL	CONTINENTAL	CORVAIR
DART	CHEVROLET	OLDS F-85
FORD	PLYMOUTH	LANCER
CHRYSLER	DODGE	VALIANT
RAMBLER	COMET	JAVELIN
BRONCO	AMERICAN	MONTEGO
BUICK	FAIRLANE	TORINO
SPECIAL	CORVETTE	LINCOLN
FALCON	MUSTANG	FRONT-DRIVE
TEMPEST	CHEVY II	CADILLAC
COUGAR	BUICK	MARK III-AMX
VOLKSWAGEN	MERCURY	

Not only do you get the latest up-to-the-minute "how-to" information on each car listed above, you also get service data on Transmissions, Steering, Brakes, Generators, Alternators, Fuel Pumps, Ignition Systems, Engines, much more!

No wonder over five million copies have been sold!

### Try This Book at Our Risk—FREE

Send no money. Just mail the coupon and we'll send the giant 1969 Edition of **MOTOR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** right to your home or shop. Try this famous guide for 10 full days—FREE! If this book doesn't pay for itself in the first 10 days, just return it and owe nothing.

Mail coupon to **MOTOR Book Department**, 250 West 55th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019. (Schools, Bookstores: Write for discounts.)

**Brand-New 1969 Edition ★ Used by Repair Shops, U.S. Armed Forces, Schools, Etc.**



**SAME 10-DAY FREE TRIAL ON AUTO ENGINES AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS**  
Explains engines and electrical systems thoroughly, showing how and why they work. Over 600 pages. Only \$8.95.

**MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 91X**  
250 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

Please send me the book(s) checked below, for 10-day free examination. If I decide to keep them, I will remit payment as indicated.

☐ **MOTOR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL**, \$9.95, for which I will remit \$2.00 in ten days, \$3.00 monthly for two months, and a final payment of \$1.95 (plus delivery charge and sales tax, if any).

☐ **MOTOR's AUTO ENGINES & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS**, \$8.95, I will remit \$3.00 in ten days, \$2.00 monthly for two months, and final payment of \$1.95 (plus delivery charges and sales tax, if any).

Please Print Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Save shipping charge by enclosing **WITH** coupon in envelope entire payment of \$9.95 for **AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** (or \$8.95 for **AUTO ENGINES & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS**) plus sales tax, if any. Same 10-day return-for-refund privilege applies.



## SECRET BETTER THAN PATENT

*(Continued from page 208)*

stealing a trade secret than of infringing a patent.

But the unpatented invention tends to invite outright industrial espionage. Government and private security experts estimate that U.S. industry annually loses at least \$2 billion in pirated trade secrets, among them many unpatented pieces of hardware and ideas. Thus, when three highly paid engineers spent years developing a water desalting process for an American company—then quit their jobs, went to a Middle Eastern country and set up their own firm—the U.S. company lost millions of dollars in research costs.

In another instance, an industrial spy posed as a policeman investigating a suspicious flashlight on the roof of a Midwestern plant late one night. When he left, he had in his pocket a sample of a special, unpatented sewing-machine spindle sought by one of his clients, who promptly copied the better design.

More fortunate was the Time-O-Matic Co. whose best selling product, an automatic circuit breaker used in display signs, was not original enough to be patented but still was sufficiently novel in design to be a closely guarded secret. Knowing that lack of a patent made it possible for anyone to manufacture the unit, two trusted employees who had access to blueprints took an entire year to memorize every line on the drawings, then quit and set up their own company.

In a court suit brought by Time-O-Matic, the judge enjoined the former employees from manufacturing their circuit breaker, holding that even carrying away mental pictures was a violation of a confidence. When a padlock fails to prove superior to a patent, rulings like this encourage those who would rather try to keep a secret than patent it. ★★★

## SNOW SURVIVAL

*(Continued from page 107)*

well. (For information about these new poly-foam products, and a price list, write to Ocate Corp., Box 2368, Santa Fe, N.M. 87501.)

New and improved cold-weather clothing, combined with a little common sense and caution means that a modern snowmobiler need not jeopardize his life, even under the most frigid conditions. Substituting confidence for fear, he can convert breakdowns and blizzards from potential tragedy to adventure. ★★★

# THE WOOD FIXER

BEST PLASTIC  
WOOD FILLER  
YOU'LL FIND.  
SHRINK-PROOF  
FOR ONE-TIME FILLS.  
EASIER TO USE.  
COMES IN NATURAL  
AND 8 WOOD COLORS.  
DRIES HARD AS  
WOOD...SANDS  
SMOOTH.TAKES  
STAINS.



**DAP®**

**DURATITE®  
WOOD  
DOUGH**

DAP Inc., Dayton, Ohio 45401 / SUBSIDIARY OF Plough, Inc.  
Also available in Canada



## NEW TURNER Tornado TORCH

***World's hottest  
propane torch!***

***Completes jobs faster...easier.  
Guaranteed 100 years.***

***At your hardware dealer now***



## HOW TO USE PM'S PROJECT-A-PLANS



**EVEN** if you've never used the Project-a-Plan method before, you'll find it's as simple as 1, 2, 3. First, clip the drawings from the magazine page. Next you rub the fronts and backs with a little vegetable oil to make the paper transparent. Finally you insert the paper 'film' in a regular 35-mm cardboard slide mount. You now have a black-and-white slide that can be used in any 35-mm slide projector. Thus, you can blow up the pattern to whatever size you want, and then trace the projected outline directly onto the display, all ready for your painting

## BUILD PM'S CHRISTMAS CARD

(Continued from page 169)

on the outside. Use weatherproof hot glue and well-set nails to install the corner strips. Then feather them out to a perfect corner and flush with the sides, using a block plane or belt sander.

Assembling the motor into its housing takes a little time. The important point to remember is to be sure that the V-belt is taut and clears the motor mounting brackets. Chances are, with the motor unit assembled and running on your workbench, a few minor adjustments will be called for.

For example, after running the motor about 15 minutes, you will probably have to back off the Allen setscrew holding the drive pulley and reposition the pulley. Also, depending upon how accurately the mounting brackets are bent, you might have to mortise the plywood side slightly to provide clearance for the motor and shaft.

The sides of the three triangular boxes are of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. tempered hardboard, the tops and bottoms of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. exterior plywood. If you decide to substitute other materials, be sure you compensate for dimensional variance and make certain that the material used is exterior grade.

To make it easy to draw the Disney characters, they are presented in PM's exclusive Project-a-Plan slide format. Mounted in 35-mm slide frames, and moistened with vegetable oil, they can be projected directly onto the display. The outlines can then be traced with charcoal or Magic Marker. Next, the outlines are painted with black enamel and, when dry, the appropriate colors filled in. The paint,

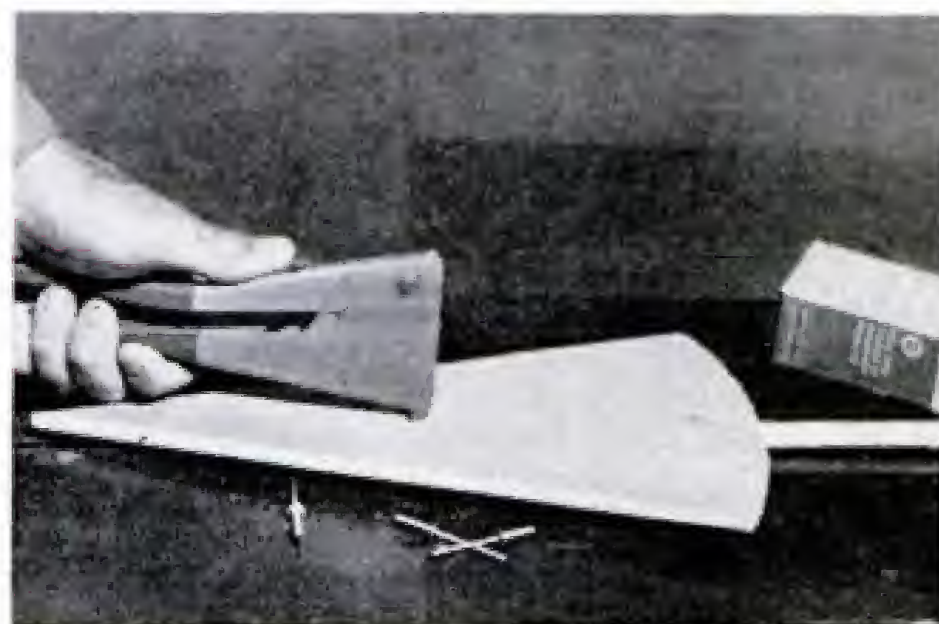
of course, should be outside enamel and the entire display first primed with a paint sealer coat.

If lettering the Christmas greeting on the blurb is beyond your skills, use stick-on letters—such as Contact—to finish that part of the display. But, if you do, be sure to cover the letters with at least two coats of exterior varnish or they might peel off during the first snowfall.

The drive and free wheels that give the display its revolving action are actually pool bumpers. Experimenting with several materials proved that soft rubber gave the best friction for the required motion. If you are unable to obtain them locally, you can order a pair by mail from the Armor Co., Box 290, Deer Park, N.Y. 11729. Price is \$1 per set postpaid.

If you have difficulty locating the small electric motor, write Canal Electric Motor, Inc., 310 Canal St., New York, N.Y. 10013. The one used on our model is a 10-12 rpm, a.c. gear motor, 115-v., 60-cycle. Cost is \$9.50 f.o.b. N. Y. ★★

**TREES ARE ASSEMBLED** using Pop RiveTool and aluminum rivets. The greeting blurb is fastened to the pole with two threaded studs; use the same tool for it





# 35 reassuring words from your Volkswagen dealer.

**This  
used car is  
guaranteed  
100%.\***



(\*The dealer guarantees 100% to repair or replace the engine  
• transmission • rear axle • front axle assemblies • brake system  
• electrical system for 30 days or 1,000 miles, whichever comes first.)

\*This sign appears only in cars selected by your VW dealer.

© VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.



# Maybe the cigarette you should switch to is a cigar.



**Tall n' Slim.**  
The first 100mm. low-nicotine cigar.  
Available in regular or menthol.  
With a charcoal filter. And smooth,  
mild enjoyable taste.

**Tall n' Slim.**  
The cigar  
for cigarette smokers.

United States Tobacco Company, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10020

## FOCUS on hidden beauty



Savogran's STRYPEEZE Nonflammable paint remover packs the power to penetrate layers of unsightly finishes, bringing the natural beauty of old wood furniture and antiques back into focus. Strong cutting action removes tough exterior and marine finishes, too!



"AVAILABLE WHERE PAINT IS SOLD"

**SAVOGRAN**  
NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062

## Men Wanted NOW TO TRAIN AS CLAIMS ADJUSTERS

Former U.S. Army mechanic and service station attendant EDWARD D. PAIGE is now employed as staff adjuster by Free State Adjusters, in Virginia. "Your I.A.S. Home Study Course, in my opinion, is the best that can be obtained. Also, the Resident Training I received, gave me a good working knowledge and understanding of the claim adjusting business."



You can earn top money in this fast moving, action packed field. Insurance Investigators are urgently needed to settle claims worth billions of dollars annually. The tremendous increase of auto accidents alone have doubled the need of qualified adjusters. INSURANCE ADJUSTERS SCHOOLS lets you train at home in your spare time, followed by Resident Training at school owned facilities at MIAMI BEACH, FLA. or LAS VEGAS, NEVADA. Nationwide employment assistance. Don't Delay! Write for FREE information today!

Accredited Member N.H.S.C.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS UNDER NEW GI BILL

INSURANCE ADJUSTERS SCHOOLS DEPT. PM-4  
1901 N.W. 7 Street, Miami, Fla. 33125

Please Print

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

Age.....Phone.....



# FINISH CORNERS • CUT MOULDING

## WITH ANY ELECTRIC DRILL

### NO \$50 ROUTER OR \$6 BITS NEEDED!

You don't have to buy an expensive Router to finish corners, moulding & trim. ARCO Corner Finishing & Moulding Cutters do the work at a fraction of the cost. Simply slip the Cutter's  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shank in any drill chuck and it's ready to produce! Special Dual Guides assure accurate cuts along entire length & width of workpiece. Cuts wood, plastics, soft metals. Quality-made in U.S.A. of hardened steel. These Cutters will fit & work with all Electric Routers, of course.

#### No. 6—3 PIECE CUTTER SET

CUTS  $\frac{3}{16}$ " CONTOURS

**\$3.95**



FANCY  
COVE-CUTTER



ROMAN  
OGEE-CUTTER



RABBET-CUTTER

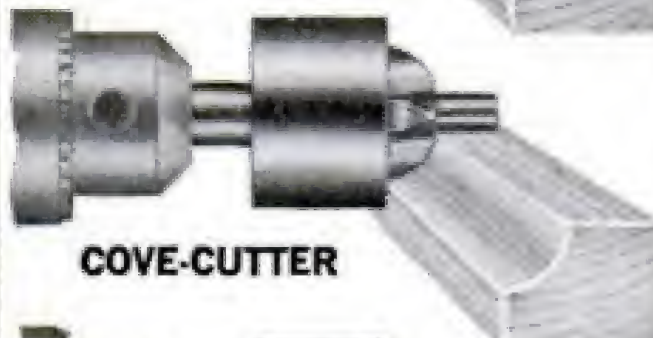
#### No. 7—3 PIECE CUTTER SET

CUTS  $\frac{3}{16}$ " CONTOURS

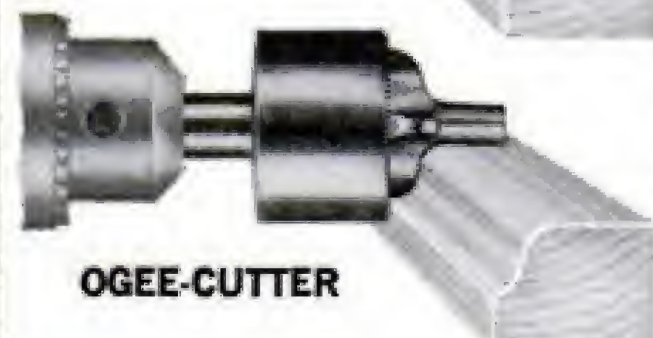
**\$3.95**



BEADING-CUTTER



COVE-CUTTER



OGEE-CUTTER

#### SPECIAL SAVING!

Order all of above 3 Sets at our Special Money-Saving Price. No. 6715, total of 10 Cutters, only **\$11.95**

"ARCO" Tools are available at your dealer or order direct on 20-day Money Back Guarantee.

#### No. 15—4 PIECE RADIUS & BEVEL CUTTER SET

**\$5.75**



ADJUSTABLE  
BEVEL-CUTTER  
cuts 45° bevels from  
 $\frac{1}{32}$ " to  $\frac{3}{16}$ " wide.



RADIUS CUTTERS  
3 SIZES for  
 $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Radius Cuts.

#### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

ARCO TOOLS, INC. Dept. PM-11,  
421 West 203rd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10034

Ship on your 20-day Money Back Guarantee:

- ☐ No. 6, 3-Piece Cutter Set .... \$ 3.95
- ☐ No. 7, 3-Piece Cutter Set .... 3.95
- ☐ No. 15, 4-Piece Cutter Set ... 5.75
- ☐ No. 6715, All 10 Cutters .... 11.95
- ☐ I enclose Check. M.O.—SHIP PPD.
- ☐ Ship COD (\$10 or over) + post.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## PUBLICATIONS **WORTH** **WRITING FOR**

BY CATHERINE BILSKI

**WHAT EVERY HOMEOWNER** should know about windows and doors is in this 26-page illustrated booklet entitled *Help Beautify America*. It points out what makes for "quality" in windows or doors. There's also information on choosing different windows and doors. Just send 50 cents to Ponderosa Pine Woodwork, 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60603.

**CEILING MATERIALS** make a difference in the appearance and comfort of your home. If you're thinking of installing ceilings, you'll want the 15-page booklet, *How*

*to Install Ceilings*. It's loaded with illustrations and information on suspended ceilings, furring strips, tiles and more. Free from Johns-Manville, Box 290-BD, Murray Hill Station, New York, N.Y. 10016.

**HOW TO KEEP HANDS** attractive and comfortable is the theme of *First Aid for Gardener's Hands*. It's free from the Pfizer Pacquin Division, Dept. FB, 235 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

**IF YOU'RE A TRAVELER** you know how frustrating it can be to arrive in a foreign city and find that commercial activity has ceased due to a holiday. You can avoid this dilemma with *Holidays Around the World*, which lists holidays for 121 different countries. It sells for \$1 and can be obtained by writing to the Villa-V Publishing Co., Box 1228, Cuernavaca, Mexico. ★★



## New way to glue permanently in just 60 seconds



### World's first automatic feed Electric Glue Gun

Grab hold of Swingline's contour molded handle. Squeeze the **exclusive** automatic feed trigger—you'll **one-hand** the toughest possible gluing job. Permanently bond any combination of wood, tile, leather, fabrics, crockery—in **just one minute**. Set the precision-engineered fingertip control thermostat for any one of three heat cycles—another Swingline first. Loads fast, starts fast, handles easy. It's the new hot-melt way to glue and caulk.



**Special Introductory Offer**—get the new Swingline Automatic Feed Electric Glue Gun for only \$9.95. 8 sticks of Glue and Sealer **FREE!**

Model 968

# Swingline®

Consumer Products Division, 32-00 Skillman Ave.,  
Long Island City, N.Y. 11101.

## TELEPHONE END TABLES

(Continued from page 172)

inate to the plywood and this is brushed on directly from the can, one coat on the wood and one coat on the laminate. Both coats are allowed to dry until when touched with a piece of brown paper, none lifts off before bonding.

All the exposed edges are banded first with  $\frac{7}{8}$ -in.-wide strips, letting them overhang each side  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. for filing flush with the plywood surface. The strips are mitered at the corners, butted elsewhere. Once the two coated surfaces meet and are tapped with a hammer and block of wood to assure good contact, you can file the material immediately.

After all edges are covered, then the flat surfaces are covered, letting the laminate overhang the edges  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. Again, final trimming is done with a flat file, only here the filing is done at a slight angle to avoid defacing the edge banding. Strips of wood  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick are helpful in positioning the laminate on the surfaces. These are placed on the dry-to-the-touch adhesive and the laminate is placed on top. After aligning the laminate, the strips are pulled out one by one as the two coated surfaces touch. Both sides of part (C) are covered. Notice how the same color laminate has been carried across the top of the table. This is optional, of course; you may want to handle it differently and use just one color. ★★

## CHESS SET FOR CHRISTMAS

(Continued from page 165)

melt Styrofoam, check the label carefully when selecting the paint.

Being an open-grain wood, the walnut does require filling. To do it, make a paste, mixed to about the consistency of heavy cream, using walnut filler and walnut oil stain. Rubbing with the grain, work the filler into the open pores of the wood. To remove the excess, wipe off with strokes across the grain so that the filler remains packed in the pores. Allow the cabinet to dry for at least 24 hours. To finish, apply two or three coats of lacquer. When this is dry, apply a paste wax and buff it to a soft luster. ★★

## COMING NEXT MONTH

**30 Storage Ideas:** Special color section.  
**Basement Remodeling:** Tips from a pro.  
**Service Your Snow Blower:** You'll soon need it.  
**Saturday Mechanic:** How to check ball joints.  
**Mini-Flashguns:** Small enough to fit in a pocket.  
**Owners Report:** Ford's Maverick.

POPULAR MECHANICS





*Name dropper:*

1970 Super-Jet,  
twin cylinder Yamaha with  
"Trailblazer" Wide track.

## *New sleek and sassy... Sno-Jet '70.*



1970 Super-Sport,  
twin cylinder Hirth,  
"spoiler stern."

This season take off on a wild, blue Sno-Jet '70 with "Trailblazer" track (actually leaves Sno-Jet imprinted in the snow behind you).

4 exciting new series . . . 15 engine choices . . . all wild blue in sleek, jet age styling . . . to "fly" you into the snow country. 246cc, 12½ hp to 634cc, 35hp, including four new Yamaha twins. 18½" wide tracks too!

The Sno-Jet '70 Squadron flies to new heights of performance too! 37 engineering advancements in all . . . for more comfort, convenience, speed, and spunk . . . and if you like 'em hot, be sure to check out the Super-Sport series — classic lines, "spoiler stern," plenty of brawny power with 5 engine choices.

Jet Flite • Star-Jet • Super-Jet •  
Super-Sport • GT/I & GT/II (limited).

A  COMPANY

FOR NAME OF YOUR NEAREST DEALER, CALL 800/553-9550\* FREE.  
\*(IOWA RESIDENTS CALL COLLECT: 319/242-1867)

GLASTRON — THE FUN COMPANY • makers of Glastron Boats  
Nauti-line Houseboats • Glastron Motor Homes.

Dept. No. PM-119

**PLEASE SEND 1970 COLOR CATALOG**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

**Sno-Jet '70**  
DIVISION OF GLASTRON BOAT COMPANY

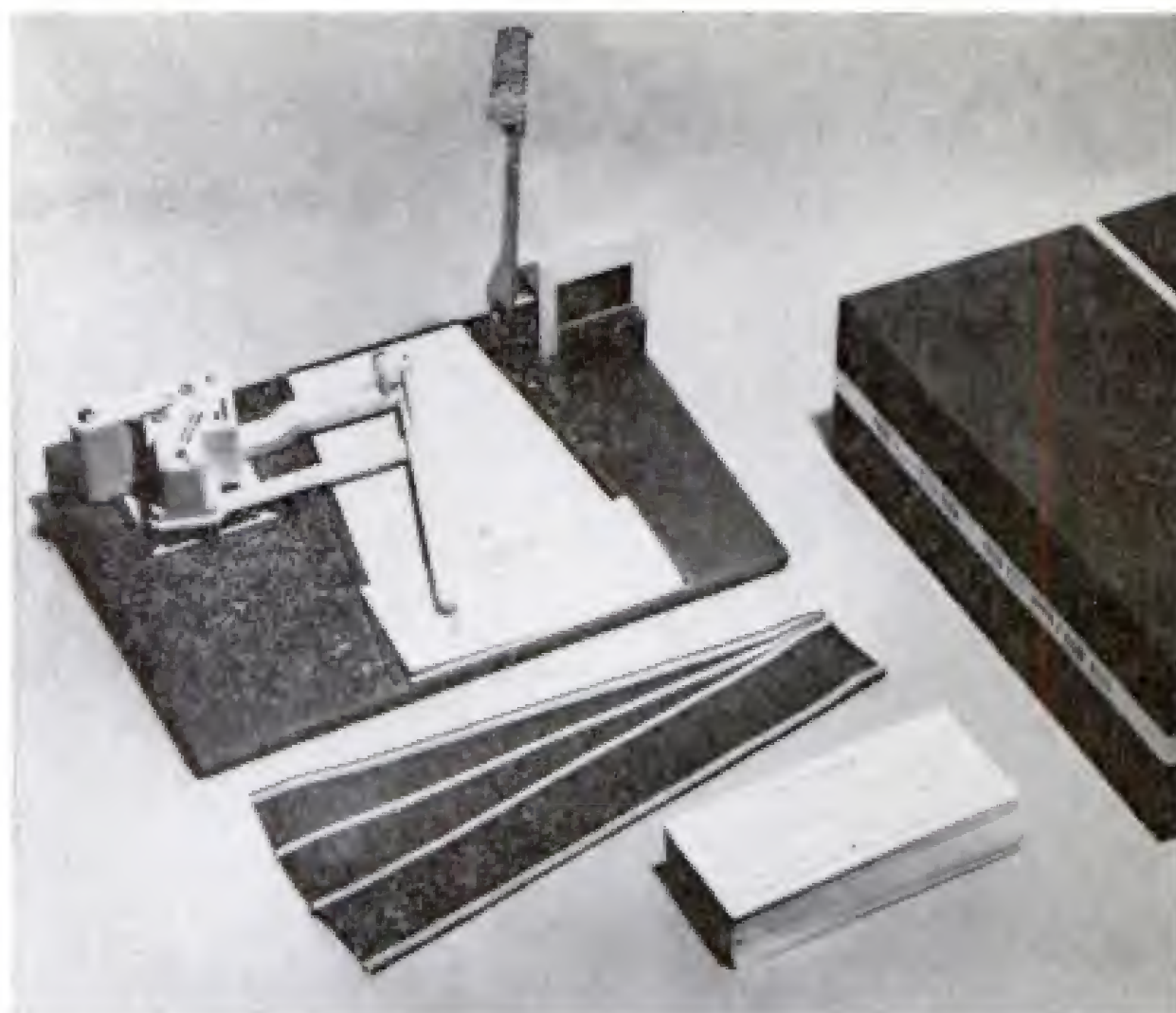
Sno-Jet, U.S.A., Box 9968, Austin, Texas 78757  
Sno-Jet, Inc., CANADA, Thetford Mines, P. Quebec, Canada



# NEW IN PHOTOGRAPHY



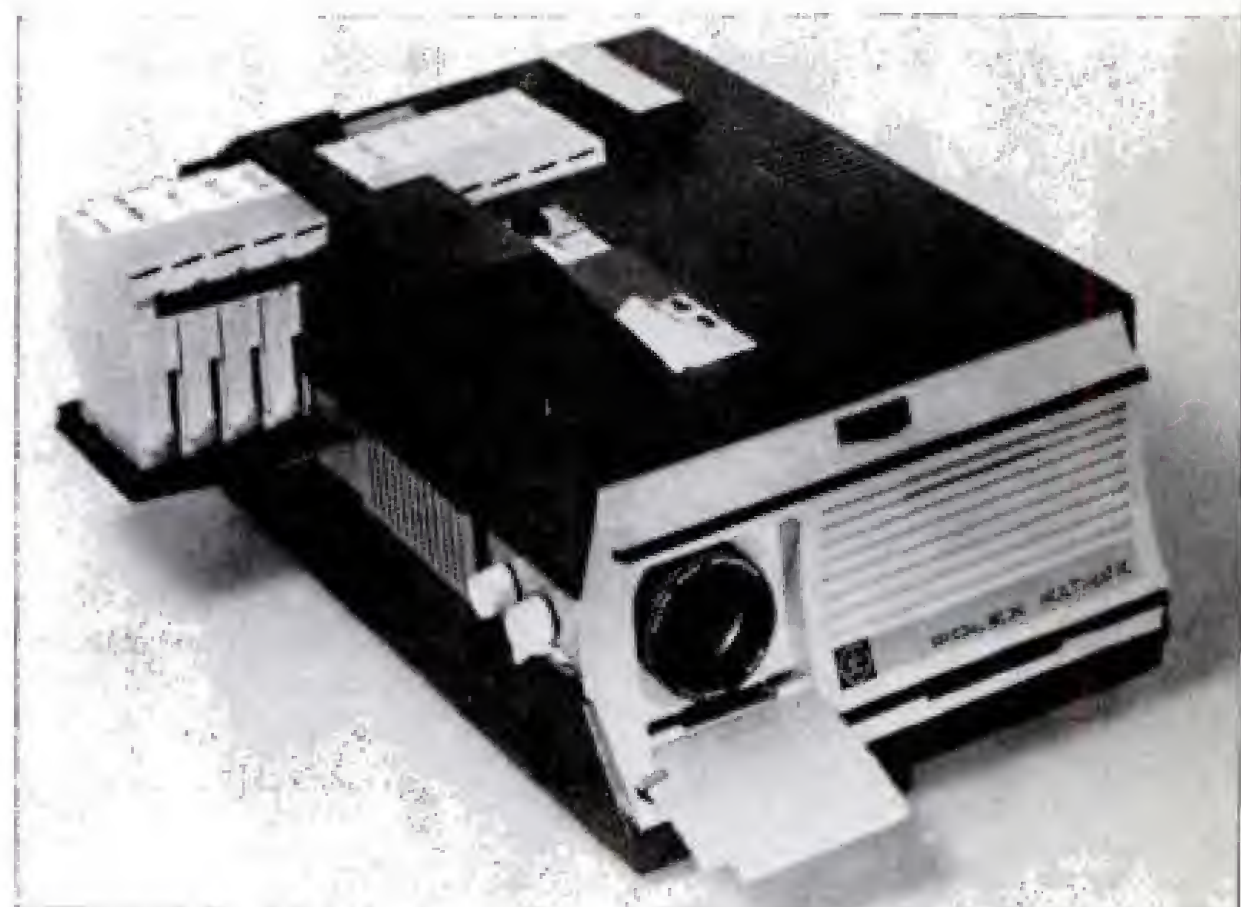
**UNUSUAL MOVIE EFFECTS** are possible with the titling rig above. It consists of a slotted base attached to the camera. Titling cards are slipped into the slots at different distances to vary image size. Three-dimensional self-adhesive letters can be arranged on a clear-plastic sheet and photographed against a background object or scene. You can also shoot live action through masks of various shapes. The Ultima titling base is \$6.50 and a kit of letters \$4. Ehrenreich Photo-Optical Ind., 623 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y.



**TITLING SLIDES** is easy with this device. You punch a small window in the cardboard mount under the picture and insert a plastic strip. Then you place the slide under a pantograph and write the title in your normal handwriting. The pantograph reduces your writing on the strip so it appears on the screen along with your slide. \$24.95. Pantographic Co., 1310 S.E. 7th Ave., Portland, Ore.



**LOOKING LIKE A TRIM** 35-mm camera, Honeywell's soon-to-come Pentax 6X7 features a new, larger film size— $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in.—the so-called "ideal" format. Like the regular 35-mm Pentax, the new model is a single-lens reflex and offers a wide choice of interchangeable lenses. You get 10 exposures from 120 film, 21 from 220 film. Price not yet announced.



**CARTRIDGE-LOADING PROJECTOR** shows Super-8 movies one after another. Six 50-foot reels of film, placed in plastic cartridges, are held in a tray. As each cartridge is shown, the Bolex projector automatically goes on to the next one while rewinding the previous one. Cartridges are self-threading and take any 50-foot Super-8 reels. Price is \$229.50. Paillard, Inc., 1900 Lower Rd., Linden, N. J.

*(Please turn to page 222)*



# Revolutionary New Omni-Directional Outdoor Antenna

**PULLS IN 360° CIRCLE, SHARP & CLEAR!  
Receives signals over 75 mile radius**

**SKYPROBE Pulls in Color and  
Black & White TV (UHF & VHF)  
AM-FM Stereo Multiplex Radio  
...from Every Direction—over  
a 75 Mile Radius!**



## OUTPERFORMS COSTLY ROOF ANTENNAS 20 TIMES ITS SIZE!

- Cylinder shape replaces costly motorized antenna systems!
- Highest gain ratio—for strongest signal!
- Chromatically adjusted for perfect color and black & white!
- Clearest sound reception!
- 3 separate reception units—two for TV, 1 for FM-Stereo!
- Pre-assembled with 2 30-Foot lead-in wires—one for TV—one for FM-Stereo!
- Only 18" high—mounts outside window or on roof!
- Practically windproof!
- No exposed metal—can't corrode!
- One full year mechanical warranty!

You just can't begin to imagine how sharp the pictures and how clear the sound you can receive in your own home, until you've installed this revolutionary new SKYPROBE omni-directional antenna system! SKYPROBE — the result of advanced electronic research — with a uniquely efficient cylinder shape and a superior integrated component system — reaches out to pull in signals over a 360° circle . . . over a radius of up to 75 miles! Color pictures come in snow-free and stable in critical color and contrast! Your TV set and FM receiver work at their fullest potential! You couldn't get better results from a motorized, rotating antenna system selling for 10 times SKYPROBE'S low price! **ONLY \$12.98.**

JAY NORRIS CORP., Dept. ME-5, 31 Hanse Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520

*Pre-assembled—  
includes all hardware and accessories  
so you can mount it yourself  
in minutes!*

## MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

JAY NORRIS CORP., Dept. ME-5,  
31 Hanse Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Please rush me the following:

— "Perfect Circle" Antenna Systems @ \$12.98 each plus 10% for postage and handling.

TOTAL \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosed is ☐ check ☐ money order  
Charge to my ☐ American Express  
☐ Diners Club ☐ Master Charge  
☐ BankAmericard

Account # \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature) \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



GET NEW CRAFTSMAN CATALOG, NOW!

# WOOD *Save Money*



on Finest Kiln Dried Hardwood, Hardwood Veneers, Hardware Power Tools, Shop Supplies Over 2000 items—with everything for the woodworker! Turn first to your craftsman catalog for the finest of rare imported and popular domestic hardwoods, inlays, bandings, moldings, curved and tapered legs. Upholstery supplies, lamp parts. Name brand hand and power tools. Save big on every item! New catalog now ready... get yours today. 142 pages Full color. Enclose 35¢ for postage, handling. Mail coupon.

**NEW!** 3 STRING DULCIMER KIT  
**NEW!** GRANDFATHER CLOCK KITS  
**NEW!** CLOCK MOVEMENTS and ACCESSORIES

**NEW Catalog**  
Mail this Coupon Today!

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.**  
Dept. A-1192729 S. Mary, Chicago, Ill. 60608  
Rush new Craftsman catalog. I enclose 35¢ for handling.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



## NEW PREVAL\* SPRAYMAKER SPRAYS ANY COLOR, ANY FINISH!

With this disposable power sprayer you can spray paint, varnish, stain, lacquer—custom-mixed or right-off-the-shelf. Use the same paint you use with brush or roller. No mess, no bother. It even sprays itself clean! Then fill with lubricant or rust-proofer and protect tools and equipment. Sprays any household liquid. Better buy several. You'll find dozens of uses for them. Available at paint, hardware and hobby counters—wherever quality do-it-yourself products are sold.

**ONLY \$149**

Complete  
Suggested  
retail price

One Power Unit Sprays up to 16 oz.  
Extra Power Units available

\*Reg. Trademark of Precision Valve Corp., Yonkers, N.Y.

## ARROW

All-Purpose  
**STAPLE GUN**

SHOOTS A STAPLE

Uses 6  
Staple Sizes  
1/4" to 9/16"  
including  
Ceiltile.

WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!

At  
Hardware,  
Lumber & Building Supply,  
Stationery, Variety and  
other retail outlets.

**ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.**  
271 Mayhill Street, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07663

**THE ONLY LIFETIME BATTERY SURPLUS, NICKEL-CADMIUM SINTERED-PLATE BATTERY CELLS AT APPROX. 10% OF GOVERNMENT COST**

Connect these 1.25 cells in series to make batteries of any voltage. (Example: 10 cells = 12 V. Batt.), or size to replace storage batteries on autos, motorcycles, boats, radio, etc. All the good characteristics not possessed by lead-acid and other alkaline batteries such as: Lifetime service, lighter wgt., constant voltage, high discharge rate (approx. 10 times AH cap.), operate at 100% cap. in temp. range -65° to +165°F., not harmed by storage, discharge, overcharge, or freezing. May be charged thousands of times with the only maintenance of adding distilled water and keeping clean. Select cell sizes to fit your application below.

ESSE TYPE	AMP. HR.	DIMENSIONS HIGH	WIDE	INCHES DEEP	WEIGHT OUNCES	YOUR COST
AH4	4	6	2	5	6	1.49
AH8	8	4	2-1/8	15/16	8	1.79
AH6	6	4-1/2	2-5/8	3/4	8	1.79
AH10	10	4-3/4	2-3/4	1-3/8	16	2.29
AH12	12	5-3/4	2-5/16	1-1/16	18	2.79
AH22	22	8-1/4	3-1/8	1-1/16	36	3.95
AH34	34	9-1/4	3-1/8	1-3/8	52	4.95
AH60	60	11-1/4	5	1-3/8	104	9.95

All cells guaranteed or money back (Removed from Missile and aircraft new batteries). 23rd year in mail order business. Include postage on parcel post shipments.

**ESSE RADIO CO.,**  
Dept. PM-12, 3685 Meridian St.  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46225

America's No. 1 Classified Section  
Can Be Found On Page 63  
In This Issue

## LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS

# FREE!

## 1970 CATALOG 700

### 496 Pages

### BETTER THAN EVER

Stereo Hi-Fi • Citizens Band • Ham Gear • Tape Recorders • Test Equipment • TV and Radio Tubes and Parts • Cameras • Auto Accessories • Musical Instruments • Tools • Books

**LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS**  
Dept. 15119 P.O. Box 10  
Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Send me the FREE 1970 catalog 700 **15119**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_





# WESTERN AUTO

## ONE franchise that gets you off to a running start

What happens when you open your new store with the famous red and white Western Auto sign? You step onto a fast moving express that is speeding down the tracks toward profits. There is no "warm up" period, no time lost in "making your name known."

Powerful national advertising has built immediate acceptance of the name "Western Auto".

**OWN YOUR OWN WESTERN AUTO STORE.** Yours is a family store selling household appliances of all kinds; yard and garden products; paint; hardware; TV, radio and Hi-Fi; sporting goods; plus more than 17,000 items customers can order from your catalog.

**NO FRANCHISE FEE—NO MONTHLY ROYALTY!** Unlike other franchises you pay no franchise fee—training is free. No starting up charges—we help you select store location; supply fixtures and store layout; advise on inventory. No Monthly Royalty—all the profits are yours to keep. But, we back you up constantly with personal guidance, advertising, financing, and a time-pay plan for your customers that gets your money at once.

**WE FINANCE HALF THE COST.** The total investment for opening your Western Auto Store is \$20,000, but

for qualified men we finance half—so your cash need is only \$10,000—of which \$2,000 remains with you for operating capital. How much can you make? There is no limit.

Hundreds of pre-selected locations are ready for your choice right now. You can grow rapidly with the help of the top marketing men. Send for complete information. It's free. No obligation.

**C. R. Hobbs, V.P., Western Auto Supply Co.**

Room 511, 2107 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Missouri 64108

**C. R. Hobbs, V.P., Western Auto Supply Co.**

Room 511, 2107 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Missouri 64108

Please mail all facts free showing how you can help me succeed in a business of my own.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

& Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

## DART® ELECTRONICS ANNOUNCES THE ALL NEW GOLDSEYE® SERIES

COPYRIGHT 1969 DART ELECTRONICS U. S. PAT. PEND.

### NEW PROFESSIONAL METAL LOCATOR OUTPERFORMS OTHER MODELS

**GUARANTEED •** Easily detects buried coins, relics, gold, silver, copper and all other metals. Works through dirt, sand, rock, wood, water, etc. New solid state circuit assures maximum performance.



MODEL XL

Fully Transistorized  
1970 MODEL

ONLY \$29<sup>95</sup>

POSTPAID

Comes complete, ready to use. New powerful circuit for maximum sensitivity. Has both loudspeaker and ear-phone, uses inexpensive 9 volt battery. Lightweight: Only 2 pounds.



**VIEW-METER MODEL XXL**  
New View-Meter model detects objects on the fringe of detectable depths, means more sensitivity.

VIEW-METER  
MODEL ONLY \$39<sup>95</sup>

POSTPAID

### ORDER NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

TO: DART ELECTRONICS P. O. BOX 361 PM  
HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS 77340

ENCLOSED THE SUM OF \$\_\_\_\_\_ FOR THE  
ITEMS CHECKED BELOW.

☐ CASH ☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER  
☐ DART MODEL XL ..... \$29.95  
☐ DART MODEL XXL, WITH VIEW-METER ..... \$39.95  
☐ POWER-COIL ..... \$12.95

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

### NEW POWER-COIL AVAILABLE

Order one now or add it on later. Why buy a detector without this valuable feature?

The all new Dart power-coil will effectively double the penetration depth of the XL and XXL Goldseye Models on larger objects that are buried deeper.

POWER-COIL,  
ONLY  
\$12<sup>95</sup>  
POSTPAID

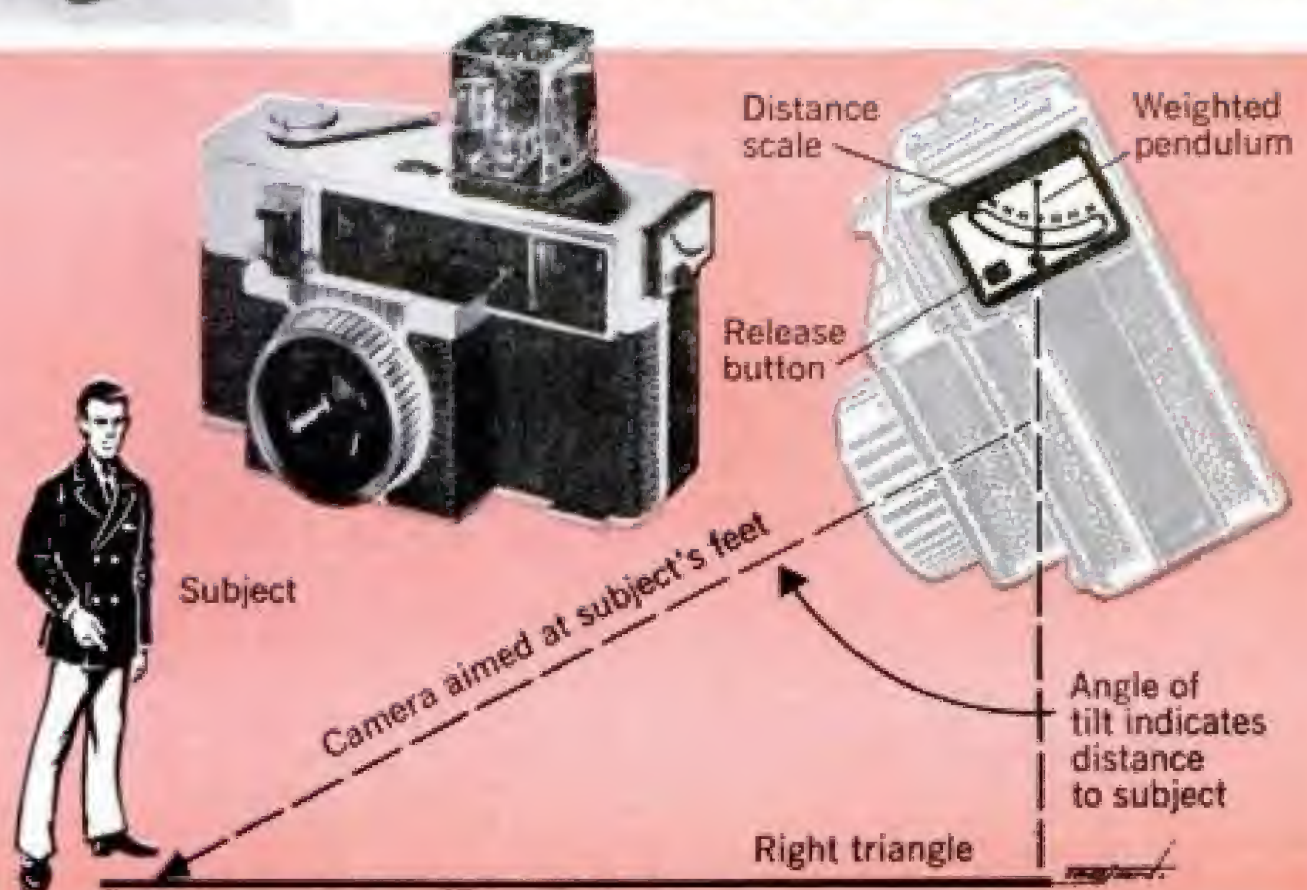






**NEW COMPACT MOVIE CAMERAS** from Kodak are smaller and handier than ever. Five Instamatic Super-8 models range from \$29.95 for the simplest, the M-22, to \$99.50 for the M-30 electric zoom version at upper left. All models have foldaway pistol grips and accept an accessory floodlight for indoor use. With the M-30, you can zoom in and out electrically by merely pressing a rocker switch on top that actuates a tiny motor. There's also a manual zoom control. Along with the new cameras, Kodak's cartridge projectors announced last month simplify the whole process of shooting home movies. You pop a cartridge into the camera, expose it, then send it off for developing. When the film comes back, you slip it into another cartridge (lower photo at right above) and insert it in the projector for automatic threading and rewinding without touching the film at all. For more on Kodak's new projectors, [see October PM, page 159.](#)

**AUTOMATIC FOCUSING** has been added on three new Bell & Howell still cameras. The clever system is called Focus-Matic. By aiming the camera at your subject's feet, you establish an angle that, through triangulation, indicates the lens-to-subject distance. A pendulum measures angle, giving correct focusing distance. System is available on two instant-load cameras and one 35-mm model. Prices are \$57.50 to \$87.50.





Master Mechanic Everlite Battery Charger

## DON'T BUY BATTERIES SAVE \$ - RECHARGE THEM

Over and over up to 15 times or more

- By far the best
- Charges 6 batteries at once
- Charges 3 times faster
- Charges all types of batteries.

Only Everlite charges tiny hearing aid batteries as well as big lantern batteries.

Only Everlite charges flashlight, toys, radio, telephone, hearing aid, cameras—yes, even mercury cells. Save money and have the convenience of fresh batteries. Simple, safe, foolproof and unbelievably efficient. Plugs into any 115 volt outlet. Free battery tester included. Guaranteed for one year.

2 MODELS—The Everlite #75 for all Dry Cell Batteries up to 12 volts. .... Send

**\$6.95**

plus \$.65  
for shipping.

**\$8.95**

plus \$.75  
for shipping.

The Everlite #76 for all Dry Cell Batteries plus a special charge for Car Batteries to assure fast starts on cold mornings. .... Send



## "Copy any Contour Instantly"

**NEW IMPROVED  
Contour  
Copy**

Copies exact outline  
of any object!

Save dollars—save material. Can pay for itself on one job. The perfect tool for fitting in against door casings, bath fixtures, moldings, pipes, sinks, masonry, etc. A real boon to pattern makers, sheet metal mechanics, tool makers, body men, linoleum and floor tile men, etc. **EASY TO USE**—Just push the gauge leaves against any contour and lock. A perfect template every time. Works against any surface or material.



TEMPLATES

DOOR  
CASINGS



Made of hardened aluminum alloy.

Size 1#—4 1/4" x 4 1/4" .....

**\$6.90**

plus \$.65  
for shipping.

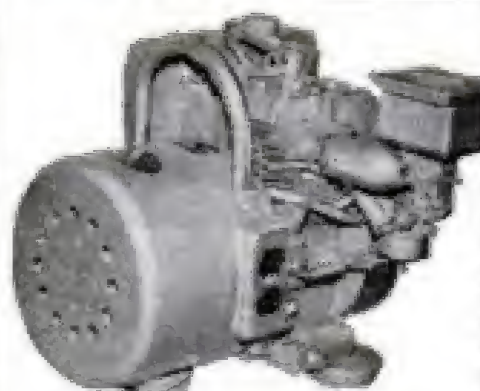
Will retain its accuracy forever.

Size #2—7 1/2" x 4 1/4" .....

**\$9.90**

plus \$.75  
for shipping.

## EVERLITE \* World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants



THE  
CHAMPION \$149.50

**The Champion—1200 watts  
115 volts AC for only \$149.50**

Unbelievable but true—Brand new production methods now make possible world's finest design in a service free alternator light plant at this unprecedented price. Plant puts out a steady 1200 watts of 115 volt AC power to run power tools, oil burners, pumps, TV, or anything that requires up to 1200 watts. Powered by a rugged 3 HP, 4 cycle, easy start gas engine with 1 year factory warranty. Complete with carry handle and shock mounts. Why fool with short life 2 cycle plants when you can buy this rugged top quality machine at our factory price.  
Item #1265  
Wt. 65 lbs. .... **\$149.50**

### 2 3/4 h.p. Clinton—39.95

Model 400, rugged 4 cycle model. Alum. Block, castiron cylinder. Rope start—3/8" std. shaft.

Item 1107 ..... **39.95**

2 for ..... **78.95**

### 3 1/2 h.p. Clinton—44.50

A big engine with big power. Model 404, 4 cycle, rope start, 3/4" std. shaft. Industrial ball bearing engine.

Item 404 ..... **44.50**

2 for ..... **87.50**

Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.

### STANDARD DIAL PHONES WITH BELL

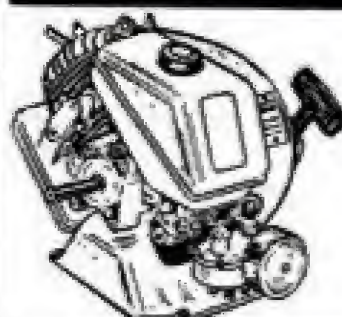
Bell System late model dial phones same as used by all telephone companies. Ideal as extensions on any system. Easy to connect. Several may be connected on one line. Easily modified for private inter-com system. Cost \$40.00 new—guaranteed excellent condition.

ITEM 855 NC. Wt. 8 lbs. .... **\$8.95**



All Prices FOB Factory—10 Day Money-Back Guarantee

## Briggs & Stratton — Clinton New Gas Engine Sale



Clinton 2 1/2 hp. Md1.  
500—Re-coil start-  
er Std. 3/4 shaft w.  
keyway—ready to go.  
Reg. price \$59.50  
Special (item 1002)

**\$39.95**

2 for ..... **\$78.95**  
6 for ..... **\$229.50**

**\$74.50**  
5 3/4 hp.  
Briggs  
&  
Stratton



Same engine with  
12 v. elec. start  
and battery  
charging.  
(Item  
#1571) **\$99.50**

Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.



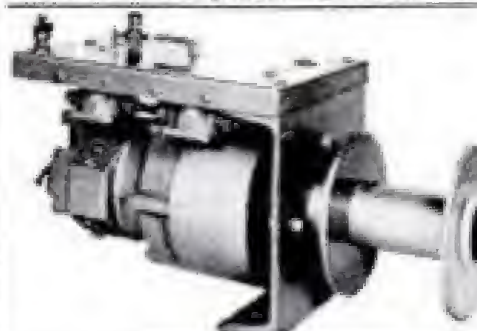
Briggs & Stratton 2 3/4  
hp. Md1. 81100 re-coil  
start, 3/4 shaft.  
Sturdy 4 cycle engine.  
Reg. price \$60.50  
Spec Item #1518

**\$39.50**

2 for ..... **\$78.95**  
6 for ..... **\$229.50**

Briggs & Stratton 5 3/4  
hp. Md1. 143302. Re-  
coil start. Std. 1"  
shaft w. keyway,  
and adjustable gov-  
ernor—a rugged big  
engine ready to tackle  
any job.

Regular price...\$92.60  
Special  
(item 1059) ... **\$74.50**



### TRUCK OR BOAT WINCH 2000

A powerful, compact winch which  
installs easily even in limited  
space. Works with any 12, 24 or 32  
volt system. Reverses under power  
—positive brake holds load. Drip-  
proof cover. Remote control if  
desired. Drum holds 100 ft. of 1/4"  
cable. Speed 30 ft. per minute. A  
terrific winch at an economy price.  
Item 1263  
Wt. 55# ..... **\$69.50**

**MASTER MECHANICS MFG. CO.**

Dept. A-119

Box A, Burlington, Wis.

Send orders to nearest office.

Box 65, Sarasota, Fla.





**BIG SAVINGS** up to 1/2 or more on famous make accordions. Over 40 models. Standard and new electronic models. Buy direct at low discount prices. Get five-day home trial. Small down payment, easy terms. Free gifts. Trade in allowance. Money back guarantee. Rush coupon for color catalogs, discount price list. Accordion Corp. of America, Dept. R-119, 5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60641

<b>COUPON BRINGS FREE COLOR CATALOG &amp; DISCOUNT PRICES</b>	<b>ACCORDION CORP. of AMERICA—Dept. R-119</b> 5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60641 Send FREE Color catalogs and discount prices. Include special information checked:	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Accordion Amplifiers	<input type="checkbox"/> Button Type Accordions
	Name _____	
	Address _____	
	City _____	State _____ Zip _____

**Now! Use your Bank Americard**

**5000° OXYGEN WELDING TORCH**  
**\$34.95** New portable SOLIDOX welding torch goes anywhere. Only 4 lbs. Burns amazing solid oxygen pellets & propane. Flame exceeds 5000°F. Braze weld, silver solder, melt 1/4" steel. Complete kit: torch, pellets, propane, glasses, braze rods, lighter, etc. Ideal for shops, hobby, metal repair. Professional results. Low-cost SOLIDOX pellets available by mail. SOLIDOX is simple and safe. Money-back guarantee. Only \$34.95 ppd.

**SEND ONLY \$5.00**

Write for free brochure.  
 pay postman \$29.95 plus postage on delivery.  
 Cleanweld Products Co., PM-11 Box 1061, South Gate, Calif. 90280

WHEN ANSWERING ADS  
GIVE YOUR ZIP CODE

**BUILD YOUR OWN CAMPER**  
**SAVE UP TO 50%**

Complete, easy to follow plans, instructions, materials list.

Camper Plans .....	\$3.95
Travel Trailer .....	\$3.95
Pickup Cover .....	\$2.00

**CONVERSION PLANS:**  
 Econoline Type Van..\$2.95  
 Passenger Bus or Delivery Van.....\$2.95  
 Satisfaction Guaranteed

**EQUIPMENT CATALOG \$1.00**  
 Refundable on First Order. Send Dime for Details. Save 50% on Camper Kit. All items from catalog to build \$1,795. Camper, 8', 10', 10'6" or Chassis Unit.

**VIKING**

**VIKING CAMPER SUPPLY, INC.**  
 99-BP Glenwood Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55403  
 Please send \_\_\_\_\_ for which I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

**CALCULATOR CHRONOGRAPH**

First Swiss budget priced computer stop watch has C/D scales on inner and outer rotating bezel. Replaces a 3-inch pocket slide rule. Multiplies, divides, converts, calculates ratios etc. Measures distance and speed—tells time of course. Features current year Day-Date Calendar stored right in the matching expansion bracelet. Additional calendar sets for 1970-71-1972 included. Makes an ideal gift and comes with instructions for use direct from Switzerland at only \$19.50 regist. airmail. Bracelet alone gift or steel only \$3.95 ea. airmailed. Send M.O. or check—no COD's please. Free Catalog 50¢ postage.

**PROTEL INC.** Dept. PM-1169  
 8002 ZURICH, Switzerland

**MAKE UP TO \$12 AN HOUR AT HOME**  
**Let Me Prove It To You FREE!**

I'll show you how Plastic Sealing and Laminating at home, spare time, can give you as much as \$12 each hour you operate. Table-top machine sets up anywhere. Easy, Fun. No experience needed. We furnish everything. We'll even help finance you. No house-to-house selling. Orders come by mail. Write for facts FREE. No salesman will call.

**WARNER ELECTRIC**, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-2-MS, Chgo. Ill. 60626

**ARCTIC REINDEER SKINS!**

Excellent for wall decor. Order direct from Lapland at fantastic savings! Fully-finished, fluffy, 1" thick furs, approximately 12 sq. ft.

Only \$29.00 postpaid world-wide (U.S. 8% duty not included). Add \$6.00 for speedy airmail delivery. Certified cheque or money order only—COD not possible.

Other Arctic skins also available: elk, bear, polar bear, wolf, arctic fox etc. Full details on request—please enclose International Reply Coupon.

**LAMAR**, Kirkkokatu 7, Oulu, Finland

**BUILD THE POPULAR MECHANICS MINI-BIKE**  
**FROM 26-IN. BICYCLE FRAME**

—with **VARIABLE SPEED TRANSMISSION**, as featured in June '67 issue. Step-by-Step plans, photos show you how. **PLANS, \$2.50**, refundable with order for wheels, engines, clutches, kits at **Discount Prices**. Order Plans, or send 25c for Catalog, today!

**SAVE \$50 to \$150**

**GILLIOM MFG. CO.** Dept. PM-11 St. Charles, Mo. 63301

**ROTARY FILES**

U.S. Surplus High Speed Milling Files going fast. New, in G.I. Packs. Hardened steel, for filing, milling, routing, drilling—any work in light metal or wood. Use in 1/4 in. drill, etc. Range in size from 1/4 to 1 inch wide. Get these most useful tools now.

16 tool set—government cost \$109.....\$ 9.00 to you!  
 36 tool set—government cost \$265.....\$15.00 to you!  
**100% GUARANTEED. WE PAY POSTAGE. A LIFETIME BUY!!**

**THE SURPLUS CENTER**  
 LANCASTER, TEXAS 75146

**BASEMENT TOILET FLUSHES UP**

**TO OVERHEAD SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK.**  
**NO DIGGING UP FLOORS. INSTALLS EASY.** Write  
**McPHERSON, INC.**, BOX 15133, TAMPA, FLORIDA 33614



# BIG

**YACHT-SMART**  
Sail Rig  
DACRON  
from  
**\$112**



# FALL SAVINGS NOW FOLBOT

**TRAVEL CRAFT**  
fits in every  
home or car

**FOR YOUR SPORT AND FAMILY FUN**

and  
**RECORD  
FISHING**

GENUINE Folbot RECREATION for just ONE small investment, WITHOUT the continuous burdens of complicated 'big rig' operation. You GO CAREFREE anytime with COMPACT Folbot . . . rocky streams, lakes, marsh, surf & open sea. Superior non-sinkable designs provide SAFEST low gravity center, balanced low & high seating, substantial construction, protective decks & EXCLUSIVE swivel-back COMFORT. ALL within your reach. In handy Folbot YOU GLIDE smoother, faster & NOISELESS with paddles, oars, or sails and ride softly w. 1 to 10 HP. motors. Many styles & sizes from 1 to 4 seaters, FOLDING or rigid PORTABLE come in PREFAB KIT, or expertly FACTORY BUILT

Just a few Dollars start  
YOU right away. From

**ONLY \$19 NOW**

for BASIC KIT

16 feet long

'CAYAT'  
car top  
YACHT.

NEW  
Fabulous  
16 foot  
**\$115**

Factory BUILT

**FREE**  
ACTION CATALOG

**STARTLING  
FACTS & FIGURES**  
Mail coupon or address

to: FOLBOT CORP.  
Dept. PM1169, Charleston, S. C. 29405

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

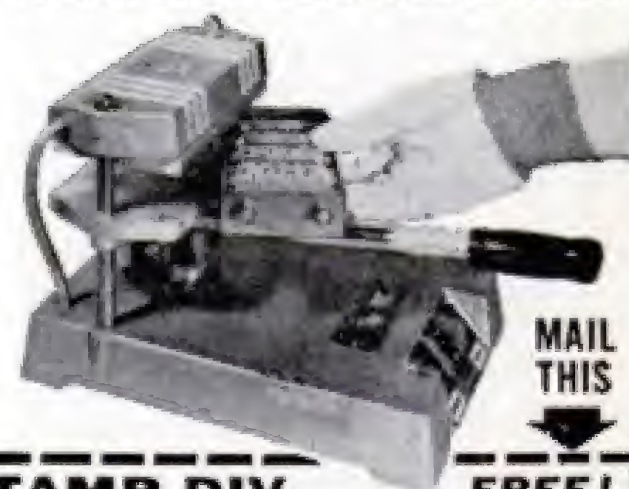
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS <sup>UP TO</sup> \$16.50 AN HR. START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for \$2.75. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **\$33.00 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. **We even help finance your start.** Start making up to \$16.50 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars **FREE** and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon or send your name on postcard now to:

**RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-2-MS**  
1512 Jarvis Ave. • Chicago, Illinois 60626

**THIS LITTLE TABLE TOP MACHINE  
MAKES EVERYTHING SIMPLE & EASY**



MAIL  
THIS  
↓

**RUBBER STAMP DIV.**

**FREE!**

1512 Jarvis Avenue Dept. R-2-MS, Chicago, Ill. 60626

Please rush full particulars about your financing plan and the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is **FREE** and no salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Write to POPULAR MECHANICS  
and request their **FREE** 32 page catalog.  
Include 25¢ to cover postage and handling.



A one-volume  
guide and  
reference book  
for students,  
engineers,  
craftsmen



## *The Engineer's Handbook* ILLUSTRATED

By ARTHUR LIEBERS

Includes hundreds of drawings, charts and tables covering modern engineering principles utilized in industry and construction—arranged for instant reference.

An excellent compendium of practical information on electrical systems, braking devices, gears, bearings, joints, lighting, air-conditioning, refrigeration, and architectural and building details.

#513 \$ 5.95

### More Great Reference & Self-Improvement Books:

500	Key To A Successful Business.....	\$2.95
501	The Engineers' Illustrated Thesaurus.....	5.95
502	Practical Pictorial Guide To Mechanisms & Machines.....	5.95
503	Electrical Engineer .....	7.95
511	The Key To Basic Electronics.....	4.00
512	The Key To Advanced Electronics.....	4.00
1512	Be Your Own Carpenter.....	2.95
1514	Be Your Own Plumber.....	2.95
3118	Mechanical Drawing Self Taught.....	2.00
3148	Inventor's Guidebook .....	2.00
3161	Motorboat Owner's Handbook.....	2.00
3162	How To Repair Your Car.....	2.00
3164	Home Repairs Made Easy.....	2.00

ORDER BOOKS BY NUMBER • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE—No C.O.D.'s

**KEY PUBLISHING CO.** | 817 Broadway  
New York, N.Y. 10003

Please rush books checked below, I enclose  
\$\_\_\_\_\_ in payment.

☐ 500 ☐ 501 ☐ 502 ☐ 503 ☐ 511 ☐ 512 ☐ 513  
☐ 1512 ☐ 1514 ☐ 3118 ☐ 3148 ☐ 3161 ☐ 3162 ☐ 3164

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Dept. PM-1189

## PM'S HALL CLOCK

(Continued from page 180)

using a cove bit chucked in your router as shown. Be sure you cut a right and left section. The same shape molding extends to the back ends of the pediment sides.

The scrolled side ornaments are made next and attached as shown in the photos. The fluted columns can be set in brass capitals or you can turn your own in a lathe. Since the large cove moldings are made on the table saw, they require a lot of sanding to remove the saw marks. To smooth them, make a block having a convex face of the same radius as the cove and glue sandpaper to the face.

To make the miter cuts, tilt the saw blade to 30° and set the miter gauge to 54¾°. Run the cuts with the material right side up and flat on the table. Use a sharp, 6-in. combination blade and move the stock slowly and uniformly through each pass. To finish, make the rabbet cut as indicated.

After mitering, the coved pieces are attached to the waist with No. 0, ⅜-in. flat-head brass screws driven in the rabbet at top edge of the molding. The beading that follows covers the screwheads. (On the clock shown, the heads were so nearly invisible on the light wood that beading was omitted.)

The back panels are ⅛-in. birch plywood cut ½ in. narrower than the overall width of the base, waist and hood. When these are placed, allow ¼ in. at each edge and fasten with equally spaced No. 1, ⅜-in. flathead screws. Finally, screw the retaining strip between the waist and the hood back panels.

You can use your preferred method of finishing. I stuck to a standard maple finish. After staining to a honey color, I applied two coats of clear lacquer. To obtain a soft satin sheen, I finished by rubbing with steel wool and wax. ★★★

## NEW CRASH BARRIERS

(Continued from page 93)

oped by the Texas Transportation Institute at Texas A & M University.

Crash barriers made of large aluminum tubes, called "Tor-shoks," have been installed on the Kansas Turnpike. When a car hits the barrier, the tubes telescope inside larger tubes behind them. The inner tubes are fitted with several steel-wire rings. The force of a collision makes the rings turn inside out and rotate—like a tight rubber band on a finger. The friction dissipates the force of the impact—quickly, powerfully and gently. ★★★





# BOLENS HUSKYS— GREAT WAYS TO RETIRE YOUR SNOW SHOVEL.



## **Bolens Husky Arctic**

Both the 5 and 7 hp Huskys are built with a big appetite for snow. Both models have 4 forward speeds plus reverse to tackle anything from a snow shower to a blizzard. Electric starting is optional on either. And an exclusive adjustable differential on the 7 hp Husky matches pulling power to ground conditions. Visit your Bolens Husky dealer. He'll show you how to take the work out of winter.



## **Bolens Husky Tractor™ with Snow Caster**

With a Bolens Husky, you're not only ready for winter, but also for lawn and garden work when spring comes. The snow caster attaches easily and blasts away snow at up to a two-ton-a-minute clip. A single "Go-Go-Pedal" controls forward, reverse, speed, and power braking. Your hands never leave the steering wheel. See your Bolens dealer soon. He makes it easy to retire your snow shovel.

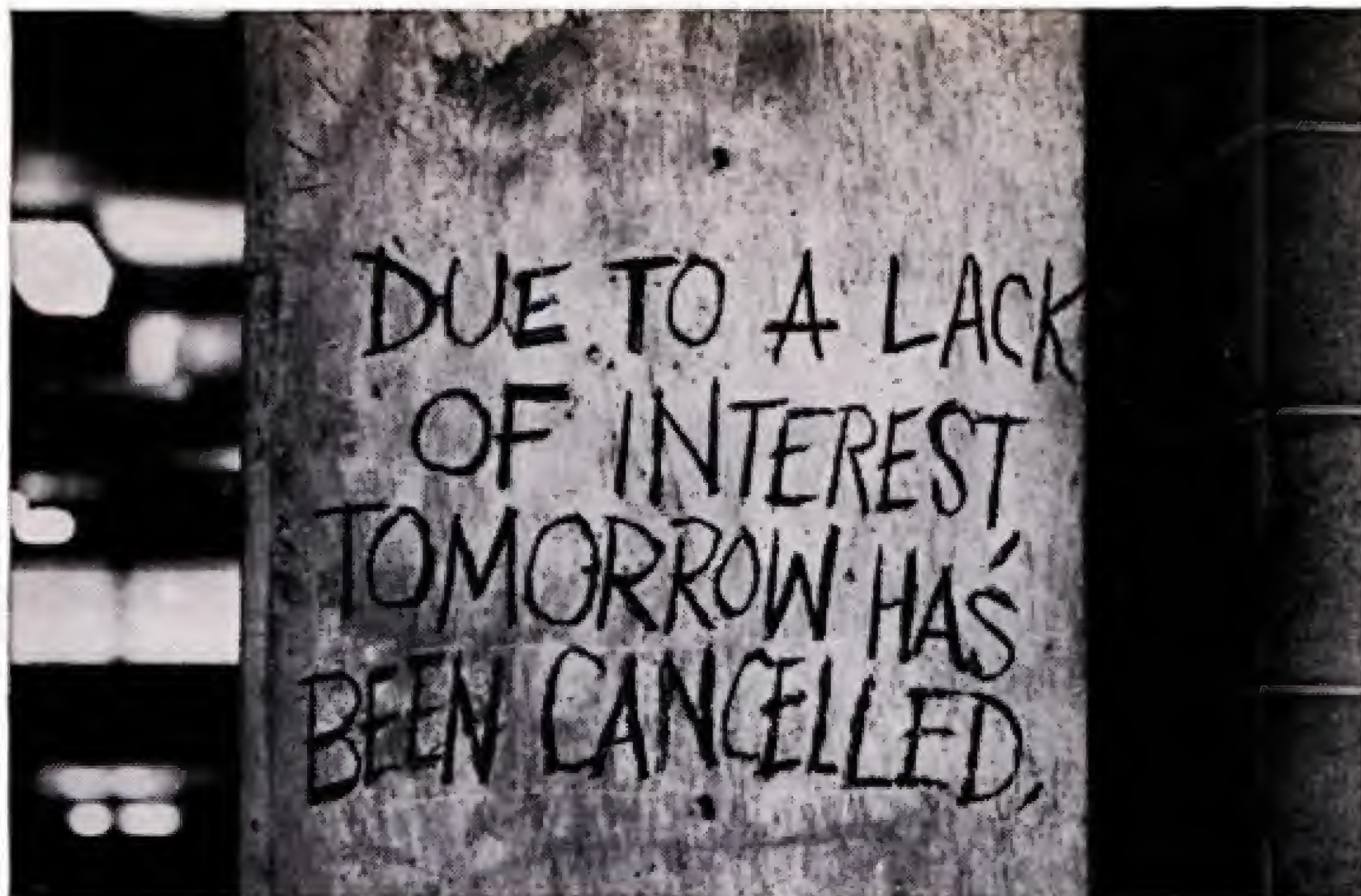
The Bolens Husky team...compact tractors • riding and walking power mowers • tillers • snow casters • snowmobiles



# BOLENS

BOLENS DIVISION, FMC CORPORATION, PORT WASHINGTON, WISCONSIN





Sounds ridiculous, doesn't it?

But what if everybody in this country were to throw their hands up in despair and say they don't give a hoot.

Indeed, there would be no tomorrow.

But fortunately, Americans have a way of solving their problems.

And that's just what's going to happen in these troubled times. Simply because it's always been an American tradition.

Now, how can you, as one little ole citizen in this big, wide country of ours, be of any help?

Well, take a minute and think about a U.S. Savings Bond.

That's right, a U.S. Savings Bond.



If they're lost, stolen, or destroyed, we replace 'em.

No, it isn't an immediate remedy for all our ills. But it helps.

If everybody were to buy just one \$25.00 Savings Bond (cost \$18.75), your country would be stronger economically to wipe out some of those scars we've been sporting.

Of course, everybody would be helping themselves, too. If you were to sign up on a Bond purchase plan where you work or bank, you'd have quite a nice nest egg for yourself one of these days.

You'd have a lot more dollars in the kitty for things like college educations, that new home, or a secure retirement.

So think about a U.S. Savings Bond today.

And then go out and buy one.

Tomorrow.

# Take stock in America

## Buy U.S. Savings Bonds & Freedom Shares



The U.S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is presented as a public service in cooperation with The Department of the Treasury and The Advertising Council.



## HOUSE FOR \$7500

(Continued from page 133)

a short-term construction loan, money that's actually used until the home is completed; second, long-term mortgage money to be repaid in monthly installments over 10 to 25 years.

A qualified person can usually find construction money. Usually it is set up in a lump sum of, say, \$10,000. The money will be released to the builder in five payments:

- 20 percent when the slab or basement is completed;
- 20 percent when the house is closed in and the roof shingled;
- 20 percent when the rough plumbing, heating and wires are installed;
- 20 percent when the house is completed, and
- 20 percent 30 days after completion.

The latter allows time for mechanics' liens to be filed. Some lending institutions make these construction loans but ask that you obtain the mortgage elsewhere.

To get an idea of actual cost of the \$7500 house, assuming a 25-year mortgage at 8 percent interest, I've come up with the following total cost figures:

- Owner built: \$17,103.42;
- Built with limited owner participation: \$22,804.57;
- Contractor built: \$50,171.42.

These figures are based on an appraisal I had made which put the value of the house at \$22,000.

These costs are for the same house, only the mortgages and the way of construction vary. They point up how important it is for you to build your home yourself. ★ ★ ★

## HOW TO READ AN OIL CAN

(Continued from page 137)

have to drain it. It will perform properly over a wide spectrum of temperature from below 0 to 100° F.

The designation W (for Winter) after an SAE number means that the oil is suitable for low-temperature use. Note that an oil can may be marked both SAE 20W and SAE 20. This means that the oil can be used whether the car manufacturer recommends the use of an SAE 20W oil or an SAE 20 oil. Because of refining methods, the oil is a dual-graded product which meets the requirements of both cold and warmer-weather operations.

Your car's owners manual has the last word on the viscosity of oil to use in your engine. ★ ★ ★

# Build your own sauna

**Just released! Complete plans from the world's largest manufacturer.**

Making a perfect sauna is easy with the new plans kit available for the first time from the Viking Sauna Company.

You'll get an architecturally approved plan with step-by-step instructions. Plus a catalog that shows all the Viking products, including heaters, controls, and a new sauna door that has all the equipment you need built into it.

You'll also get information about Viking's custom designer service—free if you buy Viking equipment for your sauna.

Just send \$1 and this coupon for the plans kit and more information.

-----  
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

PM

**Viking Sauna.**

COMPANY

909 Park Avenue, P. O. Box 6928, San Jose, CA 95150

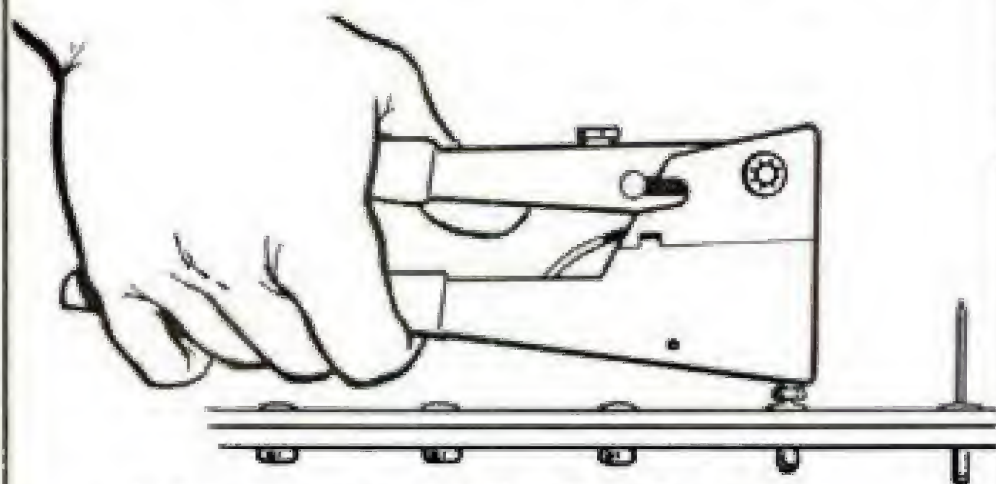
Distributor inquiries invited.

-----



from the  
fix 'n' fasten  
people

## "POP"® RIVETOOL



with amazing "POP" Rivets  
for "one-side" fastening!

IN A MINUTE . . . you'll fasten metal, leather, canvas, hardboard and other materials expertly . . . from one side of the work. Kit includes durable plastic case, ample "POP" Rivet assortment and easy-to-use "POP" Rivetool. In attractive Christmas wrap. Regular price, \$9.95 wherever hardware is sold. Or write USM Corporation, Consumer Products Division, P.O. Box 1139, Reading, Pa. 19603.



*A must for any  
workshop. It's  
a Great Gift  
for Santa to  
give . . .  
and get!*



**USM Corporation**  
Consumer Products Division  
Reading, Pa. 19601

## WINTERIZE YOUR CAMPER

*(Continued from page 119)*

every time a brief sunny period comes along.

Now, observe the following tips for specific types of recreational vehicles:

- *Travel trailers.* Spray a light oil onto the spring leaves. Lube zerco fittings on spring-shackles. Pull a plastic bag over the front coupler handle and tie it down (keeps coupler from rusting). Clean and repack wheel bearings on the chassis.

- *Pickup camper coaches.* If the coach will not be used during winter months, remove it from the truck with loader jacks. (You can rent loader jacks from many equipment yards or local coach dealers.) Loosen hold-down bolts or turnbuckles. Set coach down on wood blocks, *never* directly on ground. While the coach is off the truck, inspect its exposed underbelly for signs of splitting or swelling. Coat exposed areas with heavy mastic or weather-sealing paint recommended by local coach dealers. (Some sealers become sticky in hot weather.)

- *Motor homes.* All self-propelled recreation vehicles should be given a complete chassis-lube before storage. Engine maintenance should include oil change, oil-filter change, air-filter cleaning or replacing, and so on. Any service performed on your family car should also be performed on the motor home or van camper. Follow the same advice on tires: block up, deflate. If vehicle might be used occasionally during the winter, do *not* deflate tires, but rotate them at least once or twice each month to avoid flat-spotting.

- *Tent-trailers.* Clean fabric tops thoroughly *before storage*. Do not fold down a wet top. Dry it out first. Remove stains from fabric sidewalls or tops immediately. Keep the unit locked.

Despite all these precautions it's a mistake to ignore the recreation vehicle during the winter. At least once a week, walk around it and make a quick visual inspection. After every storm, enter the coach and look for signs of leakage or puncture-damage to roof. Don't let anyone lean objects such as bicycles, chairs or garden tools against the coach during the winter. In time, such treatment will dimple or dent the aluminum.

Using these winter-storage tips will save you time, money and trouble when you hit the road in the spring. ★★★

## COMING NEXT MONTH

**Choosing a Varmint Gun:** Expert advice.  
**Minnesota Snowmobile Trek:** Winter adventure.  
**Outboard Clinic:** Maintaining the powerhead.





## ***Sebring, couldn't you have just one good blizzard?***

If it would only snow in Sebring, we'd be setting records for speed and endurance. Another great escape machine from Starcraft.

Starcraft Competition 440. One of nine great models. Comes with 31 h.p. engine, tinted windshield, emergency repair kit, speedometer/odometer, fuel tank gauge, tachometer, key ignition/light switch, rectangular headlight, tail light, steel clutch guard, 5 gallon tank, carburetor primer and choke control on dash.

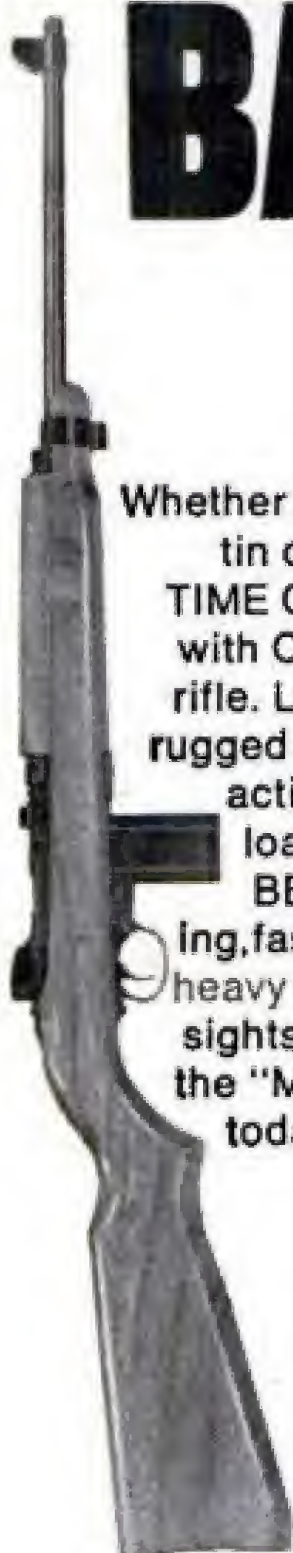
  
 The  
**STARCRAFT®**  
*Wide World of Recreation*

For free catalog, write Starcraft Co., Goshen, Indiana 45326, Dept. 9PM-11.





# BANANA SPLIT



Whether the target is a ripe banana, coconut, tin can or regulation "bull's eye" . . . it's TIME OUT FOR FUN when you blaze away with Crosman's new "M-1" carbine BB air rifle. Like the famous military carbine, this rugged gun has the looks and high-velocity action that spell GO! Internal magazine loads up to 22 BBs! M-1 clip stores 270 BBs! Slide action provides easy cocking, fast shooting! Other fine gun features: heavy duty steel barrel, adjustable military sights for accuracy, hardwood stock! See the "M-1" carbine at your Crosman dealer today. Insist on Crosman Super BBs for top shooting performance.

**Crosman's M-1 Carbine BB  
air rifle less than \$20**

Send for free booklet, "More Shooting Fun"; write Dept. PM119

**Crosman/Going Great Guns**  
Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Fairport, N. Y. 14450  
Crosman Arms (Canada) Ltd., Dunnville, Ont.

**Guaranteed  
10 Years!**

**\$1.98**



The knife for hunting, fishing and all around use. Mirror polished, imported stainless steel blade honed to a razor's edge. Rugged. Opens with flick of finger. Locks into position. Blade will not close when in use. Press button in handle to close. Safety finger guard. Sure-grip handle. Balanced for target throwing. **IF BROKEN WITHIN 10 YEARS WE WILL REPLACE AT NO CHARGE!** Use 30 days. Money back if not pleased. Only \$1.98 plus \$.27 postage and handling. **ORDER NOW!** Midwest Knife Co., 9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. RC-908, Chicago, Ill. 60620. Established 1936.

## REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR BIG FREE CATALOG NOW!** Graduates report making substantial incomes. Operate your own business quickly. Men, Women, all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, & related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. **Diploma Awarded. Write Today for FREE Book!** Accredited Member National Home Study Council. (Est. 1906) G. I. Approved.

**FREE  
BOOK  
TELLS  
HOW**

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE**  
3521-P Broadway Kansas City, Mo. 64111

At Last a New Amazingly Simple

## GAS TURBINE JET ENGINE



Build from easy to follow plans. Length 15", Dia. 8 1/2", Wt. 15 lbs. Fuel: Gasoline or Kero.

"Screamin Demon" develops 20 H.P. Ideal project for serious-minded hobbyists, students; scientific and industrial arts classes. Make on 9" metal cutting lathe with milling attachment. For use on small racing boats, midget cars, etc. Full size assembly drawings with critical dimensions, bill of materials and photos. Price \$5.00. No C.O.D.

**SAVOY SCIENTIFIC, BOX 1398, SANTA MONICA, CALIF. 90406**

## LAW FREE BOOK THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

**Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.**  
Founded 1890 Dept. 58, Chicago, Illinois 60601



**BLAST CARBON**  
from every engine with  
**Fuel Mix Tune-Up Concentrate**  
New! from **GUMOUT**

**FREE!**

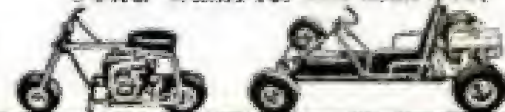
Learn how you can buy used engines \$15 up, new engines \$30 with FREE confidential list and coupons when you order your plans

**BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE!**

Plans reveal step by step details!

**BUILD A RACING KART!**

Build frame for less than \$10!



RUSH \$2 for plans (indicate type) or send 25c for circular describing plans  
**PLANS, Box 517, Omaha, Nebr. 68101**

**HOW YOU CAN  
BECOME RICH!**  
**FREE!** Revolutionary New wealth-building secrets! You can become a Money-Making Success . . . FAST! Write today for your free copy of "How To Become Rich"!  
**Success International, Box 2447-C2, Livonia, Mich. 48151**

POPULAR MECHANICS



NOT TO BE CONFUSED WITH IMITATION **\$5.95** Not Sold to Calif. or N.Y. res.

22 Cal. Blank Cart. 8 Shot Revolver  
No Permit Required  
Imported from ITALY

## "BLACK VENDETTA"

Latest model, not a toy. Gun is of solid steel construction. Lightweight and perfectly balanced. Fires 8 rounds in 2 seconds! Double or single action. Precision crafted. 5 1/2 inches long. Ideal for stage, sporting events, boating, protection. Revolver \$5.95, deluxe leather holster \$2.25. Send cash, check or M.O. and save C.O.D. charges. \$1.00 deposit with C.O.D. orders. BIGTHREENT., INC., 1109 Sixth Ave., Dept. PM-119, N.Y., N.Y. 10036

## TRAIL-BREAKER® Goes anywhere



Outdoorsmen:  
Ride where you had to walk before. Revolutionary two-wheel drive vehicle climbs mountains, fords streams, hauls man-sized loads. Runs all day on a tank of gas.

Write Rokon, Inc., Dept. A  
160 Emerald St., Keene, N.H. 03431



## DEFENDER OF WOMEN!

Instantly Stops Attacker

Assailants run screaming when sprayed in face with DEFENDER. When you're in danger, simply press top. Temporarily leaves attackers helpless. Dyes skin identifi-

ing attacker for police. Effective up to 15 ft. Lip-Stick size-hides easily in palm of hand. Women buy on sight. Amazing profit!

**SAMPLES for TRIAL** Sample offer sent to all who send name at once. Postcard will do. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just your name. **KRISTEE CO., Dept. 677, Akron, Ohio 44308**



**EARN  
HIGH  
WAGES**  
as a **HEAVY  
EQUIPMENT  
OPERATOR**

Train your way to high pay in the booming construction industry! Learn the skills you need to qualify, by actual field training on machines like the ones used by the industry. Huge training grounds in North Carolina, a million dollars worth of school-owned diesel-engined machines, experienced instructors, full 220-hour and 440-hour courses. National, the original school of heavy equipment operation, is a recognized leader. Member American Road Builders Assn., Services and Supply Division. Associate Member A.G.C. Full-time Job Advisory and Counseling Director on staff. VA approved. For men ages 17 to 56. Train Now-Pay Later plan... other payment plans also available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog and FREE copy of school newspaper reporting news of National School graduates. Accredited member NATTS.

NATIONAL SCHOOL  
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. D-33  
P. O. Box 8529, Moores Chapel Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28201  
Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

## SUPER-POWERED FOR ANY JOB



**Grinds!  
Carves!  
Drills!  
Polishes!  
Deburs!  
Sands!  
Sharpens!  
Engraves!  
Routs!**

## DREMEL MOTO-TOOL

Now you can handle any home, shop, craft or hobby job faster and easier than ever before. Super-powered, 30,000 rpm Moto-Tool belts out twice the power of previous models. Virtually stallproof, even when bearing down. It's compact, lightweight—has a tough, shock-proof Lexan housing. There's a choice of three Moto-Tool models from \$22.95 to \$39.95. Complete kits with storage case and 34 accessories from \$32.95 to \$49.95.

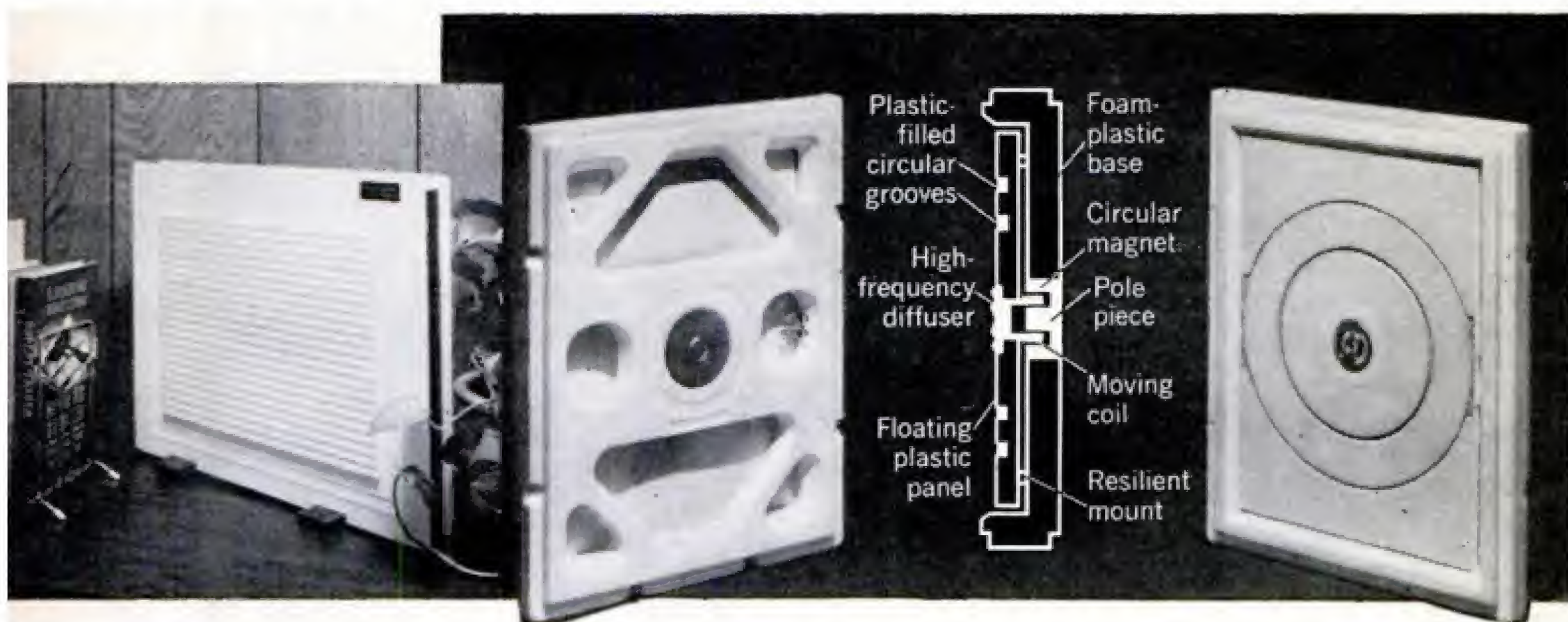
See your dealer or write for free power tool catalog. And 160-page "Dremel Handbook of Hobbies, Crafts and Projects." Only \$1.45.



**DREMEL MFG. CO.**  
Dept. 119-L, Racine, Wis. 53401

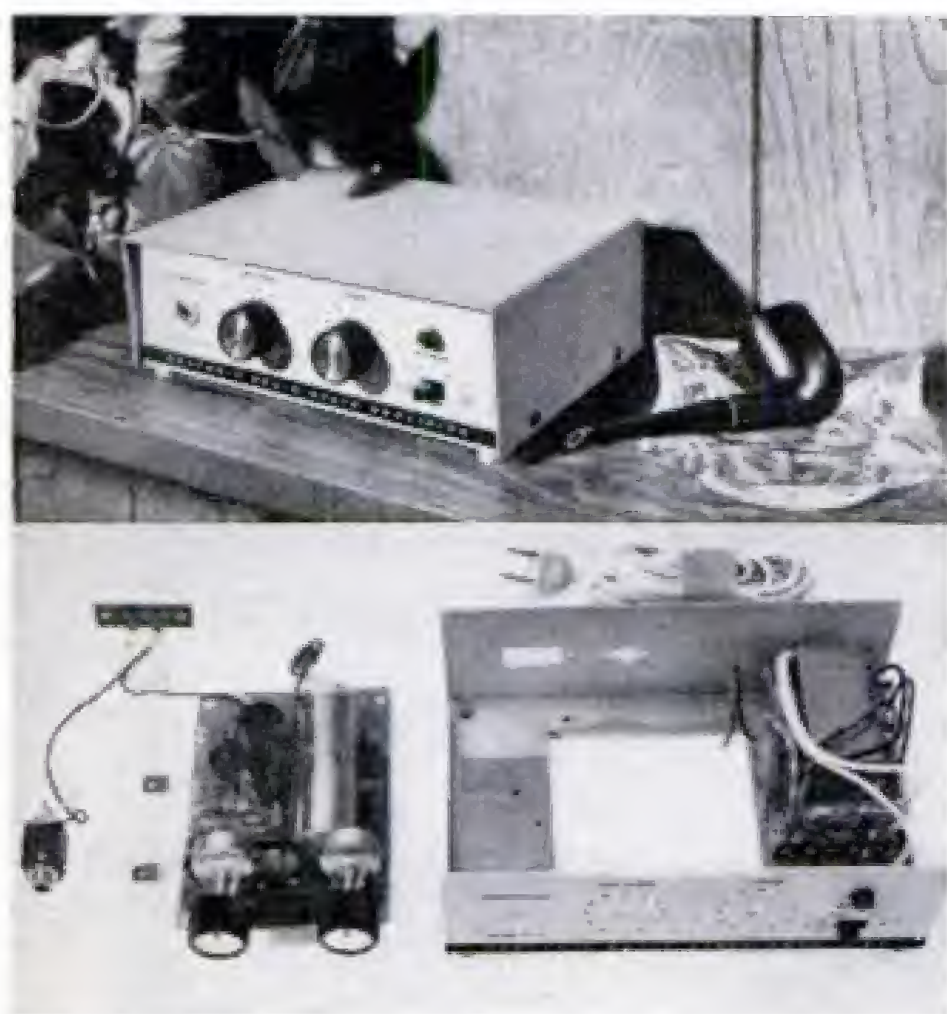


# NEW IN ELECTRONICS



**PORTABLE PLASTIC SPEAKER** is only 1½ in. thick, yet has a frequency range of 40 to 20,000 cycles. It consists of a thin polystyrene panel suspended on resilient mounts inside a frame of similar material. The panel moves in and out like a conventional speaker cone, driven by a coil inside a magnet. The difference is that the plastic is very light and rigid, giving

the effect of a large cone without the tendency of a large cone to flex and buckle, causing distortion. Weighing less than four pounds, the flat speaker can be carried anywhere or mounted on a wall. It's weatherproof for outdoor use, works underwater. Several models are available from \$7.95 to \$19.95. Magnitran Co., 311 E. Park St., Moonachie, N.J.

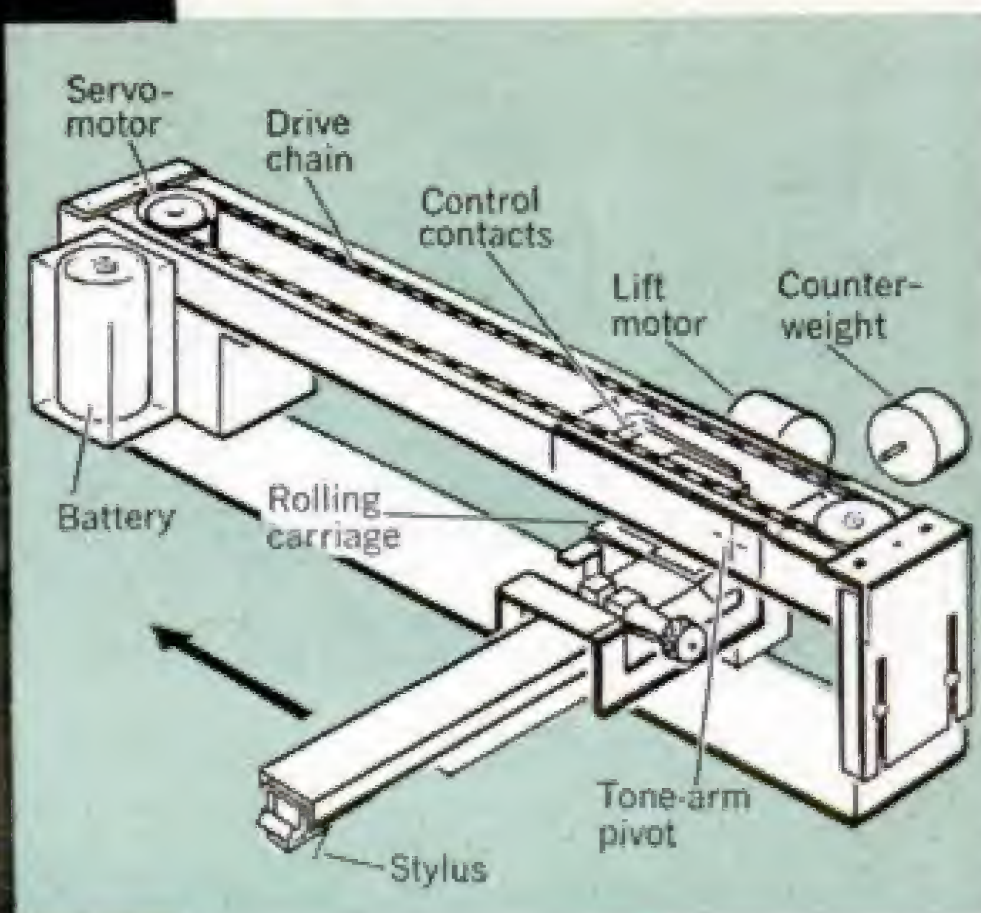


**MIDGET HI-FI AMPLIFIER** costs only \$19.95 in kit form, is ideal for adding a second, inexpensive sound system in a den, bedroom or playroom. The 4-watt, 5-transistor single-channel amplifier accepts any monaural source—ceramic phono cartridge, tape recorder or monaural tuner. The Heathkit AA-18 is less than 8 in. long, can be assembled in a few hours. There's even a convenient front-panel phone jack. Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich.



**TWIN MICROPHONE KIT** includes a built-in preamplifier-equalizer, connecting cables, floor-stand adapters and other accessories all in a handy carrying case. The mikes are 200-ohm low-impedance types that, with the pre-amp, can be equalized for tape and auxiliary amplifier inputs. The preamp has separate low and high-gain controls and a switch for stereo or monaural use. Price for Pro-200 is \$100. Radio Shack, 730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston.





**MOTOR-DRIVEN TONE ARM** moves across a record sideways, always keeping the stylus tangent to the grooves. This duplicates the straight-line motion of the original cutting head and eliminates the tracking error caused by pivoted tone arms that swing across the record in an arc. The cartridge is mounted in a chain-driven carriage that's

pulled along a track by a tiny battery-powered motor. As the stylus rides inward on the record grooves, contacts close, causing the carriage to move along with it at exactly the same speed. The action is so delicate the stylus tracks perfectly with as little as half a gram of force. The SL-8 arm is \$149.50. Rabco, 11937 Tech Rd., Silver Spring, Md.



**DIRECT-DRIVE RECORD PLAYER** has no belts, gears or other moving parts. The turntable is actually an extension of the motor itself and turns with it. The motor is a slow-speed, brushless d.c. type with its stator under the turntable's center. Revolving around the stator is a ring-shaped rotor magnet attached to the turntable. The turntable thus spins at the exact speed of the motor with no complicated drive train to cause variations. Rumble, wow and flutter are virtually eliminated, providing distortion-free listening. Developed by Panasonic, the player is expected to go on sale early next year. Price has not yet been announced.



**AUTOMATIC TAPE CHANGER** plays 12 8-track stereo cartridges without stopping—up to 12 hours of continuous music. The cartridges are held in a removable rotary tray, much like slides in some modern projectors. To change tapes, you just slip out the entire tray, store it away and replace it with another tray of different selections. Both home and car models are available for \$269.95. Quatron Corp., 12000 Old Georgetown, Rockville, Md.



**FREE BOOKLET** tells how you can train at home for big earnings as a



## COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Thousands of jobs waiting!

There are at least 50,000 openings today for men and women who can write the instructions that make computers work. For the vast majority of good jobs, a high school education, a logical mind and the right preparation are all that are required. Even newcomers earn good pay, and with experience can rise to supervisory positions at salaries of \$12,000 to \$15,000—often much more.

LaSalle, world leader in home education, will train you in your spare time. Tuition cost is low. Mail coupon or write to LaSalle, 417 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

### LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

*A Correspondence Institution*

417 S. Dearborn, Dept. 95-054, Chicago, Illinois 60605

Please mail to me the free illustrated booklet entitled "How to Become a Computer Programmer."

Name.....Age.....  
Address.....County.....  
City & State.....Zip No.....  
Occupation.....Working Hours.....

### ENJOY YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Start earning at once—No special experience required

#### STAND-ALL Model 7

A SHOP  
IN ITSELF  
AUTOMATIC  
FOOLPROOF



Sharpens & Retoots Hand Saws 3 point through 16 point. **SHARPENS—BAND SAWS—HACK SAWS—WOOD AND METAL CUTTING SAWS** with straight back and identical tooth profile.

**CROWNS**—adjusts to any standard crown.

**HOOKS**—5° to 21°

**BEVELS**—0° to 30°

SMITH-NIELSEN  
EQUIPMENT CO.  
P-119

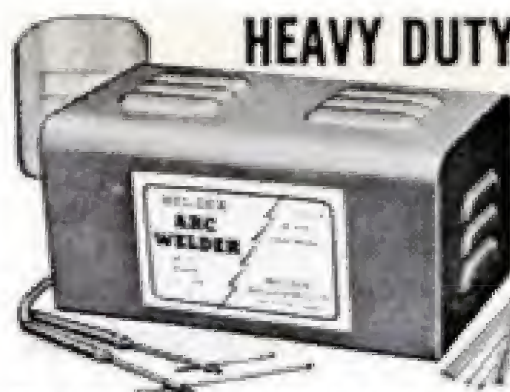
Mfg. of Saw Grinders—Distributor of Complete Saw Shop Equip.  
Box 2505 Terminal Annex, Spokane, Washington 99220 FA 8-6680

### ENROLL—EARN YOUR DEGREE

of Bachelor of Bible Philosophy (B.Ph.B.), Master of Bible Philosophy (M.Ph.B.), Graduate of Bible Philosophy (G.Ph.B.), Doctor of Metaphysics (Ms.D.), or Doctor of Divinity (D.D.). Chartered by State, Correspondence Courses only. Please write for FREE BOOKLET.

#### AMERICAN BIBLE INSTITUTE

Dept. PM, Post Office Box 8748, Kansas City, Missouri 64114



## HEAVY DUTY WELDER

Does work of \$85.00 welder yet costs only **1895** POST PAID

Fits ordinary 110V outlet Not one • but 3 welding heats

Weld, braze, solder or cut most anything made of metal. No experience necessary. Follow simple instructions. Uses standard 1/8" rods to weld iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum, other metals. Repair cars, farm implements, appliances, toys. Make campers, trailers boats. Pays for itself quickly. Comes complete with mask, \$2.00 pack of rods, flux, etc. **NOTHING ELSE TO BUY.**

**3 WELDING HEATS**... Not just one as with other low cost models. "High" for tough jobs, "Medium" or "Regular" for lighter work. 3 heat feature saves you money. New HEAVY DUTY circuit gives more welding potential than ever before. Approved for homes, garages, factories, shops. Has power boost circuit for industrial uses. Raises heat to 4 TIMES that needed to melt toughest iron. No other welder has all three fine features.

**FREE!** Automatic arc striker now makes welding easy, even for beginners. Just plug welder into ordinary 110V outlet, touch automatic arc striker and start welding. You can't buy this important new Wel-Dex invention but it's yours free if you order from this ad.

10 day MONEY BACK TRIAL. Guaranteed against burnout.

SEND \$2.00 and pay \$16.95 plus small C.O.D. when delivered or \$18.95 for postpaid shipment. Phone (713) 682-5811 for C.O.D.

**WEL-DEX MFG. CO., Dept. W-10, Box 10776, Houston, Texas 77018**

## WHAT'S HE DOING?

Making a Concrete Flower Pot! ... and SO CAN YOU!



Make and sell your own Ornamental Concrete items. Rush \$2.00 for book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer. Over 350 designs to select from.

Send \$2.00 **CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY** Today To ➔ P. O. BOX 99 • HICKORY 2, N. C. 28601

## The Grabber

... the tool that allows you to truly do-it-yourself! The GRABBER allows you to hold, position, and hold up just about everything. No handyman should be without one. Tough, versatile, self adjusting made of high tensile alloys.

#### 101 uses

- Repair walls
- Hold paneling
- Furniture Clamps
- Automotive repairs

**LIMITED OFFER**  
only \$3.95

Please send me (no.) \_\_\_\_\_ GILSON GRABBERS at \$3.95 each. Money back guarantee.

**GILSON PRODUCTS**

3888 Vly Road, Schenectady, New York 12309



## BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS

METAL PARTS KITS AT LOW FACTORY DISCOUNT PRICES FOR:

- 10-IN. TILT/ARBOR SAW
- COMB. DRILL PRESS-LATHE
- 12-IN. BAND SAW
- 18-IN. BAND SAW
- 6-IN. BELT SANDER
- SPINDLE SHAPER

**SAVE \$50 OR MORE**

PLANS \$1.00 EACH Full Size Patterns DEDUCTIBLE

Kits from \$16.99 to \$43.99. Satisfaction guaranteed. Built and sold for 23 years. 50,000 units in use. Send \$1.00 for Plans, or 25¢ for Catalog!

NO WELDING, NO MACHINING

**GILLIOM MFG. CO. Dept. PMT-11 St. Charles, Mo. 63301**

POPULAR MECHANICS





## "I Earn Two Incomes Now"

Says **JOHN BENNIE**, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

"Thanks to your wonderful training, I have been able to earn \$20 to \$25 extra each and every week doing little locksmith jobs at home and after work at my regular job. This is the best trade a man can take up."

# Be a LOCKSMITH

**Train at HOME—Earn While You Learn.** Add 50%-100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on the nation-wide shortage—trained locksmiths in great demand! Quickly step into a big pay opportunity job or start a high-profit shop of your own.

**Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY!** All Master Locksmiths Special Tools, Equipment and Supplies Furnished FREE for use with course.

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. It's like a fascinating hobby. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through complete well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under the guidance of experts. FREE Illustrated Book, write now.

**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE,**

(Div. of Singer Communications Corp.)

Dept. 1110-119 • Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

**MAIL  
COUPON  
for FREE  
ILLUSTRATED  
BOOK**

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, write now for FREE Illustrated Book. Only school of its kind. Licensed by State of New Jersey. Approved for Veterans.

pieces of professional equipment

**FREE**  
for use with course.

Professional Equipment includes  
**LOCKS—PICKS—PARTS—KEYS  
SPECIAL TOOLS & SUPPLIES**  
all FREE for use with course.

Accredited, Nat'l Home Study Council.

Only school of its kind. Licensed by State of New Jersey. Approved for Veterans.

-----MAIL COUPON NOW-----

**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 1110-119  
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424**

Please send FREE Illustrated Book—"Your Big Opportunities in Locksmithing," complete Equipment folder and sample lesson pages—FREE of all obligation—(no salesman will call).

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_



## EARN \$20.00/HOUR

By Assembling These Unique Lawn & Garden Tractors



**MINI-DOZER®**

Heavy-duty, high performance track vehicle. Smooth lawn or cleated dozer tracks. Highly maneuverable — turns 360° in own length. Full line of attachments including dozer blade, mowers, plow, etc.

Two popular models are offered at low, factory-direct prices in easy-to-assemble Kit form. Just assemble, then resell locally to make Big Money in your spare time! Keep one to enjoy and demonstrate. "Build-it-yourself" PLANS and 16 pg. CATALOG available for either Tractor. (Cost deducted from Kit purchase price.) Either Catalog 50c, both 75c. Either Plans \$5.00, both \$7.50.



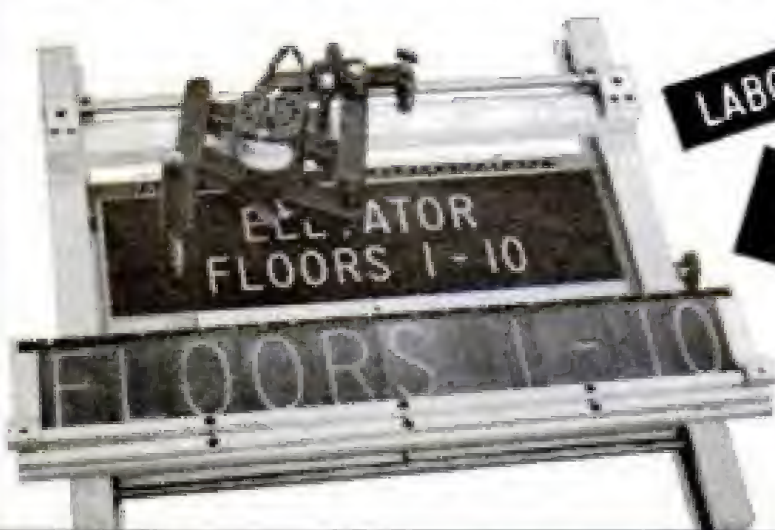
**MINI-BEEP®**

Full 4-wheel drive compact Lawn Tractor. Also makes a fine lightweight cross country vehicle. Maneuverability and traction unequalled by any other lawn and garden tractor. Complete line of lawn attachments.

C. F. STRUCK CORP., Dept. PM-119, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012

## DOUBLE YOUR INCOME!

**MAKING ENGRAVED PLASTIC  
SIGNS ON A SCOTT ENGRAVER**



**LABORATORY**

**269**

Make professional engraved signs in minutes. Scott engraved signs have a markup of up to 500%. Work 2 hours a day and earn up to \$150 a week extra. Complete with accessories—everything you need to start—from \$130. Write for free catalog. Dept. PM 1169.

**SCOTT MACHINE DEVELOPMENT CORP.**  
215 PROSPECT AVE.  
P.O. BOX 217 • WALTON, NEW YORK 13856





## Scott's New Stereo Receiver: **THE KIT THAT ALMOST PUTS ITSELF TOGETHER**

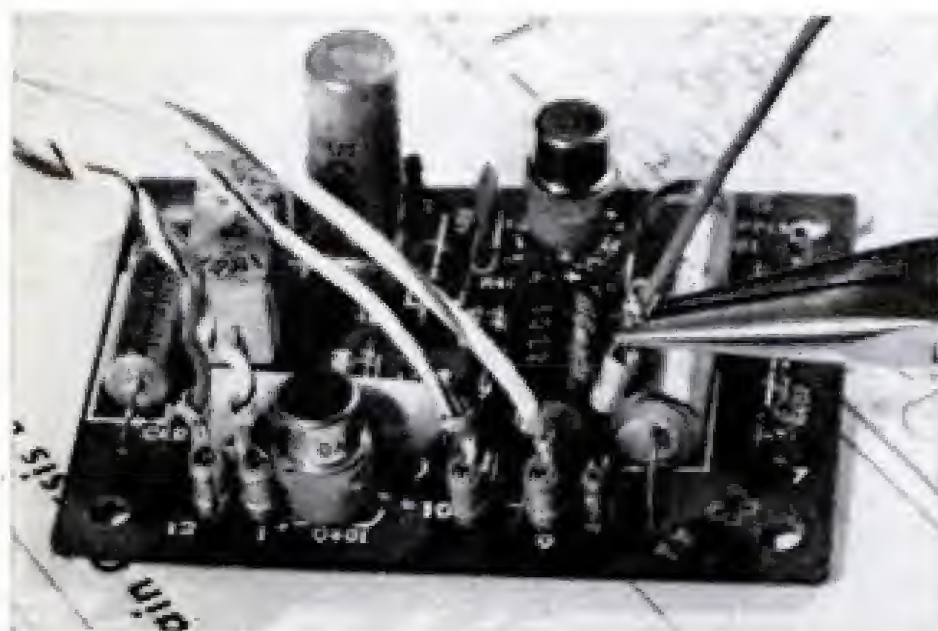
Neatly sorted parts, prewired subassemblies and an ingenious damageproof checkout procedure make this versatile 100-watt AM/FM set easy and fun to build

By **SHELDON M. GALLAGER**

**Y**OU'D FIGURE that a powerful, solid-state stereo receiver would have to be just about the toughest kitbuilding job going. Surprisingly, it isn't at all. Modern advances in kit design make even such complex equipment a breeze to build.

Take Scott's new LR-88 receiver—a Cadillac of hi-fi kits. This gleaming, versatile 100-watt beauty not only provides AM, FM and FM stereo reception, but it also serves as a basic control amplifier for

*(Please turn to page 240)*



**SOLDERLESS CONNECTORS** are used in final wiring stages so you don't have to solder in cramped quarters. Wires with metal collars are simply pushed onto pins and snap in place for a tight connection



**PLASTIC PARTS TRAYS** not only keep small pieces at your fingertips, but also serve as handy work holders. Here, multigang selector switch is held in a socket to free your hands for easy soldering



# BOSS CAT

with a competition record of performance and durability

## WINNER OF THE BIG ONES

Canadian National Kawartha Cup  
Championship

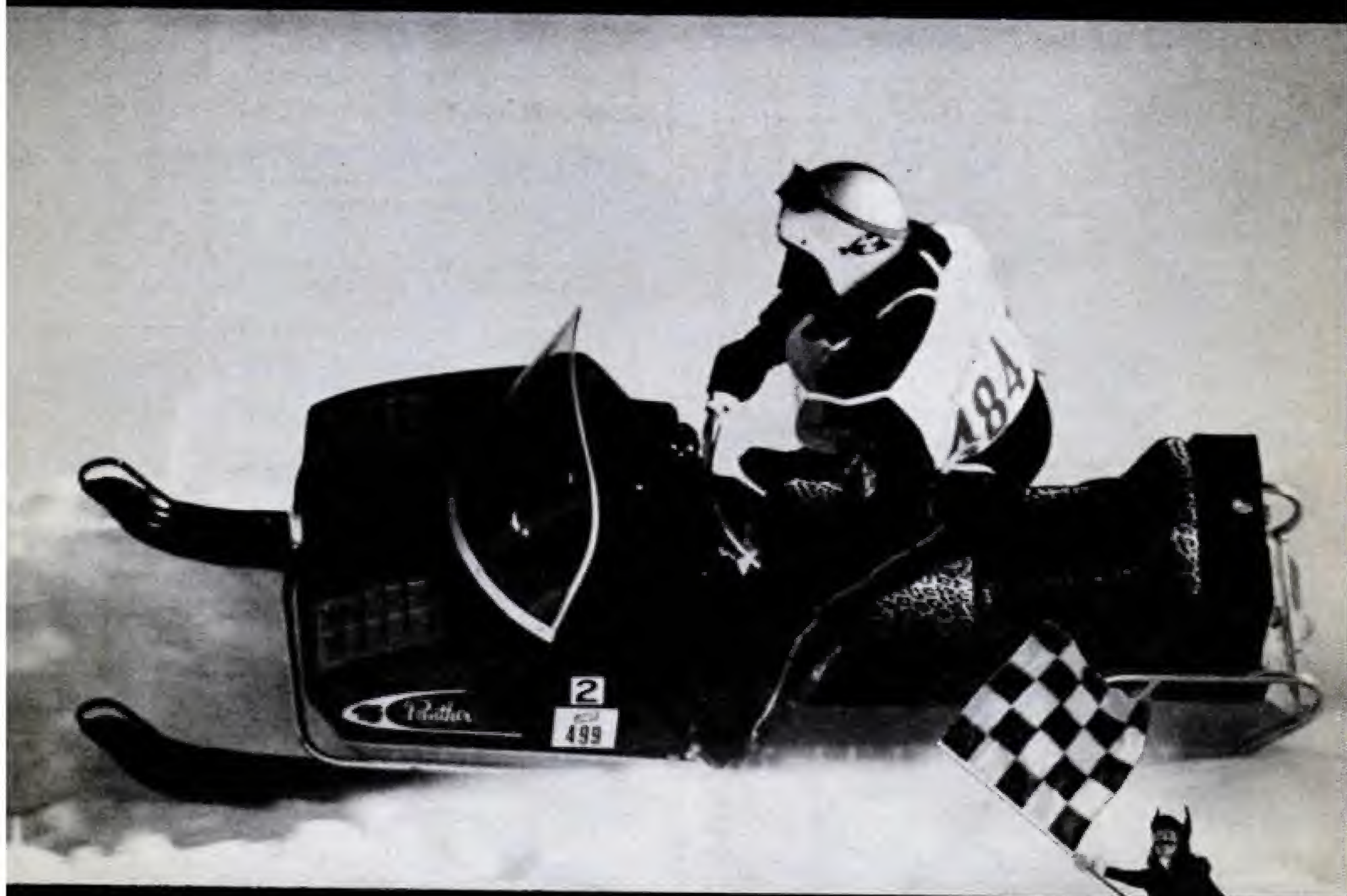
World Championship Snowmobile Derby  
at Eagle River, Wis.

Winnipeg to St. Paul cross-country  
International 500

Arctic Cat has the stuff to win. The advanced design and precision engineering

that forged this proud race record is built into every Arctic Cat. Like the traction-grabbing torsion spring/slide rail suspension system that powers you smoothly over all terrain and snow conditions. And the forward mounted engine and all-aluminum chassis that lowers the center of gravity for unparalleled stability.

So, whether you race or not, the competition record says Arctic Cat is *the* choice of the sportsman who demands a fast, tough and all-day comfortable machine.



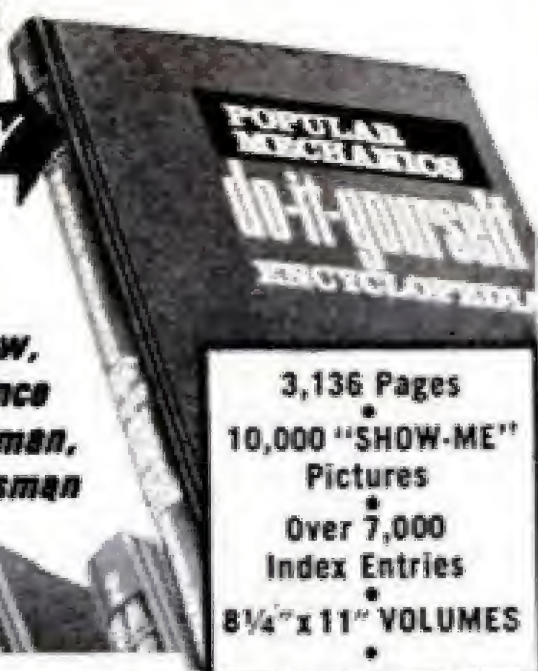
# ARCTIC Cat®

ARCTIC ENTERPRISES, INC., Thief River Falls, Minnesota



# YOURS ABSOLUTELY FREE!

Volume 1 of this All-New,  
Profusely Illustrated Reference  
Library for Home Handyman,  
Craftsman, Hobbyist, Sportsman



**Huge Free Volume is Chock-Full of Step-by-Step**

**"How-to-Do-it" Plans, Projects—Ways to Save You Money!**

Your Free Volume 1 alone gives you a wealth of illustrated "how-to" information to help you solve common car ailments...add a room...buy and fix home appliances...use power tools...make toys...fix a leaky basement...plus "Project-a-Plans" for cut-outs and lettering—much more! Try it! Let your Free volume prove just how helpful and valuable this Encyclopedia really is.

**Save Hundreds of Dollars on Repairs  
and Home Improvements**

**Enjoy Thousands of Exciting Hobby and Craft Ideas**

We're delighted to announce POPULAR MECHANICS' most ambitious publishing venture—and to send you Volume 1 Free. Future volumes will be yours for Free Trial—so you can see for yourself, without risk or cost, just how valuable and useful to you and your family the New POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA can be.

Every imaginable subject of value to your "do-it-yourself" talents is covered. Illustrated, easy-to-follow instructions help solve all your home repair and maintenance problems: plumbing...wiring...painting...more. Latest money-saving information and diagrams on appliances...power tools...TV...boats and autos, to mention a few. Best of all, you save such high costs of labor as electricians at \$4.79 an hour, painters at \$4.05 an hour, plumbers at \$4.31 an hour, TV repairmen at rates up to \$12.00 an hour!

This new, illustrated DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA—six years in the making, over 65 years of "know-how" behind it—is planned for you!

**Your First Volume Free—Nothing to Buy**

Accept your Free first volume now—at our expense. Thumb through it—use it. Imagine 16 such magnificent volumes side-by-side, offering you money-saving tips...labor-saving information...home-improvement ideas.

Decide—only after seeing your Free volume—whether you wish to receive additional volumes as published. Each authoritative new volume is sent On Approval—no obligation to buy any at all. Keep only those you want—cancel whenever you wish. Whatever you decide, Volume 1 is yours to keep Free—send for your Free volume today!

POPULAR MECHANICS Book Division  
250 West 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

**Mail Now for Your FREE Volume 1!**

POPULAR MECHANICS Book Division  
250 West 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

91X

Please send me, entirely free, Volume 1 of the new, illustrated POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. I'm not obligated to buy anything—now or later—but am entitled to receive additional volumes on approval as published each month. After examining each volume free for 14 days, I either return it and owe nothing—or keep it and remit low subscriber price of \$3.49 a volume, plus shipping. I reserve right to cancel any time—without obligation. Whatever I decide, Volume 1 is mine to keep free!

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

& State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip Code

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**\$5.95**

less bell



**DIAL TELEPHONES**

With bell \$8.95. If plug is required add \$2.00. Factory reconditioned, Guaranteed. Many other phones available, write for free list.

All shipments FOB Waymart, Pa.

**SURPLUS SAVING CENTER**

Dept. PM-869, Waymart, Penna. 18472



**More Valuable Gift Than Ever  
KENNEDY 1964 ALL SILVER  
MINT SET, 5 COINS.....\$4.50**

Last of Silver Coinage. Commemorates five American Presidents. Includes scarce Kennedy silver Half-Dollar, 1963 5 pc. set \$4.75; 1962 5 pc. set \$5.50; 1961 5 pc. set \$5.75. Prices for prior dates on request. All in plastic holders for gifts. Money-back guarantee, shipped ppd. Send check or M.O.

M. & S. HIRSCHHORN, Inc. (Dept. 18)  
39-40 30th Street, L.I. City, N.Y. 11101



Income unlimited in ever growing profession. Our students are earning lucrative fees in dignified full or part time home-office business preparing income tax returns during busy tax season. Many operate profitable Business Tax Service with steady monthly fees of \$10-\$50. No bookkeeping experience necessary. We train you at home and help you start. Licensed by N.Y. Education Dep't. No agent will call. Write for free literature. Accredited Member NHTS. Approved For Veterans. NATIONAL TAX TRAINING SCHOOL, Monsey, 20LB, N. Y. 10952

**MECHANICAL PENCIL CALCULATOR.**



Math-Wiz mech. pencil calculator gives answers automatically to addition, subtraction, multiplication, division and square root problems. 6 1/2" x 1/2" gold anodized sturdy aluminum casing. Practical and useful gift. \$3.50 ppd. (No C.O.D.) Jack Weiser, dept. 1, 1417 S. Fairfax Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90019

**GET INTO ELECTRONICS**

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Electronic Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. U.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Sept., Feb. terms, campus. High School Graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
DEPARTMENT D, VALPARAISO, INDIANA 46383



**PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME**



**SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!**

Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor  
**MAKE EXTRA MONEY**—or fix your own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-to-learn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. Approved for Veterans. Write today!

**LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
SUITE 11-E, 472 MARKET ST., NEWARK, N.J. 07105



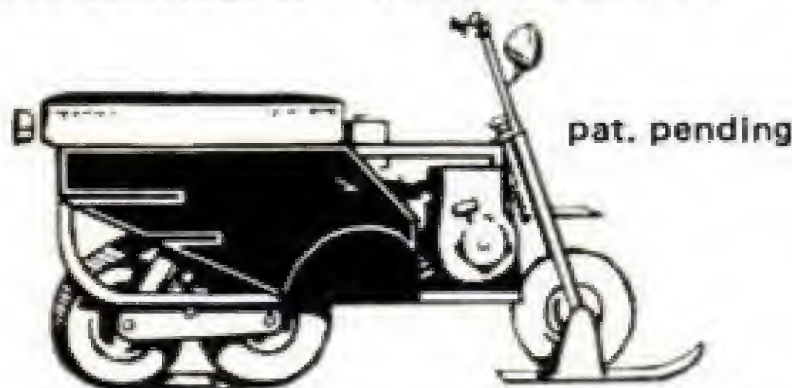
**"Sta-Trim"  
WAIST BELT!!!**

Designed for the person desiring a trimmer waistline appearance. Ruggedly constructed non-porous belt covers the entire waist area, and causes it to perspire with the slightest exertion. Exercise program and instructions included. Send waist size and \$3.98 to **"STA-TRIM,"** Suite 1204-PM-5 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60604



# ESCOOT or Ski

For all Seasons — Unique and New



pat. pending

Easily Attached Track and Ski, Pivoting Tandem, 2 Speed Gear, Powerful, Automatic Torque Converter will carry two men 35 m.p.h.

Some Distributor & Dealerships Still Available  
SPREADS-ALL INC. Marshalltown, Iowa 50158

## I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for Patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal Inventions has helped inventors all over the world—just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details. **UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 13, Marion, Ohio**

Learn at home to become a  
**GAME WARDEN,**  
FOREST RANGER, RECREATION OFFICER,  
FISH-WILDLIFE MGR., PARK OFFICER

**FREE** Career Kit shows how to qualify at home in spare time. \$60,000 new jobs open. Excellent pay—Lifetime security—Many other benefits. H.S. Diploma not required. Approved under GI Bill. Write Conservation, 2000 P Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Dept. 2111N



FC-1

## HOLD IT!

the glue that never lets go!

write for FREE  
glue and caulk  
selector guides  
WILHOLD GLUES, INC.

8707 Millergrove Dr., Santa Fe Springs, Cal. 90670

**WILHOLD**



## HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing... most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW!

Write for folder No. PM 11 and free bonus offer.

**HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO., INC.**

G. P. O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. 10314



## ELECTRIC ARC WELDER \$9.99!



**NATIONALLY ADVERTISED \$18.95 VALUE!—NOW 1/2 PRICE! WELDS—BRAZES—SOLDERS—CUTS—ALL METALS!** Plugs into ANY 110 volt socket. **MAKE—REPAIR 1001 items for CAR—HOME—BUSINESS.** Lifetime **BURNOUT GUARANTEE** 10 day money

back trial (if retnd). **HEAVY DUTY** Design—Does \$85.00 welder work. No experience needed—**FREE WELDING LESSONS!** (cash, ck, M.O.) and pay postman \$7.99 **SEND ONLY \$2.00** C.O.D. postage or send \$9.99 plus \$1.00 postage for paid del. in U.S.A. **COMPLETE READY TO USE**—Includes **BIG** pack steel, Brazing, Solder, Carbon "touch" rods, **ELECTROFLAME ARC TORCH!** OFFER LIMITED—Order TODAY! **MIDWAY WELDER** Dept. EPM-11 Kearney, Nebr. 68847

## Big Profits in UPHOLSTERY Get Your Share... FAST!

**EARN BIG MONEY 3 NEW EASY WAYS**

**FREE**  
Deluxe Illustrated  
Book and Sample  
Lesson Pages

1. Be your own boss, make up to 85% profit.
2. Start earning right away at home in spare-time—keep furniture you make, or sell for hundreds of dollars.
3. Today's home and office upholstery, re-upholstery, slipcover boom make it easy to take your pick of big-pay jobs.

### LEARN FAST—EARN FAST

You get expert instructions, plus all tools, new wooden frames, materials, fabrics, business tips, wholesale privileges, decorating magic **AT NO EXTRA CHARGE.** **FREE** Book, sample lesson pages show you how—no obligation—no salesman. Write **TODAY.**

### UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL

Division of Singer Communications Corporation  
Dept. 5110-119 Little Falls, New Jersey 07424  
(N. J. State Approved. Accredited Member  
National Home Study Council. Vet Approved.)



Tools, Equip.,  
Frames, Mate-  
rials, Fabrics,  
Supplies yours  
with course.

### MAIL COUPON TODAY

**Upholstery Trades School, Dept 5110-119**  
Division of Singer Communications Corporation  
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

**ESTABLISHED**  
1939

Please send me **FREE** book, "Your New Way to a Successful Career," and **FREE** sample lesson pages. No obligation—no salesman will call.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

## START A MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS FOR LESS THAN \$50!



You can have your own lifetime business right at home... work in spare time... and make up to \$200 a month **CASH!** My **FREE PLAN** gives you all the facts: How to start, how to grow. You don't need previous experience. You don't have to sell. I'll even finance you. People bring you the work and pay cash. Over 90¢ of every dollar you collect is clear cash profit. And you work when you want to. Let me prove you can't find a more certain, lower cost, higher paying business of your own.

**Just Mail Coupon—No Salesman Will Call**  
**BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.,** Stan Field, Pres.  
710V Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

**FREE**  
**BOOK**

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....





**PRESORTED PARTS** come packaged in these three crushproof plastic trays. Two slope-front ones in the foreground hold pieces in pockets numbered to correspond to wiring steps in the assembly manual

## SCOTT'S NEW STEREO KIT

*(Continued from page 236)*

other components, such as a turntable and tape recorder. It doesn't quite put itself together, but everything has been done to make its assembly smooth and painless.

The parts come packed in plastic trays, neatly sorted in little bins. Each bin is numbered to match a particular assembly step and contains only the parts used in that step. There's no hunting for a tiny piece among hundreds of others jumbled together. Wires are cut to length and also grouped according to the steps in which they're used. The pictorial diagrams are in full color—unusual for a kit manual—and match the color of the wires.

The biggest timesaver is the use of pre-wired subassemblies. Most of the small parts like resistors and diodes come already soldered on printed-circuit boards. The tuner front end is also prewired and factory-aligned. All you do is mount these subassemblies in place and interconnect

them. A system of solderless connectors—new to hi-fi kits—simplifies wiring in the final stages when things begin to get tight. The wires are fitted with tiny metal collars. You merely push them onto posts and they snap in place.

As you come to that final, nervous moment when you're ready to fire up the completed set for the first time, you don't have to worry that a minor miswire may cause your handiwork to go up in smoke. Scott's engineers have come up with a neat trick here. You plug an ordinary light bulb into the back and a special test switch puts the bulb in series with the receiver's power circuits. The bulb permits the set to function, but absorbs enough power so there's no danger of blowing delicate components.

In use, the smartly styled black-and-brass receiver also offers some thoughtful extra conveniences. There are dual microphone jacks right on the front panel to simplify stereo recording, along with a stereo headphone jack. In addition to six rotary controls, a seven-section pushbutton switch handles such functions as speaker selection, FM muting and tape monitoring. Two panel meters indicate signal strength and provide precise zero-center tuning. A built-in testing system lets you use these same meters to run on-the-spot checks on the set's circuits without special laboratory test instruments.

The 100-watt solid-state receiver provides 50 watts of power on one channel in monaural operation and 40 watts on each channel for stereo. Frequency response is 15 to 25,000 cycles. Assembly time was found to be about 60 hours, spread over several weekends. Price for the LR-88 is \$339.95. While the same set is not available in assembled form, it's estimated to be comparable in value to finished receivers selling for \$400 to \$500. Maker is H. H. Scott, Inc., Maynard, Mass. ★★★



**PULL-APART CHASSIS** makes it easy to reach all parts. Most wiring is done on three main subsections—front panel, rear panel and center divider—then these are joined for making interconnections



**CLEVER LIGHT-BULB TRICK** lets you turn on power to make final wiring checks without danger of damaging delicate transistors. A switch puts bulb in series with circuit to absorb part of power safely



# TOM McCAHILL SAYS:

***"There's no mystery to making money if you can repair these things"***

The greatest detectives in history would be hard pressed to track down somebody to fix a bum toaster or dishwasher these days. It's funny: you have no trouble finding any number of so-called experts who'll fix a leaky pipe or a home run through the picture window. But electrical appliance repairmen are still as scarce as hippies in bathtubs.

If you're lucky enough to get a repairman to come from across town, he'll eventually have your bum dishwasher humming again like bees at a picnic. He'll also present you with an oversized bill. That's where the picnic ends.

If you're in the market for more money you don't need to be a super-sleuth to find it. Look for clues in your own hacienda. If you're typical, you own a couple dozen appliances, counting your wife's hair dryer, power tools and usual plug-ins like air conditioners, toasters, refrigerators, freezers, fry pans, and on and on. A lot of men like yourself have built rewarding full-time businesses after starting part-time earning \$5 and more an hour fixing broken appliances. Others have found full-time jobs as Service Technicians. And when you hit Social Security years, think how great it would be to pick up a little extra cash doing as much Appliance Repair as you cared to do.

The Appliance Division of the National Radio Institute in Washington, D.C., has a great low-cost, home-study course covering every type of Appliance repair in detail—from toasters and irons to air conditioners, refrigeration equipment and one-lung gas engines. There's a section on farm and commercial appliances, too, if you're interested in a big payoff, for when major appliances go kaput, they're as useful as moose antlers on a mouse.

To get technical know-how, NRI starts you with basic principles of electricity. You can gain ex-



perience through actual practice, using an Appliance Tester included in the low cost of training. It's the same kind of tester a professional would use while charging you six bucks an hour. With the tester and a few basic hand tools, you can be repairing Appliances long before you finish the course. All you need for a shop is a corner of your basement or a card table left up between poker games.

You'll be amazed at how easy NRI has made this course. Lessons are bite-size and loaded with photos and drawings so you see how each appliance comes apart—and goes together again. Men who felt they were as handy as icemen in the Arctic have nothing but praise for this great training.

The coupon below will get you a free NRI catalog with all the facts. There on it's up to you. No salesman is going to bother you. Do yourself a favor and mail the coupon today . . . tomorrow morning, for sure.

*Tom McCahill*

TOM McCAHILL

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, APPLIANCE DIVISION  
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20016

APPROVED UNDER NEW GI BILL  
If you served since January 31, 1955 or  
are in service, check GI line below.

600-119

OK—I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip Code.....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

☐ Check for facts on new GI Bill.



# Save on recording premiums from 3M



**\$48.00 value Tambour Front Cabinet—\$27.95**

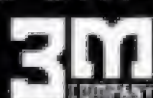


**\$30.00 value Cassette Cabinet—\$16.50**



**\$14.95 value Tape & Cassette Eraser—\$7.95**

Free catalog offers savings up to 40% or more on storage racks, cabinets, library albums—with tabs from "Scotch" Brand Magnetic Tapes and Cassettes. Ask your dealer or write: Market Services, Magnetic Products Division, 3M Center, St. Paul, Minn. 55101.



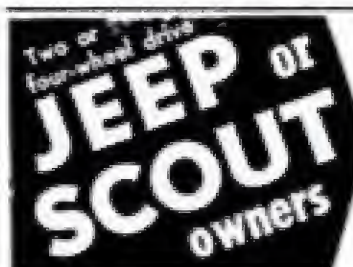
# Now Possible To Shrink Hemorrhoids

**And Promptly Stop Itching, Relieve Pain In Most Cases.**

Science has found a medication with the ability, in most cases—to stop burning itch, relieve pain and actually shrink hemorrhoids.

In case after case doctors proved, while gently relieving pain and itching, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

The answer is *Preparation H®*—there is no other formula like it for hemorrhoids. Preparation H also soothes inflamed, irritated tissues and helps prevent further infection. In ointment or suppository form.



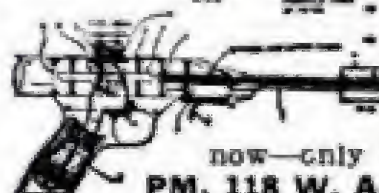
**REPOWER** with a 6 or V-8. H.D. ADAPTORS for using Car, Compact and some Truck engines. "State year & model, Jeep or Scout." Want fast action? Give us **FULL INFORMATION**. Send \$25.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details **FREE**

**HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.**

312 S. E. 6th St., Phone 276-3442, Pendleton, Oregon 97801

# LASER

**LASER PISTOL—\$1.00.** How to build. **PHASER PISTOL—\$1.00.** You have seen it on TV, now build your own—**SAFE**, loads of fun. Add 25¢ each course for postage. **CHRISTMAS SALE NOW.** Over 200 science projects. Order our new catalogue now—only 25¢. Roy Davis, Laboratories, Dept. PM, 118 W. Adams St., Jacksonville, Florida 32202.



# Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. Pays for itself in a short time.

## Own a Printing Business

Good Profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. We supply everything. Direct from factory, only. Easily followed rules. Write now for free details. **KELSEY PRESSES E-37 Meriden, Conn. 06450**

## IS THERE A CHEMIST IN THE HOUSE???

Only \$4.00 Plus \$1.00 p.p. Will bring 49 "PLUS" individual, assorted, items of standard quality laboratory apparatus: glassware, porcelain, rubber, plastic, etc., etc. Value? 2 to 3 times our offer. None dangerous. No junk. One surprise item. Pyrex Advanced Student Assort. @ \$10 plus \$2 p.p.



**HARRY ROSS** Scientific & Lab. Projects  
61-0 Reade St., N.Y. 7, N.Y.

## EVERYONE'S A SKILLED NAVIGATOR AT HULL DIRECTIONAL DRIVING



**ROUTE-GUIDE**  
Charts your course!  
**CAR COMPASS**  
Keeps you on course!

At your dealer's or write.  
**THE QUALITY COMPASS...IT WORKS!**



**HULL MFG. CO. • Box 246-D-11 • Warren, Ohio 44482**





The Easy  
Way to  
Build



## BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

Send 25¢ for 48-page catalog of easy patterns, fine clock movements, dials and hardwood kits.

**CRAFT PRODUCTS**

ELMHURST (1) ILL. 60126

## HEARING AIDS

**2/3 OFF** DEALER  
PRICES

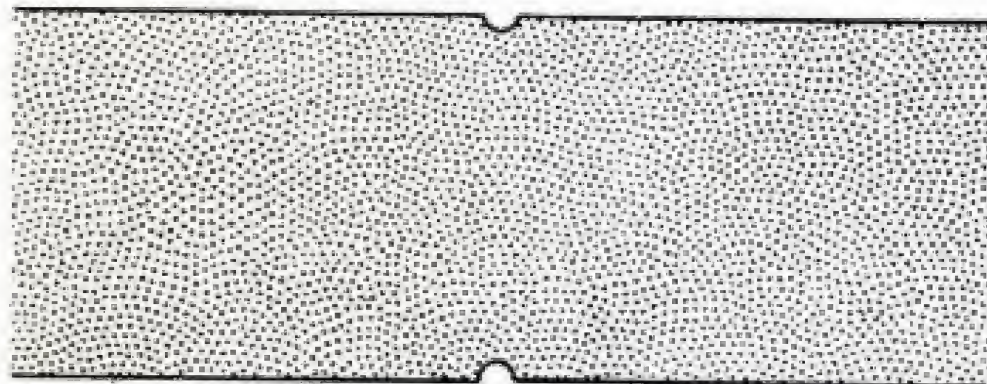
LARGEST SELECTION of tiny, all-in-the-ear, behind the ear, eyeglass and pocket models. FREE HOME TRIAL. No obligation. Money back guarantee. No down payment. Easy terms. No salesmen or dealers. Order direct, save 65%. Write for free catalog. PRESTIGE, Dept. D-34 Box 10947, Houston, Tex. 77018.



**Don't change  
your address  
without notifying us!**

To insure uninterrupted service on your **Popular Mechanics** subscription, please notify us at least six weeks before you move.

1. Attach your address label from a recent issue in the space provided below. ... (If label not available, be sure to give us your old address, including Zip Code)
2. Print your name and new address below (be sure to include your Zip Code).



3. Mail entire notice to: Subscription Service Dept.  
Box No. 646  
New York, N. Y. 10019

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Please Print

New Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

NOVEMBER 1969

**So easy to handle  
you guide it with  
Just ONE HAND!**



Tiller users, for heaven's sake, please don't buy nor put up any longer with any other make of Tiller without giving yourself a chance to find out about our wonderfully different & better kind of Tillers — with POWER DRIVEN WHEELS and with tines in the REAR instead of the FRONT!

No Footprints!  
No Wheelmarks!  
No Struggle!

Please let us send you complete details, prices, OFF-SEASON SAVINGS, etc. Ask for FREE BOOK-LET. Clip this ad and write now to —

TROY-BILT® Roto Tillers, Dept. 1961  
102nd St. & 9th Ave., Troy, N.Y. 12182

# INVENTORS

INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS  
DEVELOPED & PREPARED

For Commercial Appeal & Sales

DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT RESEARCH—DRAWINGS

DIRECTOR: United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner  
United States Dept. of Army former Patent Adviser  
Member: United States Council Int'l Chamber Commerce  
Second Decade of Reliable Service to

INVENTORS—MANUFACTURERS—ATTORNEYS

— — — — — FREE CONSULTATION — — — — —

**THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION**

230-Z Park Ave., New York 10017 (212-MU 6-8500)

**SEND FREE** "INVENTION RECORD" Form & "IMPORTANT PATENT INFORMATION"

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

**A SPACE AS SMALL AS 10" X 13" CAN  
MAKE YOU INDEPENDENT**

in the high profit (low investment) rubber stamp field. Increase your income; full or part time basis. Deal direct with manufacturer offering lowest prices on professional SIMPLE-X presses & supplies, plus valuable aid. For FREE full facts write

**CUSTOM MFRS.**

406PM E. Elm, Springfield, Mo. 65801



## CROSSBOW

Outfit

**\$29.95**



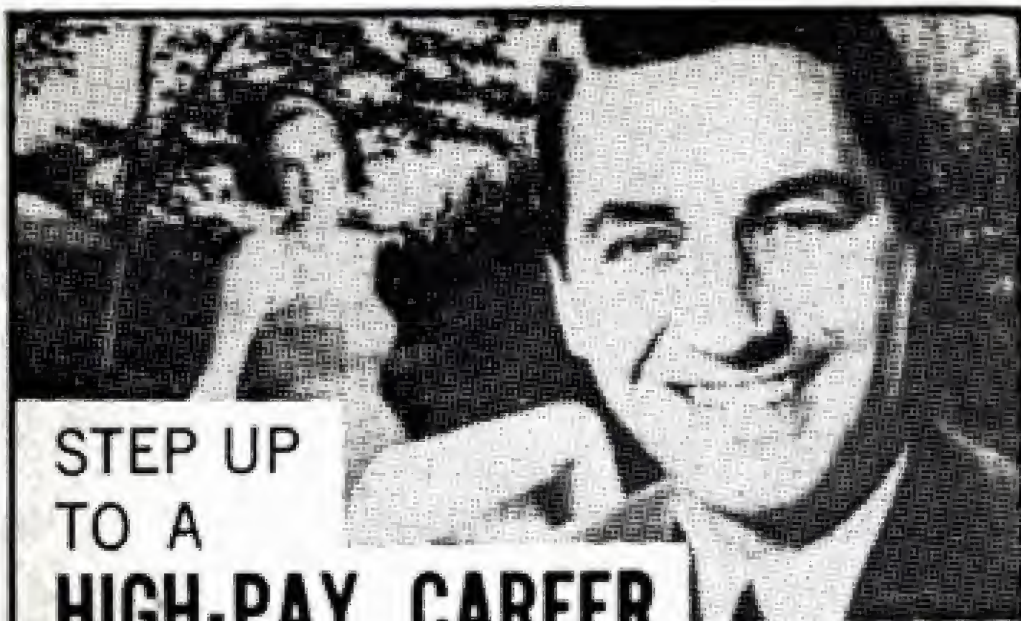
USE 30 DAYS  
AT OUR RISK!

CROSSBOW SHOOTING—the exciting modern sport. Kill game, do backyard target shooting, even crossbow fishing! Powerful 80 lb. thrust shoots arrows "like bullets". Easy pull. Aims like a rifle, has adjustable open and peep sights.

**POWERFUL—SILENT—ACCURATE**

Handsome, polished hardwood stock. Steel trigger. Aluminum bow. Automatic safety lock. Simple instructions. Ready to use. Crossbow plus leather quiver, 1 hunting, 2 target arrows and fishing harpoon. Only \$29.95. Add \$1.75 for shipping. COD's require \$3 deposit. **SHOOT 30 DAYS IF NOT SATISFIED RETURN FOR A FULL REFUND!** ORDER TODAY! Midwest Crossbow Co., Dept. XB-808, 9043 S. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60620. Established 1936.





## STEP UP TO A HIGH-PAY CAREER IN MOTEL MANAGEMENT

**NOW**—regardless of your age or present occupation you can qualify for high-pay positions in the fast-growing motel industry. New motels must have trained managers, assistant managers, restaurant managers, etc. AMS is the **ONLY** management training program developed and supervised by one of America's largest motel chains. It's program is practical, simplified and designed for rapid completion in spare time. Does not interfere with present job. National placement assistance too! Join the many AMS graduates now enjoying happiness and security in glamorous motels throughout the nation. Mail the success coupon below for information on how you may also enjoy big opportunities and rich rewards in motel management.

**MAIL THIS SUCCESS COUPON NOW**

### AMERICAN MOTEL SCHOOL

105-107 Campbell Ave., SW  
Roanoke, Virginia 24011

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## AFTER ONE HOUR'S WORK

*Your Typewriter  
is now like new!  
I'll send a bill  
for the \$25.*



**This Can Be YOU Sooner Than You Think!**

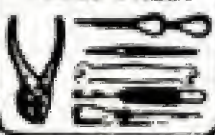
## BECOME A TYPEWRITER MAINTENANCE EXPERT

**Quickly — Easily — At Home without risk!**

Royal Typewriter  
for practice  
given you



**PLUS ALL YOUR  
PROFESSIONAL  
TOOLS FREE!**



Earn \$50 for 2 hours in your spare time, get a big pay position with a future or, start your own business.

There is a critical shortage of technicians to keep America's 30 million typewriters in repair. Now, regardless of age, education, or present job, you can enter this big-paying field by training in the Office Equipment Industry's **only** Approved Home Study Course.

Learn fast, and earn money while learning. Diagrams, photos, clear lessons, professional tools, plus benchwork assignments on actual typewriter that we give you, make learning easy.

Send name today for **FREE BOOKLET** telling of your opportunities in this profitable vocation. Full information, no obligation. No salesman will call. (VA Approved.)

### MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Typewriter Repair School, Dept. 3110-119  
Little Falls, N. J. 07424

Please rush Booklet entirely **FREE**. No obligation. No salesman is to call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**Now prepare exterior surfaces for painting  
— in half the time!**

## New muralo<sup>®</sup> exterior spackle<sup>®</sup>



Practically eliminates burning, sanding, scraping. Patching compound, putty, glazing compound, caulk — all in one. Easy to apply, instantly dry. Won't flash through latex. Use on blisters, cracks, nailholes — any paintable surface. But be sure you ask for and get new **EXTERIOR SPACKLE**.

AT PAINT AND HARDWARE STORES

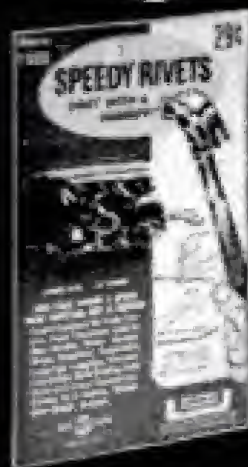
the muralo company inc.

New York/Bayonne/Chicago/Los Angeles

**DOT**

## SPEEDY RIVETS

*"JUST SWAT with Hammer"*



- Works like a charm . . . holds firm!
- Look for NEW red and yellow Skin-Pack Cards!
- Look for Colorful NEW Display Carton, too!
- Available in two sizes; nickel, gilt, black and brown colors!
- Sold at hardware stores.

**COLUMBIA  
FASTENER**

Every home should  
have Speedy Rivets  
... "The Fix-it Man's  
Best Friend"!

DIVISION OF UNITED-CARR

3229 S. Ashland Av., Chicago, Ill. 60608

**FINEST QUALITY**

## HARD-TO-FIND TOOLS

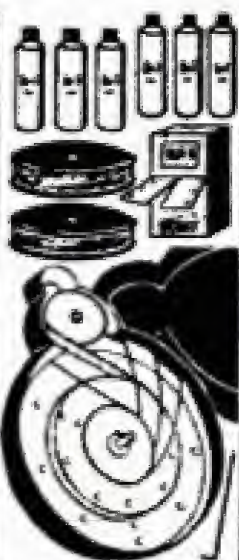
**NEW 1970 CATALOG**

Unique collection of hard-to-find versatile hand tools and small power tools rarely found in stores or other catalogs. Large selection of unusual knives, precision tweezers, jewelers' and electronics pliers, flexible shaft machines, endless hacksaw, diamond glass cutter, soldering jigs, carbide hacksaw blades, silver solder, micro-miniature tools and scores of other fascinating items to make projects easier, more fun. All are top quality tools. Used extensively by woodworkers, machinists, craftsmen. Money back guarantee. Send 25¢.



## BROOKSTONE CO.

11924 RIVER ROAD, WORTHINGTON, MASS. 01098



## PROCESS YOUR OWN 8/8mm B&W OR COLOR HOME MOVIES! SUPER- IOR'S KIT HAS EVERYTHING YOU NEED!

Requires No Darkroom! **\$19.50** (Plus \$1.00 postage and handling)

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
Now you can process your own standard 8/8mm movies and project them one hour after you take them! It's fun, economical, simple! No extras to buy—kit includes 8mm daylight-loading processing tank, set of liquid concentrate B&W reversal chemicals, film splitter and 2 rolls B&W high-speed film. Step by step instructions insure perfect results. Satisfaction Guaranteed. (Not for Super 8)

**FREE! Send for 64-page Cine Catalog**

**SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.**

448 N. Wells St., Dept. PM-119 Chicago, Ill. 60610

POPULAR MECHANICS



## NEWS BRIEFS



### New bumper absorbs shock

Each of the above photos shows a car crashing into the rear of another at 30 mph. In the top picture, both cars have conventional bumpers—and damage is extensive. In the lower photo, the cars are equipped with a new shock mount system developed by Menasco Manufacturing Co., Burbank, Calif.; damage is minor. The system utilizes a compressible silicone compound to absorb the shock transmitted by pistons in the mount.



### Brainy wafer

There are 64 complete electronic memory circuits on this chip of silicone (shown for size comparison on the nib of a pen). The circuits, which can transmit electronic signals in as little as 3-billionths of a second, are used in the buffer memory of IBM's newest computer, System/360 Model 195.

## GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%



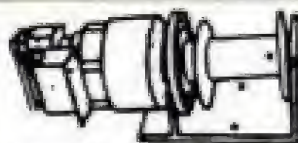
**HEAVY DUTY MAGNET** Fantastic power. Up to 125 lb. pull. Use for underwater retrieving & 1000's of other uses. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 4" L x 2" H x 1 1/2" W. NEW. \$7.95. (Stk. #1508).



**WARNING HORN** Loud, clear signal. Orig. used as aircraft crash warning. Exc. for auto burglar alarm. Rated 24 V.D.C. Use with separate trunk battery system. 5 1/4" Dia. 3 1/2" H. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST \$12. NEW. \$3.95 (Stk. #867).



**SCAVENGE PUMP** Miniature pump unit. 7 1/2" L x 2 3/4" W x 2 5/8" H. Positive displacement, rotary vane-type pump. 27 V.D.C. motor, continuous duty, explosion-proof. Pumps up to 165 GPH @ 6 PSI. Self-priming. Exc. for transfer of gas, diesel fuel, crankcase oil, etc. Pump ports 3/8" tube. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. Govt. overhauled condition. Approx. GOVT COST \$231. Now \$14.95 (Stk. #2026).



**HEAVY DUTY BATTERY WINCH** Rugged, deluxe winch. Ball bearing construction thruout motor & gear train. High gear reduction. Rated cap 3000 lb. pull. Reversing switch. Rugged 3/8" plate steel mounting base with outrigger support. 22" L x 9" W x 8" H. Handles 250' of 1/4" cable. Built for 12 V battery operation; also operates on 6 V at reduced cap. & speed. For Scouts, Jeeps, Trucks, Boat loading trailers, etc. Shpg. wt. 80 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST \$400. NEW. 90-day guarantee. Model E-D. \$89.50 (Stk. #092).



### NEW! BIG! 1969 CATALOG

Send 25c for amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics; electrical, marine, automotive items, etc. Order from ad. All prices FOB Culver City. 50% deposit required for COD. Cal. res. add 5% sales tax. Include zip. Satisfying world-wide customers since 1945.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO.** Dept. PM1169  
8501 Stellar Dr., Box 2727 • Culver City, Calif. 90230

### NOW — FLY A BENSEN OF YOUR OWN!



**THE GYROCOPTER**  
EASY TO BUILD  
SIMPLEST, SAFEST TO FLY  
Acclaimed by novices and pros around the world. Lowest cost flying. Kits available, also building plans and flying instructions. Get 3-View Drawings, photo, specs, Rotorcraft Dictionary for \$3, or of Gyroglider \$2. Send today!

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PM-119  
Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N. C. 27602

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

## OPERATE YOUR OWN BUSINESS...

### in Profitable Service Field

Be your own boss, regardless of age, in a highly profitable service business. Every manufacturer, carpenter, handyman, and hardware store in your town can be your customer. A steady year-round business. We help you set up your own business and will finance you.

### Factory Training School

Complete instruction-packed 5 day course in the factory teaches you all about famous Foley sharpening equipment. Proven program and 40 years' experience assures you of success.

For further information and booklet write:

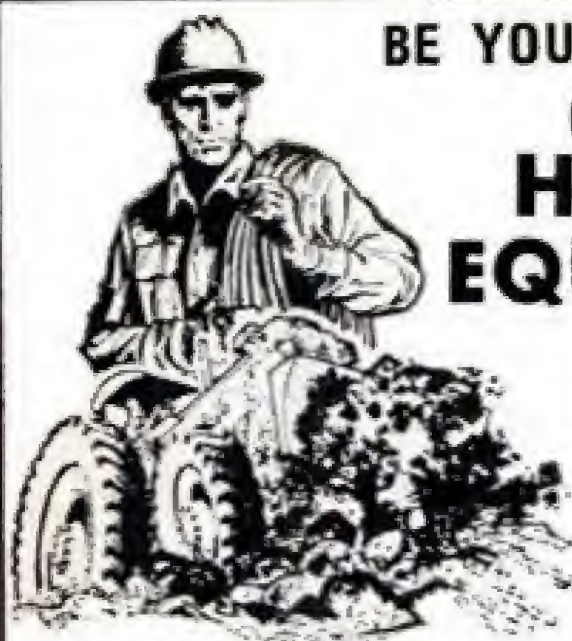
**FOLEY SAW and TOOL SCHOOL**  
Dept. PMPA 3300 N. E. 5th Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418



**FREE BOOKLET**

Get the complete facts about this new training school in fact-filled booklet — Write today!





## BE YOUR OWN MAN— OPERATE HEAVY EQUIPMENT

- BULLDOZERS
- DRAG LINES
- SCRAPERS
- CLAM SHELLS
- BACK HOES
- GRADERS

Train NOW to operate earth-moving equipment. The Construction Business is Booming! Earn top money in this fast moving, action-packed field! Keep present job and train at home in your spare time followed by Resident Training in the actual operation of heavy earth-moving equipment under project conditions at our facilities near MIAMI, FLA. Excellent employment assistance.

Member American Road Builders' Assn.

**CONTRACTORS:** Information about our trained Operators available upon request

### UNIVERSAL HEAVY CONSTRUCTION SCHOOLS

Dept. PM2- 1901 N.W. 7 STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA 33125

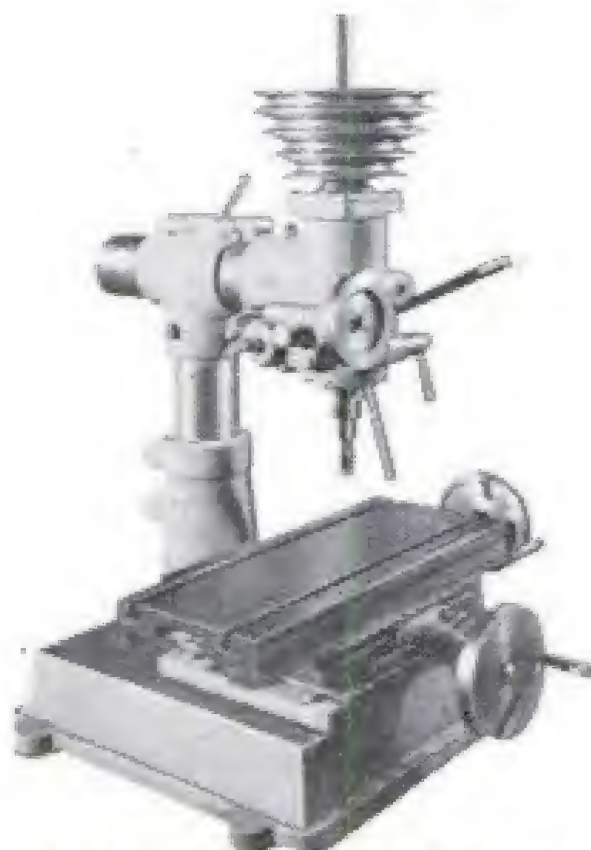
Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

Age.....Phone.....

## MILLING MACHINE KIT



**CATALOG \$2.00**

**CALDWELL INDUSTRIES**

P.O. Box 170, Luling, Texas 78648

## POLICE - FIRE - EMERGENCY - CAR RADIO \$9.99

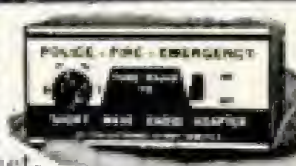
Works with regular CAR RADIO and ANTENNA! NO special wiring or installation. Mounts UNDER DASH in 5 minutes in ANY CAR OR TRUCK. Panel switches INSTANTLY from REGULAR to POLICE-FIRE-EMERGENCY radio CALLS—Receives ALL stations in your AREA within range. Size only 2"x3 1/2"—Two tone steel cabinet.

**SEND ONLY \$2.00** (Cash, Ck. M.O.) and pay postman \$7.95 plus C.O.D. post. or send \$9.99 for p.p.d. Del in USA. COMPLETE ready to clip in your CAR with all parts and instructions. (One year parts and service Warranty—10 day money back trial (if retrd). **AMAZING OFFER** good only by mail and from:

WESTERN RADIO

Dept. 8PM-11

Kearney, Nebr. 68847



## TREASURE

Find buried gold, silver, coins, treasures.

5 Powerful models.

Write for free catalog



**RELCO** DEPT. D-3 **\$19.95**  
BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018 UP

## make your own Gems

**39.50**  
F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only \$39.50. f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B&I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. P, Burlington, Wis. 53105



## LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs — **HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN!** Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. **OUR 46th YEAR!** Send now for big new illustrated **FREE** catalog. No obligation. G.I. Approved.

**NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING**  
Dept. 50A, Toledo, Ohio 43604

## HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP



**IRRIGATE • DRAIN • SPRAY • CIRCULATE** • All-metal, rust-proof XB. Stainless shaft. Use 1/4 HP or larger. 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH 60' high or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1 1/4" inlet. 1" outlet. For belt or direct drives.....

**\$12.95**

Type P won't rust or clog. Bronze bearing. Hundreds of thousands in use. Up to 2,400 GPH, 1" inlet. 3/4" outlet.....

**\$8.95**

P.p.d. cash with order. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

**LABAWCO, Box 2, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502**

**GUNK**  
**ENGINE**  
**BRITE**



**ENGINE CLEANER**  
**and DEGREASER**

Just spray it on...  
hose it off!

GUNK LABORATORIES, INC.  
5825 W. 14TH, CHICAGO, ILL. 60618



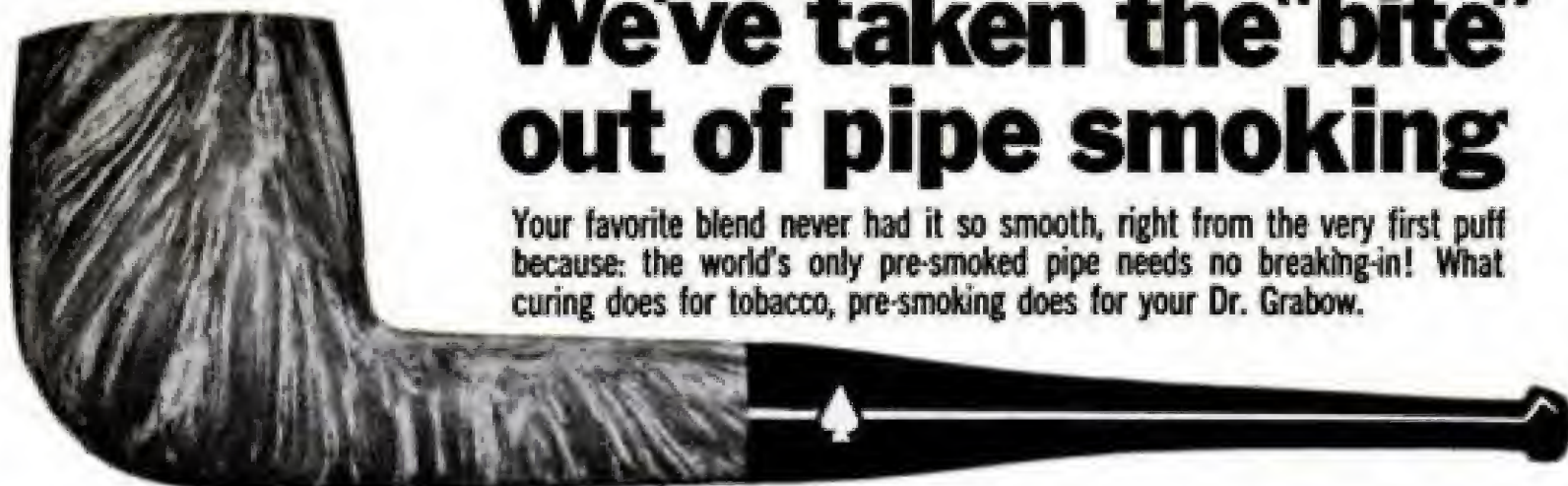
## 110-120 VOLT A.C. LIGHT PLANTS—60 CYCLES

Fanbelt driven from pickup or small gas engine. Operates saws, drills, pumps, freezers, T.V. X1000 Watts—Needs No Battery. Now \$70.00. 1500 Watts—8 and 12 volt vehicles. Now \$80.00. 3000 Watts—12 volt vehicles only. Now \$99.50. **Guaranteed. Check or Money Order.**

**VIRDEN PERMA-BILT, Box 7066 P.M., Amarillo, Texas 79109**

POPULAR MECHANICS





## We've taken the "bite" out of pipe smoking

Your favorite blend never had it so smooth, right from the very first puff because: the world's only pre-smoked pipe needs no breaking-in! What curing does for tobacco, pre-smoking does for your Dr. Grabow.

**WORLD'S FINEST  
IMPORTED BRIAR**

Starfire.....\$5.95

Viscount.....\$6.95

Commodore...\$7.95

Eldorado.....\$10.00

For FREE informative booklet, write  
Dr. Grabow pre-smoked pipes  
Box 21888, Greensboro, N. C. 27420

**Dr. Grabow** *the World's only  
Pre-Smoked Pipes*

## Fox Mini Bike

**DO IT  
YOURSELF  
OR FULLY  
ASSEMBLED**

from  
**\$99<sup>50</sup>**



**SEND \$1 FOR BIG CATALOG** Shows new line of the world's finest MINI-BIKES (street and trail models), plus Go Kart. ®, parts, accessories and plans. Amazingly low prices! There's a Fox MINI-BIKE for everyone from age 10 to adults.

**EXTRA BONUS** Catalog shows radios, watches, walki-talkies, cameras, musical instruments, tools, appliances and many other items you can buy at practically wholesale prices. Free \$1 coupon.

**FOX CORP.,** Box 797PM, Janesville, Wis. 53545

## New Discovery Makes Stuck Drawer Slide At Fingertip Touch— Without Oil!

A new spray lubricant so clean it won't soil linen or clothes in drawer.

One Sw-o-o-sh! And tight stuck drawers, windows and zippers slide easy when you spray new **3-IN-ONE DRY-LUBE**. Eliminates friction without oil. The secret is a new spray lubricant so clean it won't soil your best clothes. Get **3-IN-ONE DRY-LUBE** at all hardware outlets.



**3-IN-ONE®**

DRY LUBE



*You can make money in*

**WATCH  
REPAIR**

### Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to \$6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Diploma Awarded. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**

Dept. 1119 Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

**FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON**

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING  
Dept. 1119, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021  
Please rush **FREE BOOK** and Sample Home Study Lesson.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



**This Dremel Electric  
Engraver Permanently  
Marks Any Material—**

metals, glass, wood, plastic. Ideal for identifying tools, engraving jewelry, coding industrial tooling. Weighs only 7 oz. Calibrated stroke regulates depth of engraving. Only \$14.95 with solid carbide point and storage case. Diamond points available. See your dealer or write for literature.

**DREMEL MFG. CO.**

Dept. 89-L, Racine, Wis. 53401



# **NEW DYNAMIC MARK 88** **80 AMP INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMER ARC WELDER**

IDEAL GIFT — EDUCATIONAL, ENJOYABLE, PROFITABLE

**WELD, BRAZE,  
 CUT, SOLDER, HEAT  
 STEEL, BRASS, ALUMINUM,  
 AND MOST OTHER METALS.**

Build and repair anything of metal. Save time & money with this **BRAND NEW, PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER!** Rugged metal cabinet, baked Hammerloid finish. Ideal for home, shop, farm and industrial use. **POWERFUL** glass insulated transformer welds most metals up to 1/2" cross-section or multi-pass weld, with 1/8" rods. 4 heat settings 20 to 80 amps. Operates on 110 Volt AC line fused for 30 amps. Complete with fibre glass helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp and cables, solder, assorted tools and simplified welding manual, **DOUBLE PROTECTION GUARANTEE.** 10 day money back trial plus full 5-yr. warranty. If inoperative return prepaid, we will repair or replace without charge & reship collect. **ORDER TODAY.** Complete ready to weld. Only \$59.50 F.O.B. **SEND ONLY \$6.00.** Pay balance plus C.O.D. & delivery charges or write for easy "PAY AS YOU WELD" Low Down Payment Plan. Welder details FREE.



**DYNAMIC WELDER CO.**

1808 SO. FEDERAL ST.  
 Dept. D2-M  
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60616

**300 POWER . . . .**

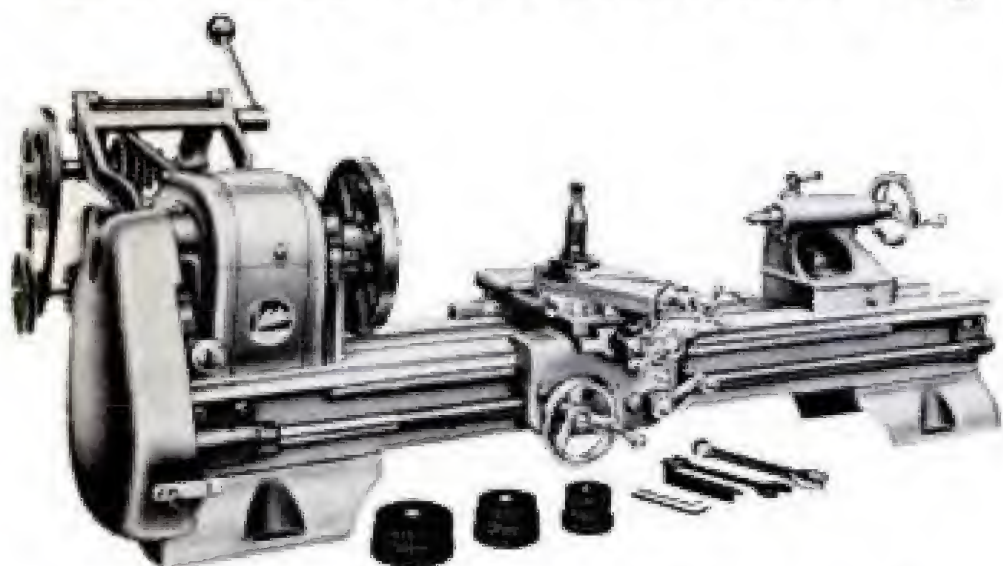
**Complete  
 Telescope Lens Kit**

only **\$3.98**  
 postpaid

Conquer Space. Explore the Universe. Planets, Moon craters, New Stars etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

**BUSSE SALES, Dept. PM-15, Hartford, Conn. 06101**

## **Get into metalworking**



## **with an Atlas 6" Lathe**

. . . it handles turning, screw cutting, drilling, milling, boring—a host of operations—with speed and precision. Equips you for making metal parts, repairs, models—can pay for itself in a few "moonlight" jobs. Best of all, with an Atlas back-geared 6" lathe, you develop your skill for the metal age for a small investment—only \$248.00 F.O.B. factory.

*Write for free catalog*

**ATLAS PRESS CO.**

11-24 N. Pitcher St. • Kalamazoo, Mich.

506



## **New Quick Battery Charger**

**IMAGINE RECHARGING** the batteries in a flashlight or portable radio in 15 minutes. This startling feat is possible with an almost-instant battery charger developed by McCulloch, famous engine and chain-saw maker. Secret of the system is that the charging current is applied in short bursts, each followed by a pulse of reverse current. The reverse pulses stop the buildup of gas and heat that prevents fast charging with conventional chargers.

The rapid charger, about the size of two cigaret packs (photo above), is expected to extend the usefulness of countless battery-powered devices like the array below. Already on the market is a 15-minute charger for Honeywell's Strobolar electronic flashguns (bottom photo). Looming big for the future is the possibility of quickly rechargeable electric cars.







## BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

NOW AT BIG SAVINGS!

Send just \$1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather, (B) Steeple, (C) Grandmother—plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans—\$2.50. Catalog alone—25¢.

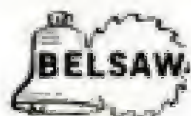
**MASON & SULLIVAN COMPANY**

Dept. PM, Osterville, Mass. 02655

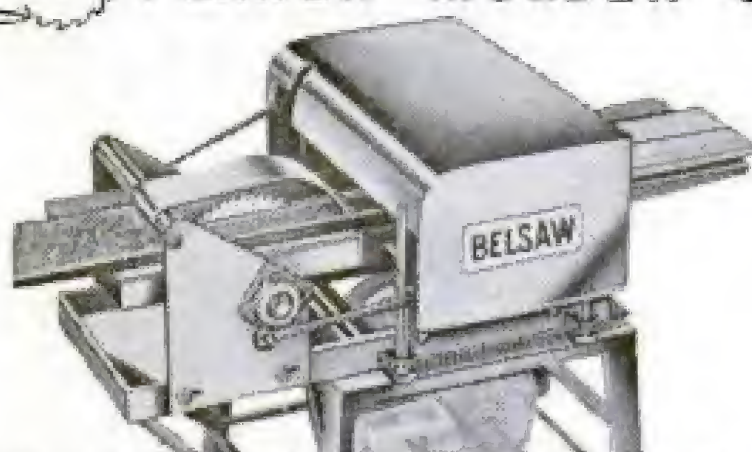


## 5-IN-1 METAL LATHE

makes it easy for modelmakers, inventors, gunsmiths to precision-machine their own small parts. Lathe turns, polishes; headstock mounts on auxiliary column for drilling, milling, surface grinding. AC-DC motor, 11 speeds, 3"-swing, 17" overall. 80,000 in use. Outfit in chest only \$139.50. Write for free folder, or send \$1 for 48-page "Miniature Machining Techniques" handbook. Also available in Canada. **AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., DEPT. BK9, 350 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10013**



## PLANER · MOLDER · SAW!



Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only \$30.00 down.

Send Postcard Today . . . No Salesman Will Call  
**BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 900V Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111**

## LOCK-BLADE POCKET KNIFE



**\$1.98** Postpaid **10-Year Guarantee**

Blade opens instantly and automatically locks in place. Ruggedly built for reliable use and long, hard service. Tough steel blade honed and polished to a mirror-like finish. Safety grip handle with finger guard. Balanced for target throwing. Guaranteed 10 years. If blade breaks we replace free. Send \$1.98 check, cash, M.O. to **VIKING KNIVES, Dept. Z-7, Box 10880, Houston, Texas 77018.**

## IT'S NOT OUR FAULT

We're Hard-Pressed to Keep Up with Orders for the **POWERFUL NEW BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE** . . . It's Yours! (And We Thank You.)

When this Benjamin was introduced last Fall, we expected its sleek lines, superior performance and reliability to appeal strongly to shooters—young and old alike. But who ever dreamed we'd have to work like beavers to meet demand. Surprising? No. This fine single shot with its amazing peak power and higher standards of accuracy and safety opens a new world of shooting fun. And we judge that customers with an eye for value sense this fact the moment a dealer puts this Benjamin in their hands.

What does all this mean to you? First, we must be building these guns right. A slew of orders tells us more and more gunners are discovering the thrills this great air rifle adds to indoor/outdoor uses. Also, we predict another jump in demand in the days ahead. So don't take chances. See your dealer soon and be sure of getting the model you want. Choose from 3 calibers at moderate prices: Model 340 Cal. BB—Model 342 Cal. 22 Pellet—Model 347 Cal. 177 Pellet.

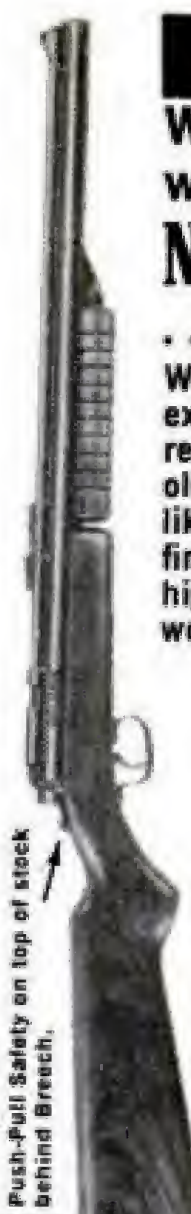
Use Benjamin H-C Pellets—Sized and Lubricated for Greater Accuracy.

**BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE COMPANY**

896 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo. 63104

You Can **DEPEND** on **BENJAMIN**

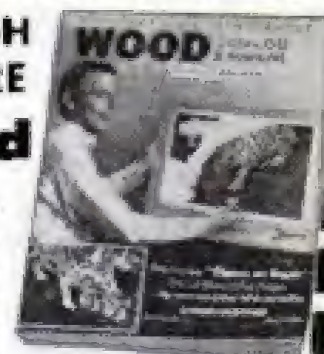
Push-Pull Safety on top of stock behind Breech.



**FREE CATALOG WRITE**

## BUILD REFINISH RESTORE ... anything of wood

LET Constantine's picture-packed Catalog-Manual help you build new furniture—help you restore and refinish beat-up cabinets, chairs, chests, tables. Find instantly whatever you need. Newest materials plus plans, instructions. Largest selection of beautiful woods. Specialty tools. Products not found in stores or by mail elsewhere. *Unsurpassed values.* Send for vast, illus. catalog NOW!



**2,000**

**CRAFTSMAN PRODUCTS**  
Woods—Veneers—Inlays  
Newest Workshop Tools  
Wood Finishes—Moldings  
Carving Woods & Patterns  
Cane Kits—Lamp Parts  
Hard-to-find Hardware

Tear out ad. Mail with 25¢ for vast new CATALOG Plus New "101 Project Ideas"

MAIL AD

**CONSTANTINE**

2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx N.Y. 10461 Dept. S-5

## Learn at Home FIX YOUR OWN APPLIANCES

NRI shows you—fix home, farm, commercial appliances, power tools, motors, generators, house wiring, air conditioners, refrigeration units. Short, easy, low cost training. Earn \$5 to \$7 an hour soon. Fix appliances for others. Rush coupon for **FREE CATALOG**. No salesman will call. Accredited: National Home Study Council. Appliance Division, NRI, Wash., D.C. 20016

• **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE** 619-119  
• Appliance Division ☐ Check for facts on GI BILL  
• Washington, D.C. 20016  
• Name \_\_\_\_\_  
• Address \_\_\_\_\_  
• City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



# "Young man, be an accountant!"

*from an article in Esquire Magazine*

**O**F ALL the professions, few now offer higher incomes than the profession of accounting. And the doors to newcomers are wide open. Actually there are more fine positions available in accounting today than there are trained people to fill them.

"The whole profession makes good money," says an article in *Esquire Magazine*. "According to a recent survey of 1700 chief executives of listed companies, more of them started in finance and accounting than in any other department."

Do you know that, regardless of your present position or previous experience, you can become an accountant through spare-time home study?

With the modern training plan offered by LaSalle Extension University, a correspondence institution, you study in privacy, during hours of your own choosing—without

the loss of a single day's pay in your present job.

Your lessons are mailed to you. LaSalle's distinguished faculty starts you right at the beginning, explains basic accounting principles and methods, gives you actual accounting problems with your lessons, then corrects and grades your work. You are thoroughly prepared for the accounting tasks you will be expected to handle in the business world.

LaSalle has more than half a century's experience in home education. It has enrolled more than 1,000,000 students in that time. A LaSalle diploma is a credential respected by employers.

If you would like a copy of an interesting illustrated booklet, "Opportunities in Accounting," as well as a free sample lesson, send the attached card or write to LaSalle, Dept. 95-018, 417 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

This accountant is the control center of his company's business. The financial performance of every department depends on his information and skills. No wonder he is valued so highly.





Canada discovered  
the snowmobile

# Evinrude civilized it



## Result: the Evinrude Skeeter

The snowmobile was a one-way machine — till Evinrude came along.

We gave it Reverse — to get it out of corners and keep you out of trouble. And a new torque-sensing drive that automatically matches the power to the need. And electric starting.

We widened the track — to give it trail-

blazing flotation and sure-footed stability in soft snow.

For power, we developed a smooth, twin-cylinder engine. An Evinrude engine, with Evinrude-built parts that can be serviced by any Evinrude dealer.

While others were catching up — we went on from there. We made the

steering easier. The quiet quieter. The ride more comfortable. The range greater. The performance livelier. And everything more reliable.

Now you don't need to be uncomfortable to have fun.

Write for catalog: Evinrude Motors, 4086 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216

*the trailblazers, from* **EVINRUDE**  *first in outboards*  
Div. of Outboard Marine Corporation



*"You better believe it!"*

**U.S. Government figures  
show Pall Mall Gold 100's  
lower in "tar" than the  
best-selling filter king.**

**Longer-yet milder**

